NoCar
BX
8774
A1
E82x
v. 33

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/evangelofficialo33nort

33 1

Evangel

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE
OF THE PENTECOSTAL HOLINESS CHURCH

LUME 33 JANUARY, 1978 NUMBER 1

"HARVEST TRAIN DAY"
November 22, 1977

E. C. U. LIBRARY

By J. Doner Lee

Notes

FROM THE EDITOR

As we look with retrospect over the year 1977 we see that God gave us another good year. Actually it was one of our best years yet. Even though we had conference, camp meeting, and then General Conference to occupy our time and mind, we still showed an increase in our overall program.

We began the new year on our knees in prayer in Watch Night Services or in private devotion. Our new year's resolution was to continue to follow our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ in the great ministry He has called us to do. We dedicated ourselves anew to render full Christian service to help build His kingdom. This we have endeavored to do.

As I review church reports, and ministers' monthly reports, I always take special note of souls saved, sanctified, filled with the Holy Ghost, united with the church and the personal remarks of the minister. In this, I read of a greater desire for dedication and a fruitful ministry. This is a good sign. In fact, for the last few months I have had ministers come into my office and express their personal desire for a deeper, spiritual, and fruitful ministry. The effect can already be seen in their church. Souls are being saved and a revival spirit is prevailing in their regular services. The new year looks good; our expectations and goals are high, and will be reached if you and I will commit ourselves for service.

In January we had our first round of District Fellowship Conference. Attendance and the Spirit were great. March was a full month of C. E. Rallies, Evangelism Rallies, preparation and producing our Evangelism TV program for the simultaneous revival month of April. Then in April each church had a revival. The first quarter was filled, something almost every day or night. And God graciously rewarded our efforts.

April, May and June embraced simultaneous revivals, Christian Workers Institute, Camp Meeting and Conference. July was youth camp month with General Conference August 1 through 10 in Oklahoma City. Everyone who remained through the last Wednesday night left on a spiritual high note, for God was in that service. From there the spirit of forgiveness, love, compassion, and unity has spread through our great church. The future of our denomination is great. Just as great as the promise of God.

In our overall quadrennial reports, both conference and general, we showed the greatest increase in souls saved, sanctified, filled with the Holy Ghost, added to the church, and finance, that we have ever seen. Even though some legislation in the General Conference as to finance was passed that would greatly retard our growth as a denomination, I believe God has directed us to a solution whereby we can continue to support World Missions, Education, Evangelism, and each department. Details have been given to each minister and will be presented at each quadrennial conference this year for approval. I trust this Conference will ratify the moratorium and consider returning the amount we receive so that our overall church will not suffer, and we will not be a part of stifling and retarding the growth of our denomination or conference. In this I am not primarily speaking of numbers, church buildings and programs. I am speaking of our responsibility as a church to adequately spread the good news of Holiness, and Evangelizing those areas of this nation and conference where we do not have a church. May God have mercy on us if v teach our people to build on within the four walls of our churc God has been good to this confe ence. We have a financial progra that has proven for some twent five years that it works. O churches have made unusu progress for these years. O ministers are in most cases ad quately paid. They have a sol retirement and hospitalization pr gram. This last quadrennium w the best in our history with 2,4

Official Organ of the North Carolina Conference of the Pentecostal Holiness Church

Published Monthly

Subscription rate: $2.00 per yea

Second-Class Postage Paid at Falcon, N. C. 28342

Send all subscriptions, change o address, notices and undeliverable copies to:
EVANGEL
P. O. Box A
Falcon, North Carolina 28342

Send all copy for Evangel typed and double spaced to
J. DONER LEE
Editor and Business Manager
P. O. Box A
Falcon, North Carolina 28342

Editor of Woman's Auxiliary Pa
MRS. JETTIE PARKER
P. O. Box 911
Sanford, N. C. 27330

Editor of
Sunday School and Lifeliners
BOBBY L. COLLINS
P. O. Box B
Falcon, N. C. 28342

Editor of
Evangelism Department
L. B. COLLINS
Rt. 3, Box 254
Clayton, N. C. 27520

crease in church membership. Our angelism, World Mission, Educa-on, W. A., Benevolence, and Chris-n Education Departments are at all-time high. Thank God for His essings. We now have a founda-n on which to work. The state, tion and world are hungry for r message, and God has given us a lew Year with resources un-touched" just anxiously waiting for our message.

My New Year's resolution is: "I am Thine, oh Lord. I have heard Thy voice, and it told Thy love to me. But I long to rise in the arms of faith, and be closer drawn to Thee. Draw me nearer, nearer, nearer blessed Lord to the cross where Thou hast died. Draw me nearer, nearer, nearer blessed Lord to Thy precious, bleeding side." Here, I believe God will be able to speak to me, direct me, and give me wisdom to do the work He has given me to do. Thank God for the new year of opportunities.

—JDL

NEW OFFICE ANNEX COMPLETED

During the session of Promotional Conference on June 26, 1976, the N. C. Conference overwhelmingly adopted proposed plans for the expansion of the Conference Headquarters building. Because of the very unusual winter, construction was not started until February, and then, as weather permitted. Soon the building began to take shape. Mr. R. W. Vanderpool and son, Chester, of Wilson, N. C. supervised the work. Electrical, plumbing, and painting work, and carpet, etc., were sublet by our office. It was amazing to see and hear comments as construction was underway. But soon, each office was identified. Then the finishing touches, the carpet; this completed everything, and gave it the beautification needed. With everyone working toward the deadline, "Harvest Train," we worked until late Saturday night painting, moving, decorating for the big day.

I want to express special appreciation to Mrs. William S. Wellons (Florence Lou) and Mrs. Lee for their untiring efforts in decorating the building. Mrs. Wellons (a professional interior decorator), spent most of Saturday afternoons and into the evening with Mrs. Lee and me helping get everything completed.

On Monday, November 21, at 2:00 p.m., the entire Falcon Children's Home Board (25) met in our new Conference Room. Refreshments were served by wives of board members. On Tuesday, Harvest Train, after which the General Executive Board met with the United Holy Church group from Goldsboro and completed the day with a short executive board meeting.

The new offices and Book Store were visited by hundreds of people. And each expressed his appreciation for such nice facilities and the Conference vision to further the work of God by having adequate and comfortable offices.

My deep appreciation goes to the Belton Thompson family of Whiteville, N. C. for helping to make all this possible with their generous gift toward its construction. It is beautiful and you must see it as soon as possible. Dedication will be planned for June during our Conference session. It will be called the "Belton Thompson Annex."

—JDL

167344

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE GIVES $101,800.42 TO FALCON CHILDREN'S HOME "HARVEST TRAIN"

On Tuesday, November 22, 1977 the "Falcon Children's Home Harvest Train" met at the Gospel Tabernacle in Dunn, N. C. at 10:00. Cars, trucks, and the old faithful Harvest "Train" started its ten mile caravan toward Falcon. Someone said the train was about three or four miles long. It must have been, for the Culbreth Memorial Auditorium was packed with very little standing room left. As we approached the first home, children were cheering, waving and giving the Train a welcome. It was thrilling to see the Train stop and throw out handfuls of candy. With their baskets and bags they gathered the harvest. Some days later as I visited the office, a boy said, "Mr. Lee, do you want some candy? I have almost a bag left."

Candy was not all, the gym floor was covered with commodities from each church and conference. I do not have figures for other conferences, but the North Carolina Conference gave $66,002.57 cash and $35,797.85 commodities, a total of $101,800.42. This is a total increase over last year.

May I express appreciation to the Woman's Auxiliary, Sunday School, Lifeliners, and Church for another expression of your love for our children.

—JDL

HARVEST TRAIN 1977

CHURCH	CASH	COMMODITIES
Abbottsburg	----	----
Aberdeen	$ 125.16	$ 25.00
Ahoskie	50.00	----
Albritton	159.55	----
Alert	22.22	----
Alliance	100.00	----
Ayden	60.00	----
Bailey	211.60	143.35
Beaufort	65.00	125.00
Belfast	1,223.24	15.00
Belhaven	525.00	500.00
Benson	427.39	50.00
Bethany	1,108.00	54.00
Bethel	300.00	300.00
Bizzell Grove	650.15	400.00
Bizzell Grove W.A.	155.00	----
Black Creek	100.00	111.00
Boardman	100.00	----
Brentwood	370.65	133.89
Bridgeton	464.46	16.63
Calvary (Vanc. Dist.)	800.00	75.00
Calvary (Whit. Dist.)	----	----
Calypso	160.73	----
Caraleigh	92.60	2,201.37
Carson Memorial	----	----
Chadbourn	325.00	20.00
Clayton	50.00	100.00
Clinton	928.00	65.00
Culbreth Memorial	360.00	----
Culbreth Memorial W.A.	150.00	----
Culbreth Memorial Y.W.A.	----	40.00
Darlington	150.00	406.00
Ebenezer	265.00	557.35
Elizabethtown	252.84	110.00
Emmanuel	884.00	50.00
Evangel	600.00	3,557.26
Faison	100.00	----
Faith	1,300.00	763.53
Farmville	123.89	200.00
Friendship (Gr. Dist.)	100.00	3.00
Friendship (Vanc. Dist.)	562.00	895.58
Garland	----	----
Grimesland	439.15	309.10
Goose Creek	210.63	40.
Goshen	1,250.00	210.
Gospel Tabernacle	408.41	100.
Graham Chapel	428.03	
Greenleaf	70.00	
Greenville First	1,121.45	148.
Greenville First	----	Van 8,895.
Grifton	51.00	10.
Gum Chapel	1,056.23	
Hamilton	165.01	50.
Harkers Island	5,050.00	
Hobgood	105.00	486.
Hobucken	100.00	
Hodges Chapel	609.96	696.
Hollands Chapel	55.00	45.
Holly Hill	537.75	54.
Hood Memorial	50.00	
Hope Mills	47.64	81.
Hopewell	200.00	350.
Jacksonville	436.15	
Johnson Memorial	5.56	20.
Jones Grove	405.00	301.
Kenly	350.00	
Kinston First	1,399.00	125.
Lamms Grove	243.53	113.
Lowland	500.00	273.
Lumberton	725.00	813.
Lyon Memorial	125.00	
Manley Grove	155.10	57.
Meadowbrook	140.00	26.
Merritt Chapel	225.00	
Micro	88.08	
Middlesex	60.00	
Millennium	297.14	193.
Moores Chapel	1,060.00	443.
Morehead City	836.58	968.
Mount Carmel	200.00	
Mt. Olive (Golds. Dist.)	631.21	90.
Mt. Olive (Whit. Dist.)	550.00	
Nakina	65.00	
New Bern First	1,000.00	
New Hope	100.00	
Niagara	900.00	
Northwood Temple	351.00	
Northwood Temple Y.W.A.	50.00	
Oak Ridge	55.00	10.
Oak Street	1,793.45	
Oriental	200.00	31.
Penderlea	----	
Peniel	25.00	
Person Street	1,440.87	461.
Pikes Cross Roads	500.00	100.
Pinetown	100.00	
Pine Valley	----	
Plymouth	45.73	46.
Raeford	20.00	
Red Springs	130.93	
Reelsboro	275.00	
Rehoboth	580.83	18.
Roanoke Rapids	500.00	40.
Robersonville	470.22	53.
Rocky Mount	407.55	150.
Roper	1,874.72	180.
St. John	116.75	
St. Matthew	160.00	25.
St. Paul	649.85	246.
St. Pauls	1,071.00	2,850.
Salter Path	----	
Sanford First	150.00	41.
Scotland Neck	100.00	
Selma	100.00	35.
Sharon	260.16	
Shelmerdine	1,117.91	
Shiloh (Fay. Dist.)	52.00	---
Shiloh (Ral. Dist.)	803.64	
Sims	111.23	
Smithfield	220.00	289.
Sneads Ferry	100.00	
Snow Hill	263.44	
Spring Hope	105.76	
Springs Creek	50.00	
Stantonsburg	215.00	30

URCH	CASH	COMMODITIES
dman	75.00	68.13
anquarter	100.00	----
nsboro	150.00	----
ernacle	300.00	240.00
boro First	6,851.38	908.24
lor Chapel	66.35	85.00
Capital	500.00	
mas Chapel	350.15	----
mpson Chapel	----	----
nder Swamp	272.38	605.05
nton	243.40	40.00
ity (Fay. Dist.)	562.26	----
ity (Vanc. Dist.)	100.00	----
dall Grove	117.35	1,661.80
nceboro	116.50	----
ghan Chapel	150.00	333.00
ona	125.00	----
k Chapel	80.00	----
des Point	270.37	----
kelon	35.00	----
lace	427.68	15.00

CHURCH	CASH	COMMODITIES
Wallace G.A.	225.00	----
Warrenton	132.00	----
Warsaw	200.00	73.00
Washington	220.60	190.00
Weldon	123.40	45.87
Westmoreland	70.00	65.00
West Road	225.91	191.75
Whiteville	500.00	----
Whitley	218.00	92.00
Williamston First	710.00	145.27
Wilmington First	373.68	384.80
Wilson First	1,297.82	109.00
Windsor	----	----
Winter Park	170.00	----
Winterville	62.20	92.59
Woodland Avenue	125.00	22.00
Individuals:		
Mrs. Dixon Wallace	15.00	----
Edsel G. Hooks	100.00	----
TOTALS	$66,002.57	$35,797.85

CHURCH NEWS

NNUAL HARVEST TRAIN SUCCESSFUL EVENT

Approximately $100,000 in onies and room sized piles of mmodities worth approximately 0,000 were delivered to Falcon ildren's Home in this year's rvest Train.

The Harvest Train which left nn's Pentecostal Holiness Gospel bernacle at 10 a.m., contained ns, buses, cars, and trucks from nnsylvania, Alabama, Mississippi, orida, Georgia, South Carolina, orth Carolina, Virginia, Pennsylnia, with supplies for the Chilen's Home accommodating 90 ildren.

There was a change in the Harvest Train this year. The Rev. W. E. Morris had headed the event for the past 25 years, but this year he retired as superintendent of the Children's Home and the Rev. C. L. Turpin assumed his duties.

Leading North Carolina's contribution was the Oakley Sunday School Class whose $8,000 van for the singing group of the home was part of the $10,165 contribution of the First Pentecostal Holiness Church of Greenville.

Next largest contributor of North Carolina was Tarboro with $908 in cash and $6,853 in commodities.

Harker's Island made a cash only contribution of $5,050.

The North Carolina Conference total at the meeting was $61,208 which was considered an incomplete total. The total was not available for the entire conference due to having to go through the headquarters at Oklahoma City. (See separate listings.)

Among the commodities' gifts were boxes of North Carolina yams, canned peaches, flour, a hair dryer and chair, 2,000 cases of Pepsi-Cola, cases of Redi-Mixed pancake, flour, toothbrushes and bedspreads.

The donors used Rocker-Thons, as one of the means of obtaining funds for the contributions. Some had Harvest Train cannisters for donations, some had Harvest Train Drives, others had raffles.

—J.D.L.

embers of the Oakley Memorial Bible Class of the First Pentecostal Holiness Church Greenville stand beside the 15 passenger Dodge Van which they donated to the lcon Children's Home at the recent Harvest Train.

MOORE NAMED TO BOARD OF DIRECTORS

According to Rev. Bob Mangum, director of the Robeson Church and Community Center, Rev. Frank Moore has been named to board of directors of the center.

In a telephone interview Tuesday Mangum stated, "We are delighted to welcome Rev. Moore to our board of directors. We appreciate the kind of interest in social ministry that he has shown."

Mangum pointed out that each church has the option of designating one person from their congregation to serve as a liaison with the church, the community, and the center.

MORE

Rev. Frank R. Moore

Along with the other 100 board members, Moore will be assigned to a committee. The Center's interests lie in such areas as literacy, housing, transportation, and senior citizen services. He will attend quarterly board meetings.

Mangum stated that the purpose of the 8-year old center is, "To help the churches of Robeson and beyond become more involved in ministering the whole gospel to the whole person in the whole community with the whole church."

Moore came to St. Pauls in August, 1976. A native of Clinton, he served as minister of the St. Matthews Pentecostal Holiness Church. He is former President of the Raeford-Hoke County Ministerial Assocation. He attended Maury and Winterville Schools and is a graduate of Dale Carnegie Institute. He has attended various institutes and seminars at Oral Roberts University.

He is married and is the father of three children. His wife is named Mary. His daughters are Sue, 21, and Lou Anne, 18, both students at Pembroke State University, and Frankie, 10, a student at St. Pauls Elementary.

Since coming to St. Pauls, Moore has led the St. Pauls Pentecostal Holiness Church to a noticeable increase in attendance. He is chairman of the Christian Action League, and was instrumental with that organization in the defeat of the beer-wine referendum in St. Pauls.

He is a member of the Status Committee of the Whiteville District of the Pentecostal Holiness Church, and publicity chairman of the Pentecostal Ministerial Fellowship of the greater Lumberton area.

He is a contributing columnist to the St. Pauls Review and has a five times a day, six days a week radio show on WLAB under the title "Words To Live By."

SHILOH PENTECOSTAL HOLINESS CHURCH — FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

We of Shiloh Pentecostal Holiness Church are very proud of the things that have been accomplished in the last two years. We have placed a new sign out in front of the church, new shrubbery has also been put around the church. Among our other accomplishments have been the carpeting of some of the classrooms, also new chairs were bought for one of the classrooms. Screen doors and screens to the windows have been put up at the fellowship hall. We have also had some trees pushed off in the back of the church and some dirt has been hauled in. We are very proud of the way everyone has helped in improving our church.

On October 16, we gave our pastor, Rev. W. B. Satterfield, a surprise birthday party in the church fellowship hall. We love Rev. Satterfield and feel very honored to have him as our pastor.

—Mrs. R. L. Robinson

BOARDMAN REVIVAL

Boardman had a wonderful revival with Rev. T. E. Long as guest evangelist. Many souls were born into the kingdom of God while others were being sanctified, revived and blessed. Brother Long really did preach some timely sermons, anointed with the Holy Ghost, and we surely do praise the Lord for everything that was accomplished in the revival. I'm sure there is always more than what meets the eye of man. "To God be the glory!"

—Boardman Reporter

* * *

CONGRATULATIONS to Rev. and Mrs. Larry Holland on the birth of a baby girl, Margaret Leann, born Monday, November 11, 1977, weighing 7 lbs., 9½ ozs. Rev. Holland pastors the Plymouth Pentecostal Holiness Church.

New Staff Member Welcomed

Rose Boyd

The Rev. Bobby L. Colli Office Book Room Manager, pleased to announce the addition Miss Rose Boyd to the staff and the city of Falcon. Miss Boyd is charge of purchases and sales. She a native of Greenville and a grad ate of Holmes Theological Sem nary, Greenville, S. C. She is licensed minister in the North Car lina Conference.

Recently the bookstore h undergone drastic changes. Doubl in size, the glass front, carpet floor, and new displays add mu to making it a first-class booksto With Miss Boyd and the "N Look," we are looking forward to good year.

PLEASE NOTICE! We now hav an additional telephone line i the Conference Office. The nev private line is (919) 892-4101 This supplies us a much needed service along with our regula office number (919) 892-6670

OUR WOMEN

Mrs. Jettie Parker, editor

APPY NEW YEAR VERYONE!

1978 is here, offering us untold portunities as we serve God and fully anticipate the future with m.

Does it seem such a long time ce you went to the W. A. Rally November? Yes, really, about whole months. If you could e seen the over-all picture, as I , attending all three and taking cial note of the joyful atmos- ere as the ladies greeted each er, renewing old acquaintances, ring plans for W. A. work in the ure and just really feasting on fellowship, I'm sure you would e to say, as I do, "Well, these ies have surely been worth UCH MORE than the effort it k to plan and prepare them."

do have a large fellowship of ristian sisters in the Lord. xiliary work offers us this gnificent blessing!

And did you attend the Harvest in this year? If not, you were e of the few who didn't. It is a st heartwarming experience, and h an inspiration just to see the ongs of people who make this nual pilgrimage because they love d care for our children.

It would be impossible to make ntion of all who deserve recog- on for their Harvest Train con- utions, but I must mention the ee from our Conference who elled and came first in giving. ey are: Tarboro First, Harker's nd and Greenville First. And should certainly see the utiful new Van which the kley Memorial Sunday School ss of the Greenville First Church bought for the Children's Home. These churches deserve outstanding recognition.

NEW G. A. AND Y. W. A. ORGANIZED

Congratulations are in order for the Aberdeen and Williamston Churches.

I went to Aberdeen the first of November and organized a new Girl's Auxiliary. I certainly have high hopes for this very enthusiastic group of girls who have a very devoted and talented leader.

All going according to plans, the new Williamston Y. W. A. will have been organized before the middle of January and I understand there is a really good group of young married ladies just anxiously awaiting the word "go." The Williamston W. A. is one of our best auxiliaries—so put an active, experienced and working W. A. alongside an enthusiastic and eager-to-learn-and-do Y. W. A. and Williamston, you're certainly in for great things for the Lord. You have our prayers and support.

* * * * * * * * * *

The following is a copy of a letter from President C. Y. Melton of Emmanuel College.

November 11, 1977

Dear Mrs. Parker:

The women of the North Carolina Conference are due special recognition because of the tremendous effort that was exerted for the recent Feast of Ingathering. As you know the N. C Conference far surpassed any other conference in the success of its drive.

I hope that other conferences will use your conference as an example. Please express my appreciation to all concerned. I am particularly grateful to Brother Lee for his assistance. Having the backing of the conference superintendent and using district fellowship conferences is very helpful. I wish other superintendents would follow this example.

Please come to visit us whenever you can.

Sincerely,
C. Y. Melton
President

JANUARY IS MEMBERSHIP MONTH

L. B. COLLINS
DIRECTOR

Evangelism Department

GREAT THINGS:

St. Mark, 5:19, Jesus saith unto him, Go home to thy friends, and tell them how great things the Lord hath done for thee.

First, just a note of thanks and appreciation for your prayers, visits, cards and flowers while in the hospital. I felt your prayers and I know that the Lord touched me, because I have felt His touch before. The spirit of love that came from so many people. Thanks to my Conference Superintendent, Conference Board, Christian Education Department, Evangelism Board, W. A., every church, especially the Evangel Church which I pastor. Also my hometown Fuquay-Varina. We meet with the pastors each Monday morning who belong to the Chaplain Associates. All of the churches in Fuquay were praying, sending cards, flowers, and many acts of kindness. I love you all so much and with God's help I want to live up to your faith in me.

By the time you get the Evangel we will be in the new year 1978. That's the reason I used the two words great things because I believe the new year has much that we as a Pentecostal Holiness Church can and must do. Grant that this new year may mean a full twelve months of progress in building the Kingdom of God among men. To make it a great year there are some things we must do. (1) We ought to obey God. (2) We ought to heed the divine voice. (3) We ought to be more prayerful. (4) We ought to please God. (5) We ought to love. (6) We ought to be consistent. (7) We ought to invest. Then we can have spiritual checkups. It is well for everyone to have a spiritual checkup now and then. The first of the new year would be a wonderful time.

Let us look at our attitudes, using Christ as our standard. (1) What is our attitude toward work? Heaven is blessed with perfect rest, but the blessing of the earth is toil. (2) What is our attitude toward the church? Do we delight to support the church by our prayers, service, gifts, and attendance? (3) What is our attitude toward people? (4) What is our attitude toward life itself? Life will be beautiful and wonderful if we keep the mind of Christ. It has been said that to have a happy life, one's life should be found in a great love and much serving.

OLD RESOLUTIONS FOR THE NEW YEAR

(1) We will not listen or willingly inquire after any ill concerning each other.

(2) If we do hear any ill about another, we will not be forward to believe it.

(3) As soon as possible we will communicate what we hear by speaking to the person concerned.

(4) Until we have done this, we will not write or speak a syllable of it to any person whatsoever.

(5) Neither will we mention it, even after we have done this, to any person.

(6) We will not make any exception to any of these rules unless we think ourselves absolutely obliged in conscience so to do. we would do this, what great thi would happen. A great revi would sweep across our confere like we have never seen before.

EVANGELISM RALLIES

Area 1:
Raleigh District
Fayetteville District
Whiteville District
Host Church: Mt. Carmel, Faye ville, N. C.
Time: March 30th, Thursday nig at 7:30 p.m.
Speaker: Rev. James R. Penni ton, General Church Coo nator

Area 2:
Goldsboro District
Jacksonville District
Vanceboro District
Host Church: Tabernacle, Go boro, N. C.
Time: March 1st, Wednesday nig 7:30 p.m.
Speaker: Rev. Leon O. Stew General Evangelism Director

Area 3:
Tarboro District
Williamston District
Greenville District
Time: March 8th, Wednesday nig 7:30 p.m.
Host Church: Tarboro Fi Tarboro, N. C.
Speaker: Rev. Jesse Simm Evangelism Director of South Carolina Conference

Wishing You and Yours a "Happy New Year" In 1978

Bobby L. Collins
hristian Education
Director

Sunday Schools

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Lifeliners

NDAY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE FOR NOVEMBER, 1977

ROLLMENT		AV. ATTENDANCE		ENROLLMENT		AV. ATTENDANCE	
rthwood Temple	858	Northwood Temple	73.3	Graham's Chapel	120	Thompson Chapel	79
boro	413	Tarboro	319	Holland's Chapel	119	Stantonsburg	79
nberton	387	Lumberton	240	Albritton	118	Boardman	78
breth Memorial	346	Williamston	211	Roper	117	Hopewell	78
kers Island	326	Harkers Island	202	Manley Grove	117	Sharon	74
ston First	324	Kinston First	192	Vaughan's Chapel	113	Roper	73
nton	306	Bizzell Grove	188	Shelmerdine	112	Vaughan's Chapel	68
w Bern First	294	Clinton		Bailey	111	Stedman	65
st Road	269	(Ext. 47)	185	Bethel	109	Kenly	62
liamston	268	Culbreth Memorial	181	Beaufort	108	Friendship (GD)	61
son Street	262	Wilmington First	168	Sharon	105	Westmoreland	61
mington First	255	Shiloh (RD)	165	Stedman	102	Weldon	61
zell Grove	253	Bethany	162	Hobgood	101	Jones Grove	60
loh	250	New Bern First	151	Goose Creek	100	Sims	60
lennium	241	Morehead City	150	Wades Point	99	Manley Grove	60
cky Mount	240	Person Street	150	Kenly	97	Oak Ridge	58
adbourn	235	West Road	146	Stantonsburg	96	Farmville	56
son First	225	Greenville First	144	Reelsboro	95	Merritts Chapel	55
manuel	224	Millennium	144	Benson	94	Shelmerdine	55
m Chapel	222	Evangel	142	Clayton	92	Benson	54
iel	209	Peniel	141	Westmoreland	91	Hobgood	54
rritts Chapel	201	Wilson First	141	Belhaven	86	Lamms Grove	51
Pauls	201	Trinity (FD)	134	Lamms Grove	86	Reelsboro	51
ntwood	190	Whiteville	126	Winterville	86	Wades Point	51
hany	187	Rocky Mount	125	Sims	85	Goose Creek	50
iteville	187	Ebenezer	124	Carson Memorial	81	Swansboro	46
angel	186	Chadbourn	120	Oak Ridge	81	New Hope	45
hoboth	184	Tabernacle	119	Woodland Avenue	79	Sneads Ferry	45
ardman	175	Capital	118	Jones Grove	72	Abbottsburg	44
nity	173	Mt. Olive	117	Grifton	68	Carson Memorial	44
vary	170	Calvary		Lowland	67	Woodland Avenue	42
enville First	169	(Ext. 57)	112	Warrenton	66	Alert	41
enezer	168	St. Pauls	106	Swansboro	64	Warsaw	41
rehead City	168	Brentwood	106	Sneads Ferry	63	Winterville	40
Olive	166	Bridgeton	105	Alert	58	Clayton	40
ksonville	165	Rehoboth	104	Black Creek	56	Beaufort	40
ores Chapel	163	Grimesland	103	Warsaw	55	Middlesex	37
mesland	160	Moores Chapel	101	Alliance	54	Selma	37
erdeen	158	Holland's Chapel	100	Selma	51	Lowland	36
ndall Grove	158	Belfast	99	New Hope	50	Micro	36
Matthews	156	Smithfield	95	Abbottsburg	50	Warrenton	35
bernacle	148	Aberdeen	95	Spring Hope	49	Belhaven	35
ithfield	145	Vanceboro	88	Elizabethtown	45	Oriental	32
endship (GD)	143	Hope Mills	88	Middlesex	45	Warsaw	31
nceboro	142	Graham's Chapel	87	Micro	44	Grifton	30
ow Hill	141	Jacksonville	86	Verona	38	Black Creek	29
pe Mills	134	Thunder Swamp	86	Oriental	36	Elizabethtown	28
dgeton	133	Bethel	85	Warsaw	35	Verona	27
ompson Chapel	132	Tyndall Grove	85	Pinetown	30	Alliance	22
under Swamp	132	Bailey	85	Swan Quarter	26	Spring Hope	20
rmville	125	Albritton	84	Wakelon	18	Swan Quarter	16
fast	124	Snow Hill	81			Pine Valley	11
pewell	124	St. Matthew	80			Wakelon	10
lly Hill	121	Holly Hill	79			Pinetown	9

FELINERS ENROLLMENT AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE FOR NOVEMBER, 1977

ROLLMENT		AV. ATTENDANCE					
rthwood Temple	225	Northwood Temple	225	Brentwood	125	Evangel	71
st Road	167	Morehead City	133	Wilmington First	124	Grimesland	70
angel	155	Tarboro	112	Boardman	122	Graham's Chapel	69
rboro	143	Harkers Island	108	Harkers Island	120	Person Street	66
mberton	144	Williamston First	98	Wallace	120	Greenville First	65
liamston First	135	Wilson First	80	Thunder Swamp	112	Shiloh (RD)	65
rehead City	127	Lumberton	74	Person Street	112	Rocky Mount	64
iloh	126	Trinity (FD)	73	Bizzell Grove	111	Bailey	64
				Bridgeton	110	West Road	63

MORE

ENROLLMENT	
Chadbourn	109
Trinity (FD)	109
Vanceboro	106
Rocky Mount	102
Roanoke Rapids	101
Wilson	100
Bailey	99
Whiteville	96
Gum Chapel	95
Graham's Chapel	94
St. Pauls	94
Grimesland	91
Emmanuel	89
Mt. Carmel	87
Jacksonville	84
Westmoreland	82
Stantonsburg	81
Millennium	78
Greenville First	77
Friendship (GD)	77
Holly Hill	76
Shelmerdine	73
Smithfield	73
Holland's Chapel	67
Hopewell	66
Moores Chapel	65
Belfast	65
Aberdeen	65
Mt. Olive	64
Bethany	61
Albritton	59
Warrenton	58
Goshen	56
Sneads Ferry	55
Hope Mills	55
Thompson Chapel	54
Reelsboro	48
Benson	47
Kenly	46
Ahoskie	46
Calvary (VD)	45
Faith	44
Tyndall Grove	44
Jones Grove	43
Alert	42
Oak Ridge	40
Vaughan's Chapel	35
Sharon	35
Bethel	33
Mt. Olive	33
Middlesex	33
Woodland Avenue	32

AV. ATTENDANCE	
Wilmington First	62
Belfast	61
Roanoke Rapids	61
Mt. Carmel	60
Brentwood	58
Mt. Olive	58
Chadbourn	56
Bizzell Grove	56
St. Pauls	55
Whiteville	54
Stantonsburg	54
Westmoreland	52
Moores Chapel	50
Emmanuel	49
Albritton	49
Hollands Chapel	46
Wallace	46
Aberdeen	45
Bridgeton	44
Vanceboro	44
Gum Chapel	43
Friendship (GD)	42
Jacksonville	40
Thunder Swamp	40
Shelmerdine	38
Holly Hill	38
Smithfield	37
Tyndall Grove	37
Thompson Chapel	35
Millennium	34
Bethany	34
Ahoskie	33
Jones Grove	33
Middlesex	33
Oak Ridge	33
Reelsboro	33
Boardman	32
Hope Mills	32
Calvary (VD)	31
Warrenton	29
Abbottsburg	28
Sharon	26
Mt. Olive	26
Sneads Ferry	25
Benson	25
Goshen	24
Hopewell	23
Oriental	22
Beaufort	22
Bethel	21
Alliance	20
Black Creek	20

Oriental	29	Vaughan's Chapel
Beaufort	29	Kenly
Selma	28	Alert
Abbottsburg	27	Lamm's Grove
Black Creek	27	Sims
Lamm's Grove	26	Woodland Avenue
Swan Quarter	26	Selma
Sims	15	Swan Quarter

INTERNATIONAL YOUTH WEEK JANUARY 29-FEBRUARY 5

the theme for INTERNATIONAL YOUT WEEK, 1978 is "WIN A FAMILY THRU FRIEND." You do not have to stick to the us International Youth Week date if it doesn't fit yo church program. Anytime you wish to set will fine. The important thing is to observe Youth We and plan a full week of activities especially for you However, the official date is January 29-February 1978. Materials were mailed to each PASTOR duri December from the General Lifeliners Office Oklahoma City. Pastors are requested to share t materials with those responsible for planning t YOUTH WEEK activities.

YOUTH INVESTORS' is a program of support f the General Lifeliners Department financially. T program is to be emphasized during January a especially during Youth Week, 1978. YOU INVESTORS' is the program that will spell SUCCE for the General Lifeliners Department and ea church is asked to cooperate. This is the time wh each individual can actively participate in t ministry of Lifeliners by making a contribution YOUTH INVESTORS'. A $10.00 donation to t General Lifeliners Department qualifies one as INVESTOR. The financial needs are great and programs already in motion are to continue and n ones be launched, support must be received. (T and all other monies should be sent to the Christi Education Department, P. O. Box B, Falcon, N. 28342 and earmarked.)

You are invited to share reports of your YOU WEEK activities with readers of the Evangel. J send your report to our department.

—B.L

VISIT FALCON BOOK STORE

COMBINATION OFFER!

1978 EVANGELICAL COMMENTARY

1978 EVANGELICAL Sunday School Lesson Commentary. A weekly Commentary on the Uniform Bible Lesson Series. This edition of the Evangelical Sunday School Lesson Commentary contains only eight months of lessons (January through August). Beginning in September, 1978, the annual commentary will be on a September through August system. This permits the commentary to be in harmony with the seasonal quarterly Sunday school materials.

$4.50

HALLEY'S BIBLE HANDBOOK

The Halley's Bible Handbo has been completely reset in larg more readable type. It is illustra with many new pictures and m and up-to-date archaeological f have been collated into ear material.

$5

BOTH FOR ONLY... $7.85

Falcon, North Carolina

For order by mail contact:
Miss Rose Boyd
Falcon Book Store
919-892-6670

Win A Family
Through A Friend

". . . Believe on the Lord Jesus Christ, and thou shalt be saved, and thy house. And they spake unto him the word of the Lord, and to all that were in his house. And he took them the same hour of the night, and washed their stripes; and was baptized, he and all his, straightway. And when he had brought them into his house, he set meat before them, and rejoiced, believing in God with all his house" (Acts 16:30-34).

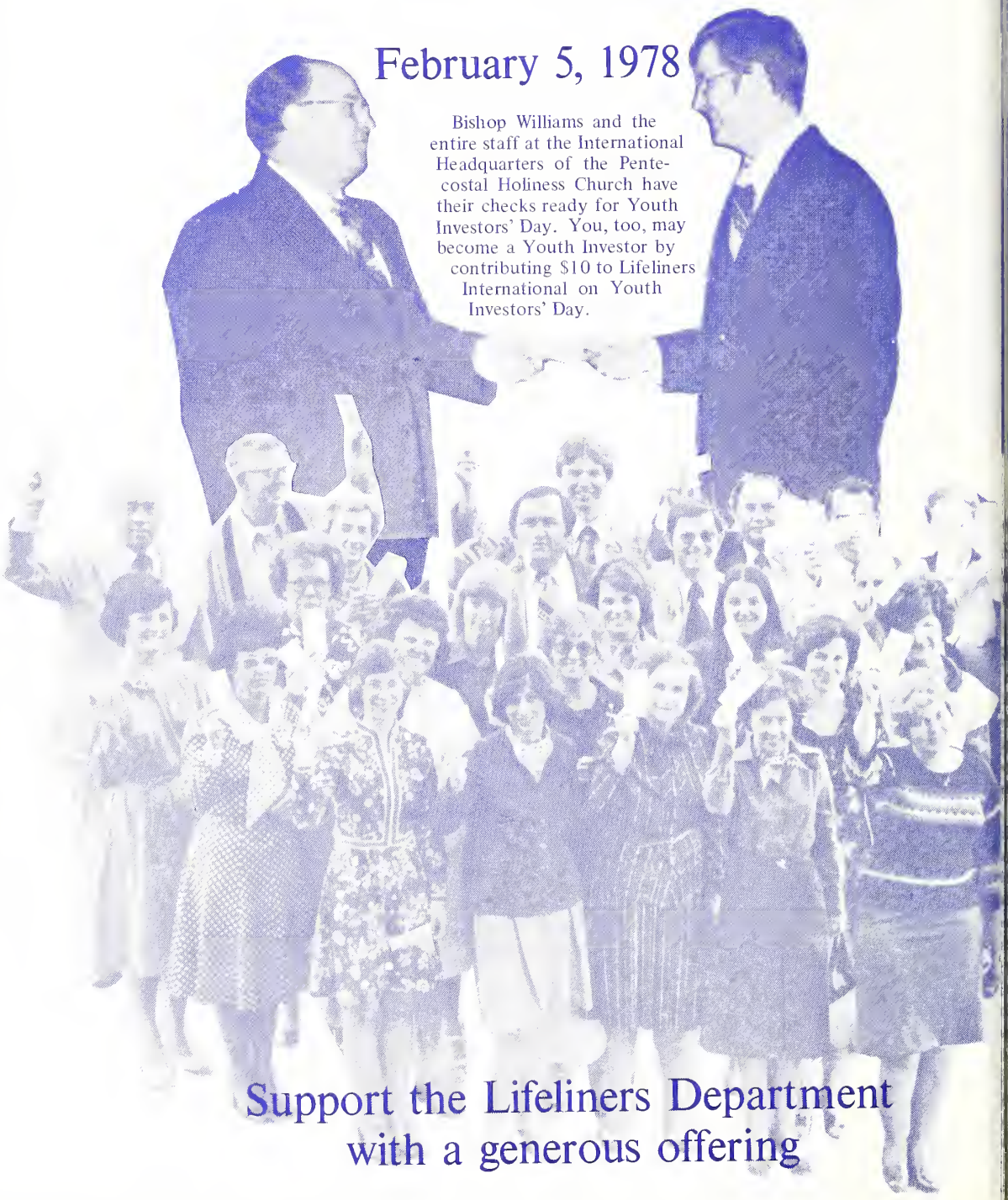
Acts16 : 25 - 34

1978 International Youth Week

Jan. 29 - Feb. 5, 1978.

Youth Investors' Day

February 5, 1978



Bishop Williams and the entire staff at the International Headquarters of the Pentecostal Holiness Church have their checks ready for Youth Investors' Day. You, too, may become a Youth Investor by contributing $10 to Lifeliners International on Youth Investors' Day.

Support the Lifeliners Department with a generous offering

›RTH CAROLINA UDENTS VISIT MANUEL CAMPUS — 77 —

)h how the Lord has blessed our ference with such a fine group young people to serve in the rch. On Friday morning, ember 11, it was my happy ilege to chaperon 54 of these ng people for a weekend trip to manuel College.

As I stood at the door of the lways bus and watched these ng people load up, their bling excitement and happiness ught back some most treasured nories of when I was preparing enter a Christian college. Young ple are among the valuable es in the Church and in the d's work. What can you do for young people—continue to r the opportunity of a Christian ege. Provide a worthwhile cational opportunity for them. a graduate of one of our own eges, I was rooted deep and firm he doctrine of our Church, given nd Biblical teaching, and focused toward building Christian character. I received preparation and training for Christian service impossible to obtain from a secular college. A Christian College gives the Christian young person a time of Christian fellowship with their own age, to acquire acquaintances of friendship that will last and mean so much. Not only meeting new friends but what a difference it makes in study when the instructors are dedicated and consecrated Christians showing interest in the student's educational as well as spiritual welfare.

The students of Emmanuel College gave us such a warm welcome and a most delightful stay. Our weekend was filled with inspiring services of worship, social events and most of all good Christian fellowship. In addition to all of this the young people were given pertinent academic and financial information.

Thank God for our Church Colleges that give our young people divine help and guidance in showing them their purpose in life. My deepest appreciation to Brother Collins, but most of all, thanks, teenagers for making it such a wonderful trip.

—Rose Boyd

* * *

EXPRESSIONS OF IMPRESSIONS OF OUR EMMANUEL COLLEGE TRIP — 1977 —

Emmanuel is unique! When visiting its campus, I felt a bond of unity between the students. This bond held students as well as members of the faculty together. Yet, what was it that created this bond? The spirit of Jesus Christ living in the lives of every individual. It was marvelous to see God's Spirit work with so many young people. Not only because of the beautiful campus, not only because of the college curriculum standards but because of this "bond of unity" is the main reason I want to attend Emmanuel the next coming year!—Teresa Williamson

MORE

The trip to Emmanuel was different from what I expected. The people were friendly and there was a wonderful spirit about them. They seem to enjoy themselves in many ways but mostly in the fellowship of the Lord. It was really nice to see what our college had to offer.—Beverly Butts

* * *

The trip to Emmanuel College has been a blessing in many ways. Mr. Sturkey has done, and is doing a great job of inspiring people to this school. I recommend Emmanuel to everyone planning to go to college. I know that the Lord is in the works of the school for "The Spirit itself beareth witness."—David Kramer

* * *

The trip to Emmanuel was very informative and the campus was comfortable and had a good Christian atmosphere. I would enjoy going to Emmanuel after I graduate, to further my education.—Karen Gill

* * *

This trip to Emmanuel College has been an inspiration to my Christian life. I'm planning to come to Emmanuel as a student and I hope that I will be an influence on the visitors that come just as those students have acted this weekend. I thank God for His traveling grace and mercy being with us on this trip.—Jane Marshburn

* * *

I had a great time during my stay at Emmanuel College. The Christian atmosphere on campus was unbelievable. Everyone was friendly toward each other and students made us feel right at home. I thank God that I had the privilege to participate in this youth activity.—Danny Wells

* * *

The trip to Emmanuel was great! The people, atmosphere, and everything. The presence of the Lord was so sweet. Words just can't explain Emmanuel. I am looking forward to attending next fall!—Sherry Stone

* * *

My trip to Emmanuel was an enlightening experience. Not only does Emmanuel have many extracurricular activities, but they have a great academic program. I would like to attend Emmanuel after graduating.—Belinda Williford

* * *

My trip to Emmanuel was a joyous one. I found the students very friendly and happy in the Lord. I feel that anyone who attends Emmanuel will surely get a blessing and grow stronger in the Lord. Emmanuel has much to offer and is the place to be. Praise the Lord for our college, Emmanuel.—Claudia Sasser

* * *

Our trip to Emmanuel College was truly spiritual. All of the students of Emmanuel had such a close relationship with God, it made you want to be around them all of the time. After this weekend I have decided to attend Emmanuel.—Rhonda Griffis

* * *

Emmanuel College is the greatest! The people are so friendly. It is just like you have known everybody all your life—just one big family. The presence of the Lord is so real there. I wished everyone could at least visit Emmanuel. I am all ready looking forward to my years at Emmanuel.—Wanda Gentry

* * *

I really enjoyed the trip to Emmanuel College. It is great that our conference offers a chance for the young people to get together and take a trip like this. The people at Emmanuel are very nice. You can really tell that they love the Lord. It is a nice school and I am looking forward to attending next year.—Sharon Edwards

* * *

This weekend has been a great experience for me. The Christian atmosphere is the first thing you feel. I am really looking forward to coming here next year. I think it will be an experience I will never forget.—Joy Wellons

* * *

I really enjoyed this trip. The chaperones were really good. It helped make up my mind as to where I want to go to college. "Emmanuel."—Alan Woodard

* * *

I really enjoyed this trip. I am looking forward to going to college there. I feel a closeness and there is a love you can't find anywhere e I felt at home and that is the t of college for me.—Betty Croom

* * *

I appreciate this opportu that I have had to visit Emma College. I have enjoyed the trip have seen that we do have a g college. I am grateful to God we have a Christian college Emmanuel. Special thanks to chaperones and Mr. Collins allowing me to go on this tri Ricky Brewington

* * *

My trip to Emmanuel fantastic. I enjoyed every minut it. The thing I liked best was b around Christian teenagers. next thing was staying in the g dorm. I thank Jeannie Elgin letting me stay in her room. I thank Mr. and Mrs. Collins. Mr. Mrs. Ward and Rose Boyd caring enough about us to tak to Emmanuel College. Also the driver for having patience with Instead of being on the trip year, I will be at Emma College.—Keely Miller

* * *

I think that the trip to Emm el was terrific. The atmospher great. The people are so nice friendly. I plan to attend col and I'm positive that Emma will be the right college for m Delaina Jackson

* * *

The trip to Emmanuel Col just encouraged me to further education there. The most stri and unique characteristic is every student there seems to k every other student. I enjo visiting a college where Jesus is focus point. I also enjoyed campus view which is slig breathtaking. I can hardly until next year.—Patricia Roge

"MAJOR THRUST FORWARD FOR 1978"

PREPARED: PLAN YOUR TEACHER TRAINING PROGRAM

uary)

achers are the most important persons in the Sunday Schools and teacher training is a "must" in the program f every Sunday School.

per teacher training will assure good teachers and good teaching.

nety percent of the success of your Sunday School depends on them. Let's train them well!!

ST THE ATTENDANCE: PLAN A GREAT RALLY DAY.

ruary)

ve a workers' dinner meeting to stimulate interest and lay plans for the local drive.

lp each class and department set goals.

gin a visitation program or revitalize the one you have. Assign new enrollees to a person or couple for llow-up and encouragement.

n special days—talk it up! Put up posters!

LD THE ENROLLMENT: REVIEW GOD'S PLAN: "Go out . . . compel them to come . . . that my house be filled" (Luke 14:23)

ch)

nference Goal—Increase of 10% in Sunday School membership this month.

et with your leaders to set goals. Make them challenging but realistic.

view your enrollment—make plans—announce them in your bulletins—talk about them in your opening rvice.

your plans into action.

EVANGELISTIC: INCREASE THE PRAYER LIFE OF THE CHURCH. "Tarry . . . until ye be endued with er from on high."

il)

is is a spiritual task requiring spiritual resources:

courage group prayer meetings. Have chains of prayer, nights of prayer, and meetings in homes.

perating with simultaneous revivals—entire month.

EAST CAROLINA COLLEGE
LIBRARY
GREENVILLE, NC 27834

FALCON, NORTH CAROLINA

Sat., February 11, 1978

SPECIAL Valentine

SWEETHEART BANQUET

FOR SWEETHEARTS!

TEENS AND UP

6 O'CLOCK P. M.

FEBRUARY 11,1978

CONFERENCE DINING ROOM

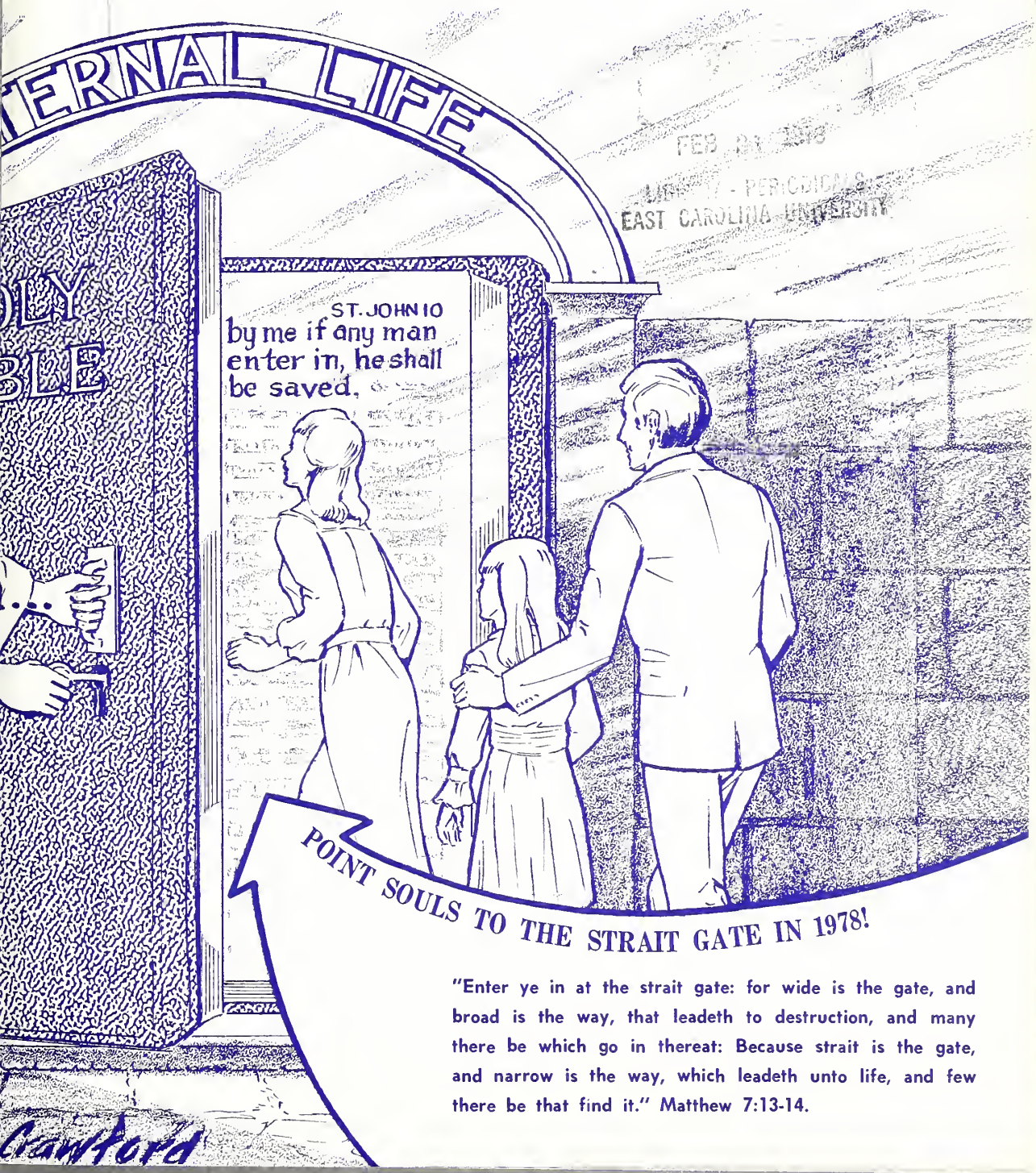
PROGRAM DESIGNED WITH "SWEETHEARTS" IN MIND

North Carolina Conference Pentecostal Holiness Church
Christian Education Department
Bobby L. Collins, Director
P. O. Box B
Falcon, North Carolina 28342

Evangel

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE
OF THE PENTECOSTAL HOLINESS CHURCH

ME 33 | FEBRUARY, 1978 | NUMBER 2



FEB 1978
LIBRARY - PERIODICALS
EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY

POINT SOULS TO THE STRAIT GATE IN 1978!

"Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat: Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it." Matthew 7:13-14.

By J. Doner Lee

Notes

FROM THE EDITOR

Last night, January 19th, I began the first round of District Fellowship Conference in Greenville District at the Saint Paul Church. The weather was terrible with rain mixed with ice most of the way. However, when the roll was called most pastors were present with a delegate or delegation from their church. Rev. Roland Harrell brought the message, and called the church to prayer for revival. It was a most timely message and we all agreed that prayer and dedication was the answer. I must commend the congregation for coming out on such a winter night.

For the next two weeks I will be in Conference through February 2. Thus far church reports coming in have been very good. There is a noted lapse of names from the rolls on the annual reports. Sometimes this is necessary. However, there are some who could possibly be saved if proper contact was made. At least an effort would have been made. Overall we have made a good increase. Many souls have been added to the kingdom of God and united with our churches. Praise God for the increase.

In all walks of life where you see increase and progress, you may know there have been diligent workers. The church is no exception. And in this conference we have some hard working men and women. Most of our churches are pastored by men who are all doing a good job in support of Conference, general programs and leadership of their own congregations. We have several ladies who serve as pastor (10) and each one is doing an excellent job. I would say a "super job" ladies.

The Christian Education Department, under the leadership of Rev. Bobby L. Collins, continues to show progress. Brother Collins is a very dedicated leader. With the fine men (all pastors) who make up the Christian Education Board, working together, we have a great program for 1978. Please take note of announcements of dates in the EVANGEL and letters received from this department. Make your people aware of all rallies and dates. Get your people involved. Involvement will mean progress, both spiritually and numerically.

The Evangelism Department under the leadership of Rev. L. B. Collins and the nine men who serve on his board, along with the District units, made up of three ministers and one layman, altogether twenty-eight, are beginning the new year 1978 with a greater vision than ever. We have several new areas now that we are considering a new church. We have the greatest opportunity to evangelize the eastern North Carolina area than we have ever had. Will we do it? "YES" is the answer, for we know that Jesus is soon coming and we must work while it is day, for the night cometh when no man can work. Help us pray for dedicated, pioneer ministers for this great program.

Brother L. B. Collins suffered a heart attack several months ago. But you prayed. This entire Conference prayed along with others who knew. God again heard our prayers and healed His servant. He will return to his pulpit the first Sunday in February. "To God we give the praise."

Our Woman's Auxiliary, with Mrs. Susan Parker, president, and her efficient board have new goals for '78. They believe records are made to be broken. And they can do it. Our Harvest Train this year with $100,000.00 cash and commodities and over $17,000.00 for Feast of Ingathering was ano record. But, just wait and see; year we will go over the top ag

Several years ago we starte new program for Feast of Ingat ing (Education). We call the ro each church at the last Dis Fellowship Conference. It has l amazing how much interest participation we have had. I challenge each W. A. Presiden set "New Goals" and double year, for in so doing we will hel

Official Organ of the North Carolina Conference of the Pentecostal Holiness Church

Published Monthly

Subscription rate: $2.00 per y

Second-Class Postage Paid a Falcon, N. C. 28342

Send all subscriptions, change address, notices and undeliverable copies to:
EVANGEL
P. O. Box A
Falcon, North Carolina 2834

Send all copy for Evangel typed and double spaced to
J. DONER LEE
Editor and Business Manage
P. O. Box A
Falcon, North Carolina 2834

Editor of Woman's Auxiliary
MRS. JETTIE PARKER
P. O. Box 911
Sanford, N. C. 27330

Editor of
Sunday School and Lifeline
BOBBY L. COLLINS
P. O. Box B
Falcon, N. C. 28342

Editor of
Evangelism Department
L. B. COLLINS
Rt. 3, Box 254
Clayton, N. C. 27520

our college doors open where
ys and girls can attend and
an education "equal to any"
nder dedicated Pentecostal
ss professors and teachers. I
hat we will one day place as
emphasis on "Feast of In-
ng" as we do "Harvest
' In so doing no one can lose.
world mission rallies have
reat, and our "new emphasis,
I Commitment Sunday,"
5 is a great step toward total
t for our world missions pro-
I trust that each church in
onference will make some
monthly commitment to
Missions. We are a mission
conference. We want to do
art to help our missionaries
n the field, and be well cared

ther Raymond Potter, our
ence Mission Director and
ence Secretary is doing an
nt job in this program. Let
him meet this goal. If other
ences can, we can too. Can't

nks for your labors, both
r and layman in 1977. Let
ite our forces, unite our
, unite our prayers and
God for a great harvest of
1978.

—JDL

IPTURAL WARNINGS

by J. Vinson Ellenberg

J. Vinson Ellenberg

ore Jesus returned to the
, He told His disciples what
ect from the world, saying,
shall lay their hands on you,
ersecute you, delivering you
the synagogues, and into prisons" (Luke 21:12). "And ye shall be betrayed both by parents, and brethren, and kinsfolks, and friends, and some of you shall they cause to be put to death" (Luke 21:16). The first 275 years of the recorded history of the church shows how the devil, "as a roaring lion," sought to exterminate the church; but "the gates of hell . . . did not prevail against it" (Matthew 16:18). The blood of the martyrs proved to be the seed of the church.

With equal clarity, Jesus warns us of the assaults of the devil, as an angel of light, against the church in the "last days" saying, "There shall arise . . . false prophets, and shall show great signs and wonders; insomuch that if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect" (Matthew 24:24; 2 Corinthians 11:13-15). Christ speaks of false prophets endeavoring to enter the kingdom by saying, "Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? . . . and in thy name have done many wonderful works?" Jesus did not dispute their claims but said, "I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity" (Matthew 7:21-23). Christ warns us against attending meetings led by spurious characters, saying, "If they shall say unto you, Behold he is in the desert; go not forth: behold, he is in the secret chamber; believe it not" (Matthew 24:26). Thus, Christ forbids our attending or believing in religious services conducted by spurious characters (Matthew 24:26). Paul declares that deceivers of the "last days" will promote their deception by Satanic miracles (Exodus 7:11, 22; 8:7; 2 Timothy 3:7, 8). The Apostle John declares if we entertain false teachers in our homes or bid them Godspeed, we are partakers of their evil deeds (2 John 10, 11). The most dangerous falsehoods are usually labeled scriptural truths.

The so-called outpouring of the Holy Spirit in the Charismatic and Ecumenical Movements is not an extension and continuation of the truths taught by the founding fathers of our Church. The great need of the Church is not denominational union in one great Ecumenical body but the unity of the Spirit; the scriptural kind that is found by traveling the "narrow way" to "Mount Calvary," and thereby faith in His blood have the "Old Man" crucified (Romans 6:1-6; Hebrews 13:12, 13); then hasten in spirit to the "Upper Room" and let Jesus do what John the Baptist said He would do, "Baptize you with the Holy Ghost, and with fire" (Matthew 3:11), which is the crowning glory of His Church (John 14:16, 17). This is the Biblical way to scriptural unity, "They were all with one accord" (Acts 2:1-4).

The False Prophet, the Prime Minister of the Antichrist, will organize all false religions into a great world-wide "ecumenical movement" supported by Satanic miracles (Revelation 16:13; 19:20; 20:10). Christ has for His Bride a pure Church (Ephesians 5:25-29). The Antichrist has for his wife the apostate church (Revelation 17:3, 4). The actions of some groups are sowing the seed that will germinate and help develop the united church of Antichrist. A strong delusion leading people to believe a lie and be damned is God's judgment upon those who "receive not the love of the truth" (John 5:43; 2 Thessalonians 2:3-12). The three unclean spirits like frogs that come out of the mouths of Hell's unholy trinity will possess miracle-working power to deceive and recruit people for the Battle of Armageddon. Commerce, politics, and religion are the controlling passions of humanity. It is likely the Devil will manifest his miracle-working power in the area of commerce, the Antichrist in the area of politics, and the False Prophet in the area of religion (Revelation 16:12-16). Jesus declared that a wicked and adulterous generation "seeks after signs" (Matthew 16:4). It is said of John the Baptist that he "did no miracle" (John 10:41). Jesus declared John's greatness in these words: "Among them that are born of women, there hath not risen a greater than John the Baptist" (Matthew 11:11).

There are likely many good people who have been ensnared by the "wiles of the devil" (Joshua 9:1-14; Ephesians 6:11). Probably, Simon, the sorcerer, had ensnared some good people in Samaria, but Peter came to their rescue (Acts 8:9-23). Spiritual rescue work in this area is not easy, but woe unto us if we shrink from our scriptural responsibility (Ezekiel 33:1-6; Jude 3). We cannot be innocent if we remove or consent to have moved,

(Continued on Page 10)

OUR WOMEI

Mrs. Jettie Parker, editor

FEBRUARY — "OPERATION LITERATURE MONTH"
Plan for W. A. Day in March

I was advised today, by my nine year old, that February is "the month of the heart." I'm afraid I seemed a bit dense in my reaction, because she went on to say "Oh Mommy, you know, because of hearts, valentines and things."

Yes, now I know. February is the "month of the heart." Let us indeed show the world that we "have a heart" by letting the love of Christ flow out through our lives to lovingly touch those we meet daily.

A number of ladies have phoned me requesting more of the statistics, etc. used by Mrs. Helen Lewis in her address given in our Fall Area Rallies. I did have copies of her address made and mailed to all W. A. Presidents, but it seems that these are not reaching the ladies of the church as needed, so I have decided to divide the address in two parts and print it here on the Woman's Page of the Evangel. Here following, is Part I. Part II will be in the March issue of the Evangel.

AREA RALLIES ADDRESS — FALL '77

by Mrs. Helen Lewis

THEME: "LET THE WORD SPEAK"

The American Bible Society chose this theme for the year 1977 because—today's world needs to let God speak to its turmoil and obsessions. Satan is trying to confuse and obsess every person in these last days, especially our younger generation.

I want to speak to you about three (3) VOICES. They are crying out to us. We need to decide which ones to listen to.

The first voice is God.

The second voice is Satan.

The third voice is a Christian.

My subject will be "THE EVIL OF PORNOGRAPHY."

Listen to what God has to say concerning these issues.

NAKEDNESS: Genesis 3:10. I heard thy voice in the garden, and I was afraid, because I was naked. Revelation 3:18. I counsel thee to buy—white raiment, that thou mayest be clothed, and that the shame of thy nakedness do not appear.

FORNICATION: 1 Corinthians 6:13, 18. Now the body is not for fornication. Every sin that a man does is without the body, but he that committeth fornication sinneth against his own body.

ADULTERY: Exodus 20:14. Thou shalt not commit adultery. Matthew 5:28. But I say unto you, that whosoever looketh on a woman to lust after her hath committed adultery with her in his heart.

INCEST: Leviticus 18:6. None of you shall approach to any that is near kin to him, to uncover their nakedness—I AM THE LORD.

BESTIALITY: Leviticus 20:16. If a woman approach unto any beast, and lie down thereto, thou shalt kill the woman and the beast.

HOMOSEXUALITY: Leviticus 20:13. If a man also lie with mankind, as he lieth with a woman, both of them have committed an abomination. They shall surely be put to death.

We have heard God speaking to us through His Word, but Satan is doing everything he can to silence the voice of God and the voice of every Christian. One tool he is using on the world is the PLAQUE OF PORNOGRAPHY. Listen to what Satan is saying through pornography.

There is strength in organization. 90% of pornography is backed by organized crime. Pornography produces and promotes pictures, films, literature and gadgets that excite men, women and children to perform unnatural acts of si the adult bookstores and o magazine racks you will find literature showing how it ca done.

Satan has taken the most b ful plan of God and has destr it. He has made it ugly, sickly cruel. The night I went int adult bookstore with two Christians to investigate wha being sold in our city, two became so violently sick to stomach we had to leave.

Satan is saying to us adultery and fornication are all It's a normal thing to do in modern times. It is old fashion have one husband and be bondage to him. This great that God has given us shou shared with others. Satan's mi of FREE LOVE is leading An down the road of destru Today in America 1.3 million and women are living tog unmarried. One out of every marriages end in divorce. Wha this led to? It has led us int darkest period this nation has faced.

A dark cloud called ABOR is hovering over us. We a affected by it. Since the begi of our nation we have had wars—667,286 American lives taken. This is a sad picture compare this figure to (3) m lives that never had the chan become a citizen. This is the we have on record of how abortions have been perfo since the Supreme Court deci could be done legally. When babies were murdered, they get a purple heart, no tap memorial day. You and I are p for many of these murders. year our tax dollar spent million dollars through Medic have 300,000 abortions perfo

—Continued next n

L. B. COLLINS
DIRECTOR

Evangelism Department

78
ADY TO GO: "SET THEE WAYMARKS . . . SET INE HEART TOWARD IE HIGHWAY" Jeremiah :21

Is that not what you and I need ay? To become aware of God in nse in which we have never been ore? To know, beyond all dow of doubt, that he is indeed control, and to make sure that so as we ourselves are concerned control of our lives has passed his hands?

We must go forth into the vest with such effectiveness that not a single soul living in our communities, towns, and cities will stand in the judgment having never heard the name of Jesus. We must nurture complete and unselfish cooperation among ourselves for the success of conferencewide evangelism. It is imperative that we see ourselves as a part of the church conferencewide. The first and primary goal of the church and the evangelism department is to share Jesus Christ with every creature. It is the command of our Lord and the commission of our lives. ARE YOU READY?

The Evangelism Department will sponsor again Area-Wide Evangelism Rallies during the month of March. We have been praying and planning for the best yet. "Truth Shall Spring Out of the Earth; and Righteousness Shall Look Down From Heaven" (Psalm 85:11). Rev. J. Doner Lee, our conference superintendent, the conference evangelism board, every district evangelism committee and your conference evangelism director extend to you and all a cordial invitation to come to these rallies expecting God to pour out His Spirit upon us; because they can prepare us for the simultaneous revivals across our conference in April.

Speaker:
Rev. Leon Stewart

Speaker:
Rev. Jesse D. Simmons

Speaker:
Rev. Jim Pennington

Rev. J. Doner Lee
Conference Supt.

ANGELISM RALLIES

a II:

dsboro District — Director, Rev. R. N. Hood

ksonville District — Director, Rev. Ralph Jernigan

nceboro District — Director, Rev. Lester C. Jarrett

st Church: Tabernacle, Golds- boro

e: March 1st, Wednesday night, 7:30 p.m.

aker: Rev. Leon O. Stewart, Vice Chairman of the Pentecostal Holiness Church and the General Director of Evangelism

cial Singing from Area Districts

Area III:

Tarboro District — Director, Rev. Fred Jones

Williamston District — Director, Rev. Reuben Moseley

Greenville District — Director, Rev. Roland Harrell

Time: March 8th, Wednesday night, 7:30 p.m.

Host Church: Tarboro First, Tarboro

Speaker: Rev. Jesse D. Simmons, Assistant Superintendent of the S. C. Conference and Director of Evangelism

Special Singing from Area Districts

Area I:

Raleigh District — Director, Rev. Marvin R. Whitfield

Fayetteville District — Director, Rev. Thad M. White

Whiteville District — Director, Rev. T. E. Long

Host Church: Mount Carmel, Fayetteville

Time: March 30th, Thursday night, 7:30 p.m.

Speaker: Rev. Jim R. Pennington, Church Coordinator and Assistant Administrator

Special Singing from Area Districts

(Continued on Page 10)

Bobby L. Collins
Christian Education
Director

Sunday Schools

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Lifeliners

SUNDAY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE FOR DECEMBER, 19

ENROLLMENT

Northwood Temple	898
Tarboro First	413
Lumberton	387
Culbreth Memorial	345
Kinston First	326
Oak Street	308
Clinton	308
New Bern First	295
Roanoke Rapids	286
Williamston	271
West Road	269
Person Street	262
Wilmington First	255
Bizzell Grove	253
Shiloh (RD)	249
Millennium	244
Rocky Mount	242
Wallace	241
Chadbourn	235
Wilson	222
Peniel	211
Evangel	202
Merritts Chapel	201
St. Pauls	201
Whiteville	201
Sanford First	196
Brentwood	190
Bethany	187
Rehoboth	184
Boardman	175
Trinity	173
Calvary (VD)	170
Morehead City	170
Greenville First	169
Ebenezer	168
Mt. Olive (GD)	166
St. Paul	166
Jacksonville	164
Moores Chapel	163
Nakina	161
Grimesland	160
Tyndall Grove	158
Saint Matthews	156
Hodges Chapel	154
Tabernacle	150
Smithfield	144
Friendship (GD)	143
Vanceboro	142
Snow Hill	141
Shiloh (FD)	140
Robersonville	137
Faith	135
Hope Mills	134
Thunder Swamp	133
Bridgeton	133
Niagara	130
Belfast	126
Farmville	125
Hopewell	124
Holly Hill	121
Goshen	120
Graham's Chapel	120
Albritton	118
Manley Grove	117
Vaughan's Chapel	113
Shelmerdine	112
Bailey	111
Greenleaf	110
Thompson Chapel	110
Bethel	109
Beaufort	108
Weldon	104
Lowland	103
Stedman	102
Goose Creek	100
Reelsboro	96
Kenly	96
Stantonsburg	96
Benson	94
Clayton	92
Westmoreland	91
Winterville	87
Sims	86
Lamm's Grove	86
Belhaven	86
Ahoskie	86
Woodland Avenue	83
Oak Ridge	81
Carson Memorial	81
Friendship (VD)	80
Darlington	75
Jones Grove	72
Grifton	68
Swansboro	68
Warrenton	67
Sneads Ferry	63
Alert	58
Black Creek	55
Warsaw	55
Alliance	54
Selma	53
New Hope	50
Abbottsburg	50
Spring Hope	50
Windsor	49
Middlesex	46
Micro	46
Elizabethtown	45
Verona	39
Calvary (WD)	38
Oriental	38
Pinetown	30
Swan Quarter	26
Wakelon	17
Pine Valley	13
Vicks Chapel	12

AV. ATTENDANCE

Northwood Temple	649
Tarboro	301
Lumberton	248
Culbreth Memorial	216
Clinton	210
Kinston First	209
Williamston	208
Bizzell Grove	170
Wilmington	169
Shiloh (RD)	167
Person St.	167
Bethany	160
Roanoke Rapids	160
Oak Street	155
Evangel	155
Greenville First	153
New Bern First	152
West Road	148
Wallace	146
Wilson First	146
Peniel	143
Millennium	140
Morehead City	136
Trinity	133
Whiteville	133
Ebenezer	130
St. Pauls	130
Mt. Olive	127
Chadbourn	120
Rocky Mount	118
Calvary (VD)	115
Saint Paul	108
Brentwood	108
Rehoboth	107
Nakina	107
Grimesland	103
Tabernacle	103
Belfast	102
Smithfield	101
Holland's Chapel	100
Faith	98
Bailey	95
Moores Chapel	94
Vanceboro	93
Bethel	90
Hope Mills	90
Sanford First	88
Thunder Swamp	88
Bridgeton	87
Graham's Chapel	85
Holly Hill	84
Hopewell	84
Hodges Chapel	81
Thompson Chapel	79
Lowland	79
Stantonsburg	78
Tyndall Grove	76
Albritton	
Snow Hill	
St. Matthew	
Jacksonville	
Robersonville	
Friendship (GD)	
Boardman	
Manley Grove	
Westmoreland	
Greenleaf	
Niagara	
Kenly	
Benson	
Sims	
Lamms Grove	
Stedman	
Shelmerdine	
Ahoskie	
Vaughan's Chapel	
Merritts Chapel	
Weldon	
Oak Ridge	
Jones Grove	
Shiloh (FD)	
Carson Memorial	
Reelsboro	
Abbottsburg	
Farmville	
Beaufort	
Goose Creek	
Darlington	
Selma	
Sneads Ferry	
Friendship (VD)	
Clayton	
Winterville	
Woodland Avenue	
Warrenton	
Alert	
Middlesex	
Swansboro	
New Hope	
Grifton	
Warsaw	
Micro	
Elizabethtown	
Belhaven	
Black Creek	
Verona	
Oriental	
Calvary (WD)	
Spring Hope	
Alliance	
Windsor	
Swan Quarter	
Pinetown	
Vicks Chapel	
Wakelon	
Pine Valley	

LIFELINERS ENROLLMENT AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE FOR DECEMBER, 1977

OLLMENT

hwood Temple	438
ton First	194
gel	159
oro	154
Road	149
Bern First	145
berton	144
amston	135
head City	127
dman	125
twood	125
h (RD)	125
ington First	124
reth Memorial	120
ice	120
ers Island	120
bourn	112
n Street	112
der Swamp	112
ll Grove	111
y Mount	110
geton	110
ty (FD)	110
eboro	105
oke Rapids	102
y	99
eville	96
Chapel	95
am Chapel	94
auls	94
er	93
esland	91
Carmel	87
sonville	86
moreland	82
v Hill	82
tonsburg	81
dship (GD)	80
el	79
nnium	78
nville First	77
merdine	73
hfield	73
ara	73
man	71
Holland's Chapel	67
Lowland	67
Hopewell	66
Aberdeen	65
Belfast	64
Mt. Olive	64
Lyon Memorial	64
Bethany	61
Warrenton	58
Moores Chapel	57
Goshen	56
Albritton	56
Nakina	55
Thompson Chapel	54
Goose Creek	54
Reelsboro	48
Ebenezer	47
Benson	47
Belhaven	47
Kenly	46
St. John	46
Calvary (VD)	45
Tyndall Grove	44
Darlington	44
Faith	44
Alert	42
Oak Ridge	40
Emmanuel	39
Warsaw	35
Vaughan's Chapel	35
Middlesex	34
Bethel	34
Swansboro	33
Mt. Olive	33
Woodland Avenue	32
Sneads Ferry	32
Selma	31
Grifton	30
Beaufort	29
Oriental	29
Abbottsburg	27
Black Creek	26
Swan Quarter	26
Lamm's Grove	26
Alliance	20
Micro	15

AV. ATTENDANCE

Northwood Temple	225
Harkers Island	118
Morehead City	98
Tarboro First	92
Williamston	90
Culbreth Memorial	89
Kinston First	89
Bailey	85
Holland's Chapel	85
Lumberton	81
Mt. Carmel	81
Millennium	76
Greenville First	75
Person Street	71
Evangel	71
New Bern First	69
Grimesland	68
St. Pauls	67
West Road	65
Shiloh (RD)	64
Chadbourn	63
Trinity (FD)	62
Brentwood	60
Benson	60
Lyon Memorial	57
Roanoke Rapids	56
Belfast	56
Emmanuel	56
Graham Chapel	55
Shelmerdine	55
Niagara	55
Mt. Olive	55
Wilmington First	54
Goshen	53
Westmoreland	51
Bizzell Grove	50
Nakina	49
Stantonsburg	46
Gum Chapel	45
Bridgeton	44
Jacksonville	44
Snow Hill	43
Vanceboro	43
Friendship (GD)	43
Calvary (VD)	41
Peniel	40
Whiteville	40
Rocky Mount	40
Faith	39
Thunder Swamp	38
Smithfield	38
Tyndall Grove	38
Stedman	37
Moores Chapel	37
Aberdeen	36
Mt. Olive	35
Lowland	34
Middlesex	34
Albritton	32
Roper	31
Kenly	30
Warsaw	30
St. John	30
Swansboro	29
Bethany	28
Darlington	27
Goose Creek	27
Beaufort	26
Ebenezer	25
Warrenton	25
Boardman	25
Sneads Ferry	25
Hopewell	25
Bethel	25
Oriental	24
Black Creek	24
Wallace	24
Oak Ridge	22
Thompson Chapel	21
Belhaven	21
Grifton	21
Vaughan's Chapel	21
Alliance	20
Selma	20
Reelsboro	20
Lamm's Grove	19
Abbottsburg	18
Alert	18
Woodland Avenue	14
Micro	12
Swan Quarter	12

RCH DISTRICT YOUTH LLIES — TEEN TALENT NTEST

ne of the main features of the ming March Youth Rallies will ne DISTRICT TEEN TALENT ALS. Last year 112 entries recorded—solos, duets, trios, tets, quintets, sextets. We hope number will be much higher year.

ll the youth of our Conference nvited to participate. We have y young singers, speakers, s, and writers that will cer- y want to take advantage of opportunity. Individuals or ps up to six are allowed to . The following categories will onored:

Vocal Solo—Girls
Vocal Solo—Boys
Vocal Ensemble (Maximum of)
Instrumental Solo
5. Instrumental Ensemble (Maximum of eight)
6. Keyboard Instrumental
7. Speech
8. Creative Arts
9. Creative Writing — Theme: "The Spirit of the Lord Is Upon Me"

Recently all Pastors and Lifeliners Directors were mailed information regarding changes in the 1977 Teen Talent Program. Please understand that we will follow the rules as set forth in the program. There will be no double standards . . . what applies to one will apply to all. The rules remain the same on every level of competition, so there will be no confusion.

WE MUST STRESS THE IMPORTANCE OF ENTERING ON THE DISTRICT LEVEL. HERE IS WHERE IT ALL BEGINS. IF YOUR YOUTH DO NOT ENTER HERE THEY CANNOT ENTER ON ANY HIGHER LEVEL AND WILL HAVE TO WAIT UNTIL ANOTHER YEAR.

It is possible (and this is what we are hoping for) for each church to present entries in each of the nine categories listed. On the night of the rally in your district, your talent will compete with other church youth talent in your district. The winners will then go on to compete in the conference finals against the winners of the other eight districts.

THE DATE FOR THE CONFERENCE FINALS IS SATURDAY, April 29, 1978 in FALCON.

Winners on the Conference level will then go on to participate in the Regional Finals. There they will compete with other Conference winners from the South Carolina Conference, and Upper South Carolina Conference.

Pastors, Lifeliners Directors, here is a program you can reap rich

MORE

benefits from for your own church program. The underlined purpose behind the program is to search out and activate the youth of our church who are talented to use their talents for Christ and the church. Try to involve them to form vocal or instrumental groups. Offer them guidance or appoint someone with ability to steer and work with them.

V.B.S. TRAINING SCHOOLS

For the past six years the Christian Education Department has sponsored VACATION BIBLE SCHOOL TRAINING SCHOOLS for all our Vacation Bible School workers. Too often our workers are not exposed to the materials they are to teach until a short while before our schools begin. This is not fair to the teacher, to say nothing of the pupils whom that teacher will teach.

VACATION BIBLE SCHOOL TRAINING SCHOOLS are provided on an area-wide basis. Our sole purpose is to acquaint our Vacation Bible School workers with the materials available for this year. Some of the most able lay and ministerial men and women in our conference will demonstrate these materials.

This issue of the EVANGEL will give you the area (3 districts to the area), date, time and the host church of your meeting. The men and women who have consented to teach and demonstrate the materials do so gladly and without charge. They feel the burden and share the feeling that this endeavor is a most needed one.

In preparation for these area-wide VACATION BIBLE SCHOOL TRAINING SCHOOLS, we are requesting each church to follow these simple suggestions:

1. Appoint your V.B.S. Director and Assistant Director.
2. Appoint your V.B.S. Music Director.
3. Appoint your V.B.S. Nursery-Beginner Teachers.
4. Appoint your V.B.S. Primary Department Teachers.
5. Appoint your V.B.S. Midd Department Teachers.
6. Appoint your V.B.S. Jun Department Teachers.
7. Appoint your V.B.S. You Department Teachers.
8. Appoint your V.B.S. Ad Department Teachers.
9. Appoint your V.B.S. Cra Class Instructors.

ONCE YOU HAVE DECIDI ON YOUR WORKERS, INSI THEY ATTEND THE MEETIN SCHEDULED FOR YOUR ARE A CLASS WILL BE PROVIDI FOR EACH DEPARTMENT LISTED ABOVE. NINE CLASS IN ALL. MATERIALS DEMO STRATED WILL BE THOSE PU LISHED BY STANDARD PU LISHING COMPANY.

Pastors and Sunday Sch Superintendents are urged to ta advantage of this wonderful opp tunity for their workers. Foll through with the above suggestic and you will have a major part your Vacation Bible School pl ning behind you.

WESTMORELAND AWARDS PERFECT ATTENDANCE

On January 1, 1978, Westmoreland Sunday School began the year by honoring those who had shown their faithfulness in attendance for the past year. Our Christian Education Department Director, Bobby Collins, helped in the presentation of the awards. Fifteen perfect attendance awards were presented. Also, special honor was shown to the teacher of the year. A beautiful plaque was presented to Mrs. Joyce Mooring, teacher of the year. She has shown her dedication and love for her class members by doing the extra that makes a good teacher become an outstanding teacher.

Sunday School students receive perfect attendance awards.

Mrs. Joyce Mooring, Teacher of the Year, receives plaque. Pictured L. to R.: Bobby L. Collins, Mrs. Joyce Mooring, Rev. Gary Strickland and Mr. Julius E. Terry.

Brother Collins brought us inspiring message on Stewardsh and Commitment, a message th brought a challenge to our lives f the beginning of a New Year. the conclusion of the message had each department come for for a new commitment and dedi tion of themselves for the ch lenges and opportunities that ahead in this New Year.

At the conclusion of the servi a meal was served in the Fellowsh Hall. It was a pleasure to ha Brother Collins and his wife join to start the New Year.

—Julius E. Ter
Sunday School Superintende

EHOBOTH LIFELINERS O CHRISTMAS CAROLING

December 17th was a special ght for Rehoboth Lifeliners. This as the night a group of us went roughout the community singing ristmas carols. For us, this was e first time we had ever gone roling. We went to the homes of e sick, the aged, or the shut-in. ur goal—to show them we loved em, that we thought about them, encourage them, to bring some Christmas spirit and Christmas love into their homes.

Our visits were short and merry at each home. We would stop and jump out of the trucks we were in, make our way quickly to a good singing location, sing, and then quickly get back into our trucks and be on our way to another home. At each of the eighteen homes we visited, we left a fruit basket and a wish for a very Merry Christmas.

We took time out amid the hustle and bustle of the Christmas season to visit and sing about the Christ child to people less fortunate than ourselves. We were blessed by going, and by their reactions, we believe they were blessed, too.

Reported by:
Ruth Roberson
Director, Rehoboth Lifeliners

HY I BELIEVE THE BIBLE GOD'S WORD

Creative Writing Theme for 1978)
Psalm 119:89

UIDELINES AND SUGGES-ONS

Where did the Bible come from? ho wrote it? Does it contradict elf? How do we know it is God's ord? How does it affect me as an dividual? These are just a few of e questions you will want to nsider as you accept the allenge of writing on such an citing and appropriate theme in e Creative Writing Division of the ational Teen Talent Program for 78.

1. In writing on the theme "Why Believe the Bible is God's Word," you will want to focus on two basic areas. First of all, you will need to substantiate such a statement with all of the historical data and scientific proofs that are available. You will also need to discuss the role faith plays in the matter, giving your own personal testimony as to why you believe the Bible and what the Bible has meant in your own life.

2. Be sure to get a copy of the Rules for the National Teen Talent program and follow them closely as you prepare your paper.

3. There is a good possibility that if you do a thorough job in research and in writing this paper, it could also be used for one of your term papers in school.

4. For your benefit we have listed below several good books which will help you in preparing this paper:

a. Why I Belive the Bible (B. E. Underwood)—Cost $ .50. Order from Lifeliners International.

b. All About the Bible (Sidney Collett)—Cost $5.95. Order from Advocate Press.

c. How We Got the Bible (Neil R. Lightfoot)—Cost $3.50. Order from Advocate Press, (ISBNO-8010-5502-4 Baker).

d. The New Testament Documents—Are They Reliable? (F. F. Bruce)—Cost $1.50. Order from Advocate Press.

e. Evidences That Demand a Verdict (Josh McDowell)—Cost $4.95. Order from Advocate Press.

CHURCH NEWS

OWLAND MEMBER ONORED

On December 22, 1977, the owland Pentecostal Holiness urch proudly honored one of its ost valuable members, Sister Mary Henries. Sister Henries gave her art to the Lord on February 28, 31 and has lived a dedicated life the present. She was one of the n charter members of the Low-nd Church, which was organized July 17, 1938. She celebrated r 72nd birthday December 26, 77 and still works for the Lord as she were in her 20's. At 72, she rticipated in the Christmas play, All in the Name of Jesus," and did splendid job in her acting.

Sister Henries expressed her sire several months ago to see the story of the Lowland P. H. Church put in writing. A few old records had been kept and with these records and Sister Henries' memory, we were able to put a book together and dedicate it to her. She was unaware of the work in progress.

The children of Sister Henries were notified ahead of the surprise planned for her following the Christmas play. All were present except one who lived too far away. Pictures of the ten charter members had been secured and placed in a

picture frame with a plaque inscribed, "In Honor of Mary L. Henries, December 22, 1977." A few remarks were made to our honored member and she gave an excellent testimony that touched many hearts and lives that night.

TO SISTER MARY L. HENRIES, we admire you for the stand you have taken these 47 years for Christ. We shall always love, honor, and cherish you, for you have been a perfect example to us all.

THE LOWLAND P. H. CHURCH

Please note! For our church history we need a picture of each former pastor. Will pastor or family please contact: Sharon Lewis Rice, P. O. Box 82, Lowland, N. C. 28552, 745-4830.

SCRIPTURAL WARNINGS
(Continued from Page 3)

by permission or by keeping silent, the scriptural landmarks set by the founding fathers of the Pentecostal Holiness Church (Deuteronomy 27:17; Proverbs 22:28).

It is better to "rock" the ship of Zion by firm scriptural living, praying, teaching, preaching, writing, and warning, hoping to awaken any of the crew or passengers who may be deceived, and thereby save some rather than see all sink in the sea of deception.

May the good Lord save us all "from this untoward generation" (Acts 2:40).

EVANGELISM DEPARTMENT
(Continued from Page 5)

EVANGELISM TELECAST

The Evangelism Department is again sponsoring a thirty minute telecast entitled "Ye Are My Witnesses." The purpose of this program is to inform the people of Eastern North Carolina about our April Simultaneous Revival Emphasis and to share with them our desire to evangelize. Providing the music will be the combined choirs of the Evangel, the Capital and the Emmanuel Pentecostal Holiness Churches. The time of the Telecast will be in the next Evangel.

ABERDEEN CHRISTMAS — 1977

The Aberdeen Church celebrated Christmas 1977 with a most unusual program — Twentieth Century Christmas Star.

It was a most beautiful and inspiring program and was different from most programs of the season. It was enjoyed immensely by everyone who saw it.

Some 200 people attended the service.

After the program, gifts and cards were exchanged and a special, unannounced, visit was made by Old St. Nick.

Our program was most ably directed by Mrs. Peggy Russell and Mrs. Cathy Dozier. Thank you ladies for a job well done—and to the many cast members who worked so hard on it.

The highlight of the evening (after the program) was the presentation of a Remington 30-06 rifle to our pastor.

The leaders of this particular event were John Rakes and Walter Hildreth who accomplished the deed with help from the men of the church and other members.

The Warwick family received several other nice gifts, also.

Another big event in the history of the church for 1977 was the burning of our church note on Christmas day.

This was done with many thanks to Mrs. Marcella Tyndall, W. A. President, and the ladies of that hard working organization.

They presented to the church the final $1,406.73 to pay off the note.

Those participating in the note burning ceremony were the pastor, Rev. Horace Warwick, Mrs. Marcella Tyndall, and deacons Walter Tyndall and Jimmy Thompson.

Recently on family night the pastor, Bill Heath and Walter Tyndall prepared barbecued deer for the congregation and it was truly superb.

We are most thankful to Brother Tyndall for the donation of the deer.

Finally, may we, the Pentecostal Holiness Church of Aberdeen, N. C. in the beautiful Sandhills and the Golf Capital of the world, wish for you and yours a most prosperous New Year.

And, should the Master tarry His coming may many souls be brought into the kingdom this coming year.

E'VE BEEN BLESSED

This report is late but I would e for our EVANGEL readers to ow we here at Hood Memorial P. Church feel we were really essed during the year of 1977. v. W. V. Denning of LaGrange, C. was sent to our church to nister to it and our people in y, 1977.

We truly feel God directed other Lee to send this good man d his wife to us. They both have en such a blessing to our church, members and friends. They drive ch Sunday morning from Grange which is approximately 0) seventy miles. He delivers a nderful message and he and his fe visit the sick and shut-ins nday afternoon. He then con- cts our Sunday night worship vice and then returns to Grange, which makes for them a g busy day. However, we hope make it easier for them soon. We ve purchased a plot of land and a e mobile home which we plan to ve ready for them to move into on.

So on behalf of our church, I uld like to publicly say "Thank u" to Brother Lee for sending us s family and also "Thank you" Rev. and Mrs. W. V. Denning for ving us so faithfully and well.

—Essie H. Davis
Reporter

***

FOR SALE

Fully equipped, self-contained, 1973 Vacationaire Camper. 21 feet in length and 8 feet in width. Been used only seven times. Lots of extra items included. $3,500.95. For further information contact:

Rev. and Mrs. Raleigh L. Horton
Box 92, Taylor's Beach Rd.
Camden, N. C. 27921
Phone: (919) 336-5583

***

BELHAVEN RELATES

Rev. W. Eddie Morris conducted a week of services with the Belhaven Church. Mr. Morris lectured on the Book of Revelation for five nights. The lectures inspired the following:

I should like to mention three major reasons why I believe it important to give special attention to the study of the Book of Revelation at this time. First, in the beginning of this book God pronounces a blessing upon all who read and hear the words of this prophecy. In order to receive this blessing we must seek to understand and attain accurate knowledge of what these words of prophecy mean. Secondly, we are living in a day when deception is prevalant and only as we seek to and diligently search for the truth can we know it. Deceptiveness is one of the characteristics of Antichrist. He will deceive the people of the world by the millions. The Antichrist spirit is already in the world and the age of deception has already been ushered in by Satan. Therefore we are admonished to hear and understand God's Word, and the time in which we are living so we will not by ignorance be caught up in the spirit of the times, we must apply ourselves to the study of this book and note the fulfillment of these prophecies as they unfold before us. The third reason, and the most important of all, is that a study of this book should challenge our hearts to be ready for the soon coming of the Lord, Jesus Christ for His bride. I believe it will inspire us to sincerely pray that we may be counted worthy to escape all these things that shall shortly come to pass and to stand before the Son of Man.

MRS. EDNA CORDON
Wife of Rev. W. M. Cordon
Pastor of Belhaven Church

NEW NUMBER

PLEASE NOTICE! We now have an additional telephone line in the Conference Office. The new private line is (919) 892-1401. This supplies us a much needed service along with our regular office number (919) 892-6670.

EAST CAROLINA COLLEGE
LIBRARY
GREENVILLE,NC 27834

AREA WIDE
Vacation Bible School Training School

1978 VACATION BIBLE SCHOOL COURSE

All VBS leaders, teachers and workers are welcome.

TIME: 7:30

AREA	DISTRICTS	HOST CHURCH	DATE
I	JACKSONVILLE GOLDSBORO VANCEBORO	NEW BERN *(Thursday Night)*	MARCH 2
II	TARBORO WILLIAMSTON GREENVILLE	BETHEL *(Friday Night)*	MARCH 3
III	FAYETTEVILLE RALEIGH WHITEVILLE	NORTHWOOD TEMPLE *(Monday Night)*	MARCH 6

INSTRUCTION WILL BE OFFERED IN THESE WORKSHOPS

DIRECTORS AND ASSISTANTS
MUSIC DIRECTORS
NURSERY/BEGINNER DEPARTMENT
PRIMARY DEPARTMENT
MIDDLER DEPARTMENT
JUNIOR DEPARTMENT
YOUTH DEPARTMENT
CRAFTS DEPARTMENT

MATERIALS DEMONSTRATED WILL BE THOSE PUBLISHED BY STANDARD PUBLISHING COMPANY

Jesus
God's Wonderful Gift

"Pray About It"
"Present-It"
"Plan-It"
"Promote-It"

PUBLICIZE YOUR VBS!

1978 MARCH
DISTRICT YOUTH RALLIES
DISTRICT TEEN TALENT FINALS

DISTRICT	DATE	HOST CHURCH	HOST PASTOR
WHITEVILLE	MARCH 9	WHITEVILLE	W. M. WOOTEN
FAYETTEVILLE	MARCH 10	MOUNT CARMEL	SAM WHICHARD
RALEIGH	MARCH 13	EVANGEL	L. B. COLLINS
GREENVILLE	MARCH 14	GREENVILLE FIRST	FRANK GENTRY
TARBORO	MARCH 16	TARBORO FIRST	DONER LUCAS
GOLDSBORO	MARCH 17	OAK STREET	RAYMOND POTTER
WILLIAMSTON	MARCH 20	BETHEL	ERIC VERNELSON
VANCEBORO	MARCH 21	CALVARY	LESTER JARRETT
JACKSONVILLE	MARCH 23	MOREHEAD CITY	PAUL JACKSON

!! WIN THAT BANNER !!

1. PASTOR must be present!
2. LIFELINE DIRECTOR must be present!
3. TITHE to Christian Education Dept. paid up-to-date!!
4. OFFERING of $1.00 or more given at the rally!!!

Sponsored and Promoted By

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
P. O. Box 68B Falcon, N. C. 28342

323

Evangel

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE
OF THE PENTECOSTAL HOLINESS CHURCH

UME 33 MARCH, 1978 NUMBER 3

RECEIVED
MAR 21 1978
LIBRARY - PERIODICALS
EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY

IN MEMORIAM
REVEREND JACKIE EDWARD SCOTT
September 24, 1949 - January 9, 1978

Notes

FROM THE EDITOR

By J. Doner Lee

In Memoriam

The Reverend Jackie E. Scott, pastor of the Farmville Pentecostal Holiness Church was killed late Monday afternoon, January 9, 1978, when the car he was driving was hit by a logging truck near Greenville, N. C. Funeral services were conducted the following Wednesday afternoon at two o'clock at the Wilkerson Funeral Home in Greenville by Reverend J. Doner Lee, Superintendent of the N. C. Conference of the Pentecostal Holiness Church, and Reverend Elton Lancaster, pastor of Goshen Pentecostal Holiness Church near Faison. Interment was in Martin Memorial Gardens near Williamston.

We have heard the expression so many times "It just don't make sense," "I just don't get it" or "Why?" We read about crime, sickness, deaths, but when they come home to us we say why?

Gideon asked, "Why then is all this befallen us?" (Judges 6:13.) Threshing wheat by the wine press, to hide it from the Midianites, he said, "Where be all our miracles our fathers told us of?" To Gideon it did not make sense.

Elijah stood on Mt. Carmel with the prophets of Baal and told them to pray loud. He laughed at them. In the evening at the time of the sacrifice he prayed 63 words and fire fell from heaven and consumed the sacrifice and licked up the water. He bowed his head and prayed for rain. By faith he heard the sound of abundance of rain. But when Ahab told Jezebel what was done, she said, "Before night I will have his head." Elijah fled to the wilderness, hid himself and said why? And requested to die.

When Jesus hung on the cross alone He cried to the Father, "My God, why hast thou forsaken me?"

Today is it only normal for us to ask why? I believe God gives us the answer in Isaiah 55:8-9. "For my thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways my ways, saith the Lord. For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are my ways higher than your ways, and my thoughts than your thoughts."

Brother Jackie Scott was only 28 years old. He had great ambitions and goals. He was preparing for the future by continuing his education. He was such a fine young man. Called of God to preach, dedicated to the task, he had goals. Just a few days ago he was in my office. We had a long talk about the future. He assured me of the pressing call of God upon His life. But now he is gone. In the natural we ask why? But God says, "All things work together for good to them that love God, to them who are the called according to His purpose."

Actually, it is not how long a person lives, but how well he lives. Of all the goals of Jackie Scott, he had one outstanding goal, and that was heaven. Today he is there. Graduated from all earth's cares and problems, he has received his final diploma which reads, Jackie Edward Scott, servant of God, faithful in service, work comple He kept the faith. Enter thou the joys of the Lord.

Official Organ of the North Carolina Conference of the Pentecostal Holiness Church

Published Monthly

Subscription rate: $2.00 per yea

Second-Class Postage Paid at Falcon, N. C. 28342

Send all subscriptions, change o address, notices and undeliverable copies to:
EVANGEL
P. O. Box A
Falcon, North Carolina 28342

Send all copy for Evangel typed and double spaced to
J. DONER LEE
Editor and Business Manager
P. O. Box A
Falcon, North Carolina 28342

Editor of Woman's Auxiliary Pa
MRS. JETTIE PARKER
P. O. Box 911
Sanford, N. C. 27330

Editor of
Sunday School and Lifeliners
BOBBY L. COLLINS
P. O. Box B
Falcon, N. C. 28342

Editor of
Evangelism Department
L. B. COLLINS
Rt. 3, Box 254
Clayton, N. C. 27520

JACKIE E. SCOTT

ı August, 1964, I was assigned pastorate of the Rehoboth and merdine Churches. There was a ıg teenager attending the ›both Sunday School regularly, the name of Jackie Edward t.

s a young man he was not d of work. He was industrious willing to work on the farm other manual chores, clerk in grocery and clothing stores, ing in a quick lunch grill, etc. vas willing to do what his hands d to do.

was in the fall of 1966, during church revival the Lord spoke ım and said, "Follow Me." And like Levi, arose and followed s. Brother Jackie was reclaimed he dedicated his life to God. A tual Father-son relationship loped at that time which has inued over the years. It was a joy to pray with him in the and see the burden of sin l, and to see the peace and joy od come into his heart and life. fter being saved, sanctified and l with the Holy Spirit, he faith- attended the regular church ces and sought God's will for ife. He had a burden for his ved relatives and friends. He red in the altar with a burden is heart. In my heart and mind, t sure God was calling him to ch the Gospel. I would pray him during those periods of ring at the altar and after some he yielded to the call of God. ı his countenance began to with the glory of God.

e was eager to do God's will had a thirst for the knowledge od. He began searching God's l and studying hard in High ›ol. It was my delight to give one of his first (if not the first) rtunities to conduct service in home church. He spoke a ber of times in the Lifeliners church services during his last years in high school and during summer months when home college. He received a scholar- during his High School gradua- exercises in 1968 to help er his education at Emmanuel ge.

Brother Jackie Scott worked and studied hard, and applied himself to become a good minister of Jesus Christ. He earned the respect and esteem of his home community. He was a young man of goals and achievements. His life may be summarized, as a good Christian, a good minister, energetic and full of aspiration. He has reached his greatest goal, the most honorable degree, and the most desirable achievement.

May the memory of Brother Jackie Scott inspire us to strive to meet him again in the eternal presence of God.

—Elton Lancaster

GLADYS NELSON

At the age of 57, she was called to her home in heaven on November 2, 1977 after several months of illness.

There are so many precious memories of our beloved mother and wife that words just will not do justice. She was a loving mother and wife. She put her whole self into her home and family.

She loved the Lord with all her heart. She taught her family to always put God first in their lives.

Gladys Nelson was a charter member of the Robersonville Pentecostal Holiness Church. She served as W. A. President, Sunday School teacher and other various positions in the church over the years.

Funeral services were conducted at the Robersonville Church November 4, 1977 with the pastor, Rev. Walton M. Hudnell and Rev. Sam Whichard, pastor of the Mt. Carmel Pentecostal Holiness Church in Fayetteville, officiating. The services were like a soothing ointment on a wound to the family.

We miss her so much but we know with God's help we will see her on those streets paved with gold. Surviving are her husband, Jim Henry Nelson, one son, Rev. Danny Nelson of Grimesland, three daughters, Janie Vaughan Potecasi, Ann Stewart, of Brewton, Alabama, Sylvia Wynee of Robersonville, nine grandchildren, and two great grandchildren.

—The family of Gladys Nelson

SARAH WILKINS LEE

Mrs. Sarah Wilkins Lee was born on September 14, 1892 to the parents of Reverend and Mrs. William Jonah Wilkins. She was married in 1910 to Arthur T. Lee and they lived together until his death in 1947.

Sister Lee was converted at the age of 13 and served the Lord faithfully for 72 years. She was a member of Bizzell Grove Pentecostal Holiness Church most of her Christian life. She resided at the Golden Years Nursing Home for six years and went home to be with the Lord from that institution on November 12, 1977. Her funeral was preached by her pastor, Reverend R. N. Hood on November 14th at Parrish Funeral Home in Selma.

She is survived by one son, Cleveland V. Lee of Savannah, Georgia; four daughters: Mrs. Ezra (Donnie) Fann of Goldsboro, Mrs. Sarah Thompson of Pine Level, Mrs. Gertrude Perkins of Richmond, Virginia, and Mrs. Pat Reed of Portsmouth, Virginia. One sister, Mrs. Stella Walls of Durham and eleven grandchildren.

OUR WOMEN

Mrs. Jettie Parker, editor

MILLENNIUM NEWS

Saturday, October 15th was a very memorable and enjoyable occasion for several members and friends of the Millennium P. H. Church. Our church bus took us to Falcon to tour the Conference Headquarters and property. Brother Lee was waiting for us and showed us around and through the N. C. property. Brother Turpin gave us a tour of the Orphanage. It was a great thrill and feeling to go in the little octagon shaped church where it all started. Brother Lee led us in prayer and God's presence was so real.

We also visited in the Golden Years Home, and talked with several of the patients. We also bought some of the items they had made. By the way, I bought a pin cushion and have since made several for gifts. We may make some in Bible School. You would be surprised at the things they can make.

It was another thrill to see our children. We saw most of them together at the lunch room. Every church should go and see what they are doing. It makes you want to do more. Thank God for men and women like Brother and Sister Lee, Brother and Sister Turpin, and Brother and Sister Collins who have dedicated their lives to God and His work. They have to make sacrifices to see that the work gets done. So do we, if we serve God to the fullest and do all we can for Him.

The Woman's Auxiliary was responsible for this trip. The two previous years we made quilts for the orphanage. This year we made 25 large throw pillows for the small children. We took the pillows to Falcon and saw just what God is doing through our churches.

—Evelyn Farmer, Reporter

PART II — AREA RALLIES ADDRESS

by Mrs. Helen Lewis

Satan is saying to us that Homosexuality is no longer a sin. They are no longer ashamed of the type of life they are living. They have come out on the streets, on TV and radio to let the world know this is a normal thing to do.

A mission worker in our church was arrested and carried to jail while trying to lead someone to Christ on our city streets. They claimed he was causing problems. A few weeks later, the homosexuals had a parade down the same street. No one was arrested.

Two Christian women from our church work in a bridal shop in a mall in our city. Four weeks ago two men came in to be fitted with bridal gowns. They were engaged to two other men and they were going to get married.

The State University of San Francisco is reported to have one-half of its students homosexuals. A University in Virginia had a homosexual "Day" for the students recently. Everyone on campus that was "gay" were to wear a certain patch on their jeans.

On the national news recently it was announced that Anne Landers reported that she had rather leave her grandchildren in the hands of a homosexual than in the hands of Anita Bryant.

In one of the most popular porno magazines, they had Jesus hanging on a cross, a Roman soldier was performing unnatural acts on Him. At the foot of the cross were a naked priest and nun.

In New York alone, child pornography has grown into a $250,000.00 a year business. Parents are selling their children to these men. The price for a boy or girl between the ages of 8-14 get $200.00 per day. If the pare perform the acts with them price is more. We have on recor parents seducing their children young as three years old. Each y in U.S.A., at least 6,000,000 b and girls between the ages of 8 become involved in pornograp and prostitution. The two go gether.

Films of men and women v animals are the highest paid n Satan says that this is more ex ing.

Time will not permit me to you more, we want to listen another voice. That is

A CHRISTIAN VOICE: John 1: John said, "I am the voice of crying in the wilderness—MA STRAIGHT THE WAY OF T LORD."

A group of Christians in our decided two years ago to be ins ments in God's hand to go fo and say I AM THE VOICE. We knew there is strength in organ tion. So we organized a gr called CDL (Citizens for Dece through Law). This is how we started:

We started knocking on do with a petition. We got 10, signatures, then notified the Ma of Hamptom to let her know wanted to meet with the council. They rented a school bu ing. For our meeting we had 1,000 present. We had 10 speal to speak on the program. Each was from a different walk of li such as a lawyer, home buil PTA president, housewife mother, minister, etc. We had n coverage that night from TV, ra and newspaper. Everyone in to knew what we stood for.

Since that night we started work. To name a few things have accomplished: One adult b store has been closed, one abort

(Continued on Pag

L. B. COLLINS
DIRECTOR

Evangelism Department

ANGELISM TELECAST

he Evangelism Department is n sponsoring a thirty-minute ast entitled "YE ARE MY NESSES." The purpose of this ram is to inform the people of ern North Carolina about our l Simultaneous Revival hasis and to share with them desire to evangelize. Providing music will be the combined irs of the Evangel, the Capital the Emmanuel Pentecostal ness Churches, under the ctiton of Mrs. Billy M. Butler. program will be shown on the wing stations:

NNEL 11 (WTVD) DURHAM - SUNDAY, APRIL 2nd, 8:30 .M.

NNEL 6 (WECT) WILMING-ON — SUNDAY, APRIL 9th, :00 P.M.

NNEL 7 (WITN) WASHING-ON — SUNDAY, APRIL 16th, :00 P.M.

VIVAL

There is a need for Revival in the ne, in the church and in the on. A Lutheran Theologian es, "It is revival in America, or ." Many Christians are follow- afar off. Many are involved in stionable things. Many are in dage to carnality. Many have lost the Joy, Power and Victory. One way to bring about a Revival is through Prayer. Habakkuk 3:2, "O Lord, Revive thy work in the midst of the years." Psalm 85:2, the Psalmist Prays, "Wilt thou not revive us again that thy people may rejoice in thee?"

The roots of prayer are found deep in the needs of our nature. This must be said at once because prayer is sometimes thought of as something that has no essential relationship to our life. It is thought of as something that may be restored to on occasion if one chooses, rather than something that has an integral relationship to our nature. The 42nd Psalm speaks to God out of the turbulence of human experience. The Psalmist has no doubt that prayer is a deep-rooted need of his nature, as deep as the thirst of a hunted deer, who stricken and panting, seeks a stream where it can quench its thirst. There is no need more fundamental to any living creature than that indicated by thirst. If this need is not met, nothing else can matter. As fundamental as the deepest need of our nature is Prayer. "As the hart panteth for the water brooks, so panteth my soul after thee, O God." Prayer is rooted on our need of affection for the heart.

The Psalmist speaks about his disquieted spirit. He speaks of his soul as cast down—"Why art thou cast down, O my soul?" These words strike an immediate response in all of us. We know what it means to be cast down in soul. We know what it means to be dispirited, discouraged, disquieted for these are common human experiences. We are prone to become sluggish spiritually, but let's keep reminding ourselves there is a way out. Let's keep asking, "Why are we cast down?" Our hope is in God. Paul says, "I can do all things through Christ who strengtheneth me." Jesus taught in very optimistic terms. "If thou canst believe, all things are possible to him that believeth." We may feel weak and inadequate, but if we can open our life in prayer to God we can find the adequacy which comes from God and which answers the need, deep-rooted in our nature.

There can be no real zeal in the Church, no throb of joy and purpose in our lives unless we go to our upper room like they did on the Day of Pentecost and stay until the living spirit has possessed us and filled us afresh. I am sure when most of us got saved years ago people went to the altar and prayed until heaven was brought down to man, and people were saved, sanctified and filled with the Holy Ghost and Fire. (What holds us back?) Held back from full commitment to Christ and His Church.

But praise God I feel good about our Evangelism Rallies and the month of April "Simultaneous Revivals." This will be a great year for all of us because He will pour out His blessing upon our efforts.

By the time you receive the Evangel, the Evangelism Rallies will be over except Area 1.

Raleigh, Fayetteville, Whiteville Districts, Place Mount Carmel in Fayetteville. Time: March 30th, Thursday night at 7:30 p.m. Speaker: Rev. James. R. Pennington. Our goal for that night is 800. Let's have an overflow.

Please send in your results from the April revivals.

NEW PLANS FOR TWO NEW CHURCHES

(Continued on Page 8)

CHURCH NEWS

SNOW HILL NOTE BURNING!

One of the most memorable homecomings for the Snow Hill Pentecostal Holiness Church was held November 5, 1977.

On January 29, 1967, by the authorization of Brother J. Doner Lee, Conference Superintendent, Brother Norman Butts was sent to Snow Hill with a mobile unit to establish what is known today as the very first Pentecostal Holiness Church in Greene County. Through prayer, Brother Norman and his family along with ten other people united and organized the church. The Lord blessed, souls were won and the membership increased to thirty-three. Betty Sullivan agreed to sell to the church the land and soon after the foundation of the new church was laid.

Three months before homecoming, Rev. Ralph Leggett, present pastor of the church, challenged the church members to do something special for homecoming. It was agreed upon to raise enough money to pay the church note off and the church annex. Through faith, Brother Leggett called Brother Lee and the former pastors and invited them to homecoming to participate in a church note burning.

Each member of the Sunday School classes, Lifeliners, and Woman's Auxiliary began to work. Donations were taken up, bake sales and yard sales were held as well as a supper and car washes. Doughnuts were sold by several people, but Louis Gaye topped the list. He was nicknamed "Mr. Doughnut" for having sold over 1300 dozen doughnuts.

Homecoming day finally arrived and the attendance was good. Fellowship was enjoyed by the members and invited guests as we partook of the food spread before us. An hour of singspiration was held by invited guests and members of the church.

The moment finally arrived for the ceremony of the church note burning. Each department was called to the front as they presented the church with the money they raised. The report is as follows:

1. Beginners Class (Teachers -- Ann Gardner and Betty Vaughn) $ 451.0
2. Primary Class (Teachers — Shirley Gardner and Brenda Brinson) 231.0
3. Junior Class (Teachers — Brenda Coombs and Vada Leggett) 160.0
4. Junior High Class (Teachers — Mabel Skinner and Audrey Batten) 196.7
5. Senior Class (Teachers — Gerald Johnson and Byron Bridges) 265.0
6. Young Adult Class (Teachers — Patricia Dawson and Ralph Leggett) 305.2
7. Bible Class (Teachers — Georgia Minshew and Jay Nash) 2,065.0
8. Lifeliners (Directors — Joan Mozingo and Ann Gardner) 315.0
9. Sunday School Dept. (Supts. — Bobby Dawson and Jay Nash) 150.0

Woman's Auxiliary	
Pres. — Gerald Johnson	
nd Patricia Dawson,	
ecretary)	141.23
Church Building	
und	500.00
Homecoming	
ffering	74.57
AL	$4,854.80

ith this grand total we had gh to pay the church and the x off plus $3,598.17 towards ent on the parsonage. Pay- in full on the parsonage is our goal, and payment is expected paid in June.

ivided portions of the note distributed to the church d, Sarah Sheppard, Brother hew and Bobby Dawson, to er pastor, Norman Butts, nt pastor, Brother Ralph ett, and to Conference Super- ident, J. Doner Lee. (Revs. el Weaver and Calvin True- d, also former pastors who done a considerable amount of at Snow Hill were not able to d.) As the note was set aflame es of thanksgiving were ted throughout the church. we do give all glory and honor od for His wonderful blessings us at Snow Hill.

Church Reporters,
Joan Mozingo
Patricia Dawson

NTONSBURG
VS

he theme for the Sunday ol in 1977 was "Hear From en in '77" and we at the tonsburg Pentecostal Holiness ch believe that to be true for After the death of our Pastor, C. W. Thompson in March her Kilpatrick was sent to us temporary assignment and we ved his ministry. In July, her Lee sent us a man to be our r, Rev. Warren Downing. He us he came to be our full time r as he talked to us we knew had answered our prayers. her Downing is working to help row spiritually and financially. hank God for him and his wife. nday, September 25, 1977 we tantonsburg celebrated home- ng after an anointed message Brother W. E. Thompson of n our invited speaker we had er on the ground after which enjoyed some good old time gospel singing from the Pate Sisters of Snow Hill, N. C. and our local groups. We closed the day activities with God's blessings real to us.

Monday, September 26, 1977 we began revival with the Rev. Lotus Joyner of the Hopewell Church. Our speaker, Brother Joyner preached under the anointing each night and as results, eight souls were saved, two were sanctified and one filled with heaven's sweet Holy Ghost. We were all moved to a closer walk with God.

On October 26, 1977 we gave our pastor a surprise birthday party. He was given many real nice gifts and a beautiful cake in the shape of the Bible. Brother Downing was surprised and he thanked us for the party and gifts.

We as a church would like to express our love and appreciation for our new pastor and his wife; she is kind and loving and we love her. Brother Downing has a wonderful zeal to work for his church and help it grow for Christ. We believe God sent him our way and we thank God for him and his ministry. We are now in the process of building a beautiful parsonage. We have the floor plan and we are going to break ground in January. Pray for us that God will help us to continue to grow. So in closing we can surely say we have "Heard From Heaven in '77" at the Stantonsburg Church. "Praise His Name."

Church Reporter
Norma Jean Walston

CARSON MEMORIAL PENTECOSTAL HOLINESS CHURCH

Timmy Pollard, King; Rev. Jesse Blalock, pastor; Tracy Sutton, Queen.

It is with great pleasure and honor for the youth of the Carson Memorial Pentecostal Holiness Church that I endeavor to submit this report.

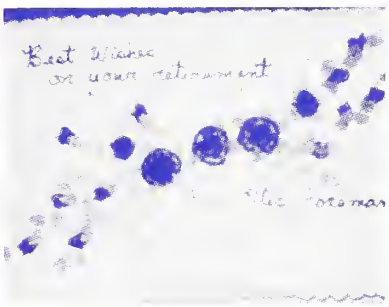
Our youth director instigated a special Valentine's Fund raising project in our Lifeliners program. The youth were challenged to raise money toward purchasing new doors for the front of the church. The boy and the girl raising the most money by Valentine's Day would be chosen Valentine King and Valentine Queen.

Pictured here is the elected King and Queen along with our fine pastor, Rev. Jesse Blalock. The Valentine King was Timmy Pollard, who raised $68.00, and the Queen was Tracy Sutton who raised $70.68. Other children participated also and made the project a real success.

We as a church are proud of our youth. We just thank the Lord for everyone of them. It is our desire as adults that we would lead them in the precepts and statues of the Lord.

—Church Reporter

RETIREMENT PARTY AT PLYMOUTH



The Plymouth Pentecostal Holiness Church honored the Rev. and Mrs. Ottis Foreman with a surprise retirement party. Rev. Foreman retired from the True Temper Corporation in Plymouth

MORE

where he had worked for seventeen years. Brother Foreman has pastored several churches in the North Carolina Conference over the years including the Plymouth Church. We at the church have learned to love and appreciate both Brother and Sister Foreman. The party was given at the Farmview Community Building in Plymouth with 47 people in attendance. Several ministers were present and each spoke of how much they appreciated this fine couple. Brother Marvin Howell of Plymouth spoke for the lay people of our church. He expressed that all people in Plymouth in high positions or just everyday people always had a good word for these two fine Christians. Whenever they attend church the presence of God could always be felt. Thank God for Old Time Holiness Christians who do not change with the times but live the holiness life each and every day. Thank God for Holiness people like Brother and Sister Foreman. To show our appreciate even more Brother Foreman was given a new Scofield Reference Bible and cash totaling $132.21.

Secretary, Rondy Ward

ROBERSONVILLE HONORS PASTOR'S WIFE

The annual Christmas fellowship supper given by the Robersonville W. A. was the occasion used for us to surprise our pastor's wife (Mrs. Cora Hudnell) with a birthday cake. The meal, planned and prepared by the W. A. ladies, was delicious. Sister Hudnell was presented a token of our appreciation. Our parsonage family is a source of love and inspiration to us and in a small monetary way we tried to express our love to them at Christmas time. The W. A. gave Sister Hudnell $25.00 and Thala $5.00, while the church remembered the parsonage family with a gift of $200.00 for the pastor, Rev. Walton Hudnell and $50.00 for Sister Hudnell.

Thank you,
Reporter

NEW ARRIVAL!

Congratulations to Rev. and Mrs. Ray J. Ward on the birth of a baby boy, Wesley Ray Ward, born February 20, 1978. He weighed 9 lbs., 8 ozs. Brother Ward pastors the Calvary Pentecostal Holiness Church near Lumberton.

TEE CLASS
EXTENSION FROM EMMANUEL COLLEGE

COURSE: THE PRISON EPISTI
Ephesians, Colossi
Philippians, Philem

PLACE: BIZZELL GROVE CHUR

TIME: MONDAY NIGHTS AT 7:00 P
Beginning March 2

INSTRUCTOR: REV. JAMES D. LEGGE

RADIO BROADCAST!

Bridgeton Pentecostal Holiness Church broadcasts Sunday morning from 9 to 9:30, Radio station WBIC, 1380, New Bern, N. C.

AVAILABLE FOR SERVICE!

Several months ago I made available to our EVANGEL readers that Rev. King E. White was open for revivals and services. Being a good evangelist I feel it necessary to give his revival slate for the next few months. It is as follows:

March 19-24 — Lorain, Ohio
March 26-31 — Erie, Pa.
April 3-9 — Millennium P. H. Church, Aulander, N. C.
April 16-23 — Revival Tabernacle, Oklahoma City, Okla.
April 24-30 — Purcell, Okla.
May 1-5 — Christian Workers Institute, Falcon, N. C.
May 7-12 — Stedman, N. C.
May 14-19 — OPEN
May 21-26 — OPEN
May 28-June 4 — Kenly, N. C.

Rev. White is an ordained minister of the N. C. Conference and has entered the evangelistic field. Brother White is a good minister of the gospel and will do your church good. You may contact him for your services at: Route 2, Box 301A, Goldsboro, N. C. 27530, telephone (919) 778-2265. Brother White is glad to be back working with our Conference and Church brethren.

AREA RALLIES
(Continued from Page 4)

clinic has been closed, sex cation was stopped last su from being started in Ne News. We know our city off senators, delegates and cor men. They received letters fr letting them know which si are on. We let the manager local TV stations and the net know which programs we against. Also the movie theate

We have taken a strong against ERA.

We need thousands of voic let the world know that our Reigns. We are living in a wild of sin. Everywhere we look Sa there destroying what Goc ordained. Darkness is closi around us. Night is soon c when no man can work. Wh do we must do quickly.

Can you say with John, "I VOICE."

MARCH W. A. CALEN

March 4—World Day of Praye
March 12—Annual W. A. (Founder's Day)
March 29—National Shut-in D
Conference Project Month ($ .50 per W. A. member— per G. A. member)
Mail 1st Quarterly Report
Mail General Project Money— per W. A. per quarter

EVANGELISM DEPARTMENT
(Continued from Page 5)

The Evangelism Departmen making plans for two churches. One in the Zebu Wendell Community and on the Cary Community. Soon will conduct a door-to- community interest survey anyone knows a family that moved into either of these areas please let me know. the information to your Eva lism Director. (L. B. Col Route 3, Box 254, Clayton C. 27520.)

bby L. Collins
stian Education
Director

Sunday Schools

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Lifeliners

NDAY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE FOR JANUARY, 1978

OLLMENT	
wood Temple	919
ro First	414
erton	387
eth Memorial	345
rs Island	326
on First	324
on First	305
mston	271
Road	269
n St.	262
ngton	250
nium	246
y Mount	245
n	241
ll Grove	240
bourn	235
Chapel	234
Bern First	226
n First	222
l	211
tts Chapel	208
el	202
uls	201
wood	190
ville	191
rd	196
ny	187
both	184
man	177
y	174
ville First	173
head City	170
ezer	168
live	166
es Chapel	163
all Grove	158
atthews	156
es Chapel	154
esland	153
nacle	152
nfield	145
dship	143
eboro	142
Hill	141
rsonville	137
der Swamp	136
	135
Mills	134
eton	134
h (FD)	133
ville	127
st	126
en	124
am's Chapel	120
nd's Chapel	119
Bailey	118
Roper	117
Manley Grove	115
Albritton	115
Hopewell	115
Vaughan's Chapel	114
Thompson Chapel	110
Bethel	109
Sharon	105
Weldon	104
Stedman	102
Hobgood	100
Goose Creek	100
Wades Point	99
Jacksonville	99
Stantonsburg	97
Reelsboro	96
Benson	94
Clayton	92
Westmoreland	91
Ahoskie	86
Sims	86
Shelmerdine	85
Woodland Avenue	83
Belhaven	83
Oak Ridge	81
Carson Memorial	81
Friendship	80
Lamm's Grove	72
Jones Grove	70
Grifton	68
Warrenton	67
Sneads Ferry	65
Swansboro	64
Calypso	58
Alert	58
Black Creek	55
Warsaw	55
Selma	51
Johnson Memorial	51
New Hope	50
Micro	49
Abbottsburg	49
Elizabethtown	45
Calvary	43
Plymouth	43
Spring Hope	42
Middlesex	41
Verona	39
Oriental	37
Pinetown	30
Alliance	27
Swan Quarter	26
Wakelon	17
Pine Valley	14
Raeford	10

AV. ATTENDANCE	
Northwood Temple	609
Tarboro	299
Lumberton	239
Williamston	218
Harkers Island	201
Bizzell Grove	199
Kinston First	196
Clinton	192
Shiloh	176
New Bern	172
Culbreth Memorial	163
Bethany	158
Oak Street	156
Millennium	156
Wilmington	156
Morehead City	155
Greenville First	155
Wilson First	150
West Road	146
Trinity (FD)	142
Person Street	142
Evangel	133
Chadbourn	129
Rocky Mount	128
Whiteville	123
Peniel	120
Mount Olive	119
Saint Pauls	116
Ebenezer	115
Brentwood	109
Tabernacle	109
Thomas Chapel (Ext. 36)	105
Rehoboth	105
Belfast	104
Gum Chapel	103
Grimesland	102
Moores Chapel	101
Holland's Chapel	97
Graham's Chapel	92
Smithfield	91
Bailey	90
Saint Matthew	89
Hodges Chapel	86
Thunder Swamp	85
Faith	81
Bridgeton	81
Thompson Chapel	80
Boardman	79
Stantonsburg	78
Roper	77
Hopewell	77
Sanford	76
Hope Mills	75
Albritton	75
Bethel	75
Tyndall Grove	75
Vanceboro	75
Snow Hill	71
Sims	70
Sharon	68
Westmoreland	67
Vaughan's Chapel	67
Goshen	67
Jacksonville	65
Robersonville	64
Shelmerdine	62
Friendship (GD)	61
Manley Grove	60
Ahoskie	60
Merritts Chapel	59
Stedman	59
Jones Grove	59
Benson	59
Weldon	55
Wades Point	55
Hobgood	54
Carson Memorial	54
Shiloh (FD)	52
Oak Ridge	51
Reelsboro	50
Lamm's Grove	49
Friendship (VD)	46
Selma	45
Abbottsburg	44
Sneads Ferry	44
Farmville	43
Woodland Avenue	42
Goose Creek	42
Swansboro	39
Warrenton	38
Clayton	37
Warsaw	37
New Hope	37
Middlesex	36
Alert	35
Belhaven	32
Micro	32
Calvary (WD)	30
Black Creek	30
Grifton	29
Verona	28
Calypso	25
Alliance	24
Oriental	24
Plymouth	23
Elizabethtown	22
Spring Hope	21
Johnson Memorial	20
Windsor	18
Pinetown	14
Swan Quarter	14
Wakelon	10
Pine Valley	9
Raeford	4

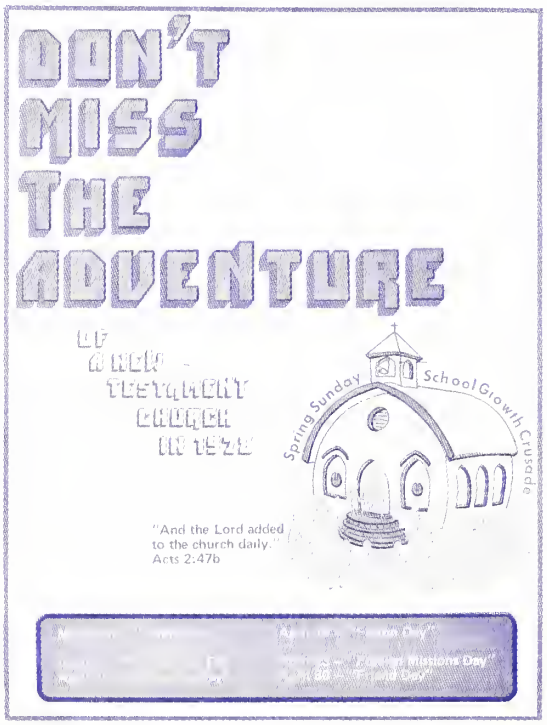
LIFELINERS ENROLLMENT AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE FOR JANUARY, 1978

ENROLLMENT

Northwood Temple	250
Kinston First	195
West Road	169
Culbreth Memorial	163
Evangel	159
Tarboro First	154
Clinton	148
Lumberton	144
Williamston First	135
Boardman	130
Morehead City	127
Shiloh (RD)	126
Brentwood	125
Wilmington First	124
Harkers Island	120
Wallace	120
Person St.	119
Bridgeton	112
Rocky Mount	110
Trinity (FD)	110
Wilson First	100
Chadbourn	107
Bizzell Grove	109
Bailey	99
Roanoke Rapids	98
Thomas Chapel	97
Gum Chapel	95
Graham's Chapel	95
Saint Pauls	94
Grimesland	91
Emmanuel	89
Mt. Carmel	87
Whiteville	86
Weldon	82
Snow Hill	82
Westmoreland	82
Friendship (RD)	81
Stantonsburg	81
Thunder Swamp	80
Millennium	80
Greenville First	79
Whitley	79
Shelmerdine	73
Smithfield	73
Lyon Memorial	68
Holland's Chapel	67
Lowland	67
Hodges Chapel	67
Mt. Olive	64
Shiloh (FD)	62
Aberdeen	60
Warrenton	58
Moore's Chapel	57
Albritton	56
Hope Mills	55
Hopewell	53
Jones Grove	50
Sneads Ferry	49
Bethany	49
Reelsboro	48
Belhaven	47
Kenly	46
Calvary (VD)	45
Faith	44
Tyndall Grove	44
Alert	42
Thompson Chapel	41
Vaughan's Chapel	39
Selma	38
Oak Ridge	37
Bethel	37
Warsaw	35
Sharon	35
Benson	35
Middlesex	34
Mt. Olive	34
Swansboro	33
Woodland Avenue	32
Beaufort	29
Oriental	29
Abbottsburg	27
Lamm's Grove	26
Black Creek	26
Grifton	21
Alliance	20

AV. ATTENDANCE

Northwood Temple	245
Morehead City	114
Kinston First	114
Tarboro First	109
Williamston First	103
Harkers Island	100
Culbreth Memorial	89
Lumberton	88
West Road	83
Shiloh (RD)	79
Bailey	76
Greenville First	75
Wilson First	75
Holland's Chapel	75
Mt. Carmel	70
Trinity	70
Chadbourn	67
Person Street	66
Moore's Chapel	64
Bizzell Grove	63
Belfast	60
Graham's Chapel	60
Emmanuel	60
Grimesland	60
Wilmington	59
Brentwood	58
Evangel	56
Albritton	53
Roanoke Rapids	53
Saint Pauls	52
Stantonsburg	51
Westmoreland	50
Rocky Mount	50
Whitley	50
Wallace	49
Mt. Olive	48
Whiteville	47
Friendship (GD)	46
Gum Chapel	45
Mt. Olive	44
Faith	44
Lyon Memorial	44
Bridgeton	43
Hodges Chapel	
Shelmerdine	
Jones Grove	
Boardman	
Thunder Swamp	
Millennium	
Vaughan's Chapel	
Clinton	
Aberdeen	
Smithfield	
Lowland	
Calvary (VD)	
Thompson Chapel	
Tyndall Grove	
Hope Mills	
Ebenezer	
Snow Hill	
Benson	
Bethany	
Hopewell	
Kenly	
Warsaw	
Shiloh (FD)	
Warrenton	
Sharon	
Middlesex	
Belhaven	
Sneads Ferry	
Weldon	
Oak Ridge	
Black Creek	
Beaufort	
Thomas Chapel	
Lamm's Grove	
Alliance	
Bethel	
Swansboro	
Reelsboro	
Selma	
Alert	
Grifton	
Abbottsburg	
Oriental	
Woodland Avenue	



L. SWEETHEART NQUET

he North Carolina P. H. Con-ice Cafeteria in Falcon was the of the Annual Valentine theart Banquet on Saturday ing, February 11, 1978. sored by the Christian Edu-n Department of the N. C. ference, the affair was attended our hundred young folks from ghout eastern North Carolina nvited guests.

or the occasion, the cafeteria been transformed into a ern Cafe of the mid-1800's the theme of the decorations entertainment being from the musical "Oklahoma!" The were decorated with large red uts of horses, cacti and sage n done by talented Rachel nes Hudson of Falcon. Red s in graduated sizes streamed the ceiling. The banquet s were covered with red and e checked cloths with red les in low holders placed at vals the length of the tables. que items of the 1800's used he farm were on display as was ncy rubber-tired buggy with y top. To complete the decor e Western theme containers of pas grass were used effectively nd the stage.

The Banquet Committee was composed of Mr. and Mrs. David Arnn, of Dunn, Chair Persons; Rev. Chris Thompson and Mr. and Mrs. Noah Barefoot of Roseboro; Sprunt Hill and Terry Barts of Mt. Olive; Mrs. Deanie Jackson of Fayetteville; Alan Strickland, Bunnlevel; Susan Marshburn, Dunn; Mrs. Rachel H. Hudson, Miss Rose Boyd and Mrs. Joyce Collins of Falcon.

For the evening's entertainment, the stage was transformed into the front of Laurey's Farmhouse for the scene played from Act I of "Oklahoma."

Rev. Bobby L. Collins, C. E. Director introduced Mr. and Mrs. Arnn who then gave the welcome speech. The invocation was given by the N. C. Conference Superintendent, Rev. J. Doner Lee. The menu for the banquet was sugar-cured ham steaks, candied yams, and green beans, dinner rolls, sweetheart cake, tea and coffee.

The devotional portion of the evening's activities featured the Emmanuel College Collegians from Franklin Springs, Ga. who presented a program of sacred music. Bringing a short devotional was Miss Rose Boyd, minister in the N. C. Conference of Falcon.

Part two was fun time and those present were treated to some fine acting in an excerpt from Act I of "Oklahoma." Taking part were Alan Strickland in the role of Curley. Taking the part of Laurey was Susan Marshburn. "Aunt Eller" was played by Rose Boyd. Selections used from "Oklahoma" were "Surrey With the Fringe on Top" and "O, What a Beautiful Morning." The Collegians rendered a group of secular songs including some from "Oklahoma." Mary Powell was featured in a popular number, "You Light Up My Life." Her Majesty's Royal Theatre of Falcon gave a funny skit entitled "THE MOVE IS ON." The Grand Finale number was "Oklahoma" sung by the entire Company and the Collegians.

Special Guests for the banquet were Conference Superintendent, Rev. J. Doner Lee and Mrs. Lee; W. A. President, Mrs. Jettie Parker and Rev. Parker of Sanford; Conference Evangelism Director, Rev. L. B. Collins and Mrs. Collins of Fuquay—also the Emmanuel College Collegians and director Klemit Arrington of Emmanuel College, Franklin Springs, Ga. Several Conference Board Members and C. E. Board Members.

Rev. Collins expressed his appreciation to all who had assisted in the preparation for the evening's activities and for the support of the conference officials and to all those attending from throughout the N. C. Conference after which the benediction was given.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION IS EVERYONE'S RESPONSIBILITY!

This is the new realization that workers of both the Stedman and Lyon Memorial Pentecostal Holiness Churches now know and feel. It was our pleasure and I believe in the will of God that our churches were able to have the E.T.T.A. course on Church Educational Agencies, January 16th through January 20th, 1978. Rev. Collins, our Christian Education Director was our instructor and I feel he taught under the anointing of God's Holy Spirit, as every worker and every agency of our church was given the responsibility of Christian Education in the local church. The responsibility of Christian Education goes far beyond our local Sunday School or youth program, and its personnel are many more than just the pastor or church board. Every ministry, every agency, every person in the local church should be involved in the work of Christian Education in winning souls for Christ in our communities. We look forward to the leadership of God's Holy S and such programs as E.T.T.A train us in the great harvest Christ called to our attention. harvest truly is great, but labourers are few: pray ye ther the Lord of the harvest, th would send forth labourers int harvest." IS CHRISTIAN EDU TION YOUR RESPONSIBIL

—Rev. Edward V

E.T.T.A. TRAINING AT STEDMAN PENTECOSTAL HOLINESS CHURCH

WAS IT COLD? AND RAINY, but what a warmth and welcome spirit all of us shared as we met at the Stedman Pentecostal Holiness Church for the E.T.T.A. TRAINING.

An able teacher, one who can hold the attention of the pupil tends to make a good and an interesting class. We had both in the person of our own Christian Education Director, Brother Bobby Collins. This proved to be true during the question period when so much interest was shown by the questions asked. It was not any trouble to get participation; everyone seemed so eager to know how to better serve his church and their Lord. In fact I really think we could have remained without any objection another hour. Of course you know what wives are for and Joyce took care of the time element.

A good representation from Lyon Memorial was present and the Stedman Church was well represented. There was another present also though not seen but whose presence was felt throughout the course. After all He is the Teacher and the Inspirer and we appreciated the presence of the Lord. He made the classes worthwhile as "His" instrument taught each of us. The prayers at the close of each session were sincere petitions to God to help us to be better servants for Him.

Though some seemed a little jittery about the test at the close of the sessions, that really became a time of fun and enjoyment as we all worked together in the classr None left feeling they failed, I felt I passed myself.

Pastors sometimes we feel a discouraged with the interes people show in Christian E tion, but if you will invite an church to come and share course with your church you be surprised at the interest i create.

God bless everyone who the course; and give us the wi grace to do more service for and the knowledge to promote CHRISTIAN ED TION.

—Mozelle Hu

DERLEA
'S

e would like to share with the gel Readers some of our Sun- chool news.

e members of the Penderlea costal Holiness Church believe ing faithful to their Sunday ol. November 6th we gave out erfect Attendance pins. It was encouraging to see so many had put forth the effort to be urch every Sunday.

e consider our faithful Brother . Knowles as "Mr. Sunday ol" in our area. He received his year pin. We thank God for faithfulness He served our h as superintendent of ay Schools for many years as as his health would allow.

e thank God for the way he is ng our church.

—Cindy Rogers

VISIT FALCON BOOK STORE

OMBINATION FER!

HALLEY'S BIBLE HANDBOOK

The Halley's Bible Handbook has been completely reset in larger, more readable type. It is illustrated with many new pictures and maps and up-to-date archaeological facts have been collated into earlier material.

$5.95

BOTH FOR ONLY... $7.85

1978 EVANGELICAL COMMENTARY

1978 EVANGELICAL Sunday School Lesson Commentary. A weekly Commentary on the Uniform Bible Lesson Series. This edition of the Evangelical Sunday School Lesson Commentary contains only eight months of lessons (January through August). Beginning in September, 1978, the annual commentary will be on a September through August system. This permits the commentary to be in harmony with the seasonal quarterly Sunday school materials.

$4.50

Falcon, North Carolina

For order by mail contact:
Miss Rose Boyd
Falcon Book Store
919-892-6670

The International Pentecostal Holiness Church

Bishop J. Floyd Williams
General Superintendent

EXECUTIVE *DEPARTMENT*

WHEREAS, thousands of Sunday School teachers in the Pentecostal Holiness Church and throughout the world serve in a selfless manner to promote the good in our everyday lives; and

WHEREAS, the Sunday School has through our church history been the cutting edge of growth for our great church both spiritually and numerically; and

WHEREAS, the lessons learned in Sunday School classes provide the moral and spiritual nourishment to sustain us in these troubled times, spreading the seed of comfort, compassion, and confidence in the future; and

WHEREAS, Sunday School teachers devote many hours of their time in preparation to teach without pay some of the great lessons of things spiritual; and

WHEREAS, it is fitting and appropriate that the efforts of Sunday School teachers be recognized and honored;

THEREFORE, I proclaim the week of March 6 – 12, 1978

HONOR SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS WEEK

in the Pentecostal Holiness Church and commend this observance to our people.

THE INTERNATIONAL PENTECOSTAL HOLINESS CHURCH
SEAL
OKLAHOMA

By the General Superintendent:

J. Floyd Williams

Bishop J. Floyd Williams

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
January 9, 1978

WILL YOU HELP?

Keep Sunday School Alive and Burning in Your Church

Send all Easter Sunday School offerings through your Conference Sunday School Department for transferral to the General Sunday School Department.

Honor Him this Easter with a record attendance and a generous offering for the General Sunday School Department.

March 26, 1978

EAST CAROLINA COLLEGE
LIBRARY
GREENVILLE,NC 27834

CONFERENCE TEEN TALENT AND BIBLE QUIZ FINALS

APRIL 28 & 29, 1978

Camp Meeting Tabernacle
Falcon, N. C.

CONFERENCE BIBLE QUIZ FINALS
FRIDAY, APRIL 28, 1978

Quizzing begins at 6:00 p.m. and goes until completed.

SATURDAY, APRIL 29, 1977

Quizzing resumes about mid-morning and the last Quiz will be held sometime in the afte during the Teen Talent Finals.

All Quiz Teams and Coaches are invited to spend Friday night, April 28th, in the Dormitory

No Team or Team Members can stay in the Dorm without their coach staying.

AWARDS FOR BIBLE QUIZ

District Level—Certificate of Merit to be given to all who do not make it to the Conference l

Conference Level—Award Certificate of Merit to be given to all who do not make it t Regional Level.

Conference Trophy will be presented to the Conference winners.

Falcon Youth Camp Scholarships will be given to all members of the winning Conference T

CONFERENCE TEEN TALENT FINALS
SATURDAY, APRIL 29, 1978

All Conference Bible Quiz And Teen Talent Winners will participate in Regional Finals on 12-13 at Northwood Temple Church in Fayetteville, N. C.

Banquet Type Meal for all youth officially representing our Conference in the Teen Talen Bible Quiz.

AWARDS FOR TEEN TALENT

District Level—Certificate of Merit to be given to all who do not make it to the Conference I

Conference Level—Award Certificate of Merit to be given to all who do not make it t Regional Level.

Conference Trophy to be presented to the Conference winners.

33:4

Evangel

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE
OF THE PENTECOSTAL HOLINESS CHURCH

UME 33 APRIL, 1978 NUMBER 4

LIBRARY - PERIODICALS
EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY

THE 36TH
CHRISTIAN WORKERS' INSTITUTE
MAY 1-4, 1978

FOR
MINISTERS, MINISTERS' WIVES AND CHRISTIAN WORKERS

SPEAKERS

REV. EDWARD L. BOYCE
PASTOR, RICHMOND FIRST P. H. CHURCH
TREASURER OF EASTERN VIRGINIA CONF.
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

REV. J. H. BURKE
PASTOR, MAYODAN FIRST P. H. CHURCH
MEMBER WESTERN N. C. CONF. BOARD
MAYODAN, NORTH CAROLINA

MR. RANDY GUTHRIE
MINISTER OF MUSIC
HEAD CITY P. H. CHURCH
IN CHARGE OF MUSIC

SPONSORED BY
NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE
OF THE
PENTECOSTAL HOLINESS CHURCH

REV. J. DONER LEE
NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE
P. H. CHURCH
SUPERINTENDENT

In Memoriam

REV. JEROME HODGES

Funeral services were conducted for the Reverend Jerome Hodges February 9, 1978 at the Johnson Funeral Home in Rocky Mount, North Carolina by Rev. W. Harvey Morris, Rev. T. O. Todd and Rev. J. Doner Lee.

Reverend Jerome Hodges was born March 9, 1893, converted at an early age, and in November of 1915 joined the North Carolina Conference. He served several churches between 1915 and 1923 during which time he attended Falcon Holiness School.

In 1918 he became Assistant Conference Superintendent and in 1923 became Conference Superintendent. He served as Superintendent from 1923 until 1941, during which time he led the Conference through some of its darkest hours. Money was short and the churches were few and small, but through his great life and leadership, and great goals, he helped to lay the solid foundation on which our Conference is built today. He was a man of sterling character, of sound judgment, and of a solid rock foundation of regeneration, sanctification, baptism of the Holy Ghost, divine healing, and the soon coming of Jesus Christ.

The Reverend Jerome Hodges was one of the finest and most respected ministers I have ever known. His life and influence will continue to speak until Jesus comes.

—JDL

REV. JEROME HODGES

I could never put into words the love and respect and faith that I had in my heart for the late Rev. Jerome Hodges. I knew him for the greater part of my life, and intimately for nearly fifty years. I can truthfully say that he was a man of highest Christian character and one who deeply loved God and his fellowman. He wasn't afraid of work, whether it was helping to build and improve God's property or giving his best advice in any matter that you sought his help for and/or anything that he could be of any help to his fellow brother. When he went to the pulpit you could always expect a good sermon. He never received much pay for his ministry but he he wasn't afraid to put his hand to a plough and work behind a mule to provide food a plenty for his family. I dare say he never failed to pay anyone as much as a penny that he owed them. To me he was one of the greatest men I ever knew and I deeply loved him and his fine family and dear wife, Bessie. He was an exampl pattern for my life and somec God's grace I expect to se again. May God's daily ble rest upon his family.

—W. Harvey I

Official Organ of the Nor Carolina Conference of th Pentecostal Holiness Church

Published Monthly

Subscription rate: $2.00 per

Second-Class Postage Paid Falcon, N. C. 28342

Send all subscriptions, chang address, notices and undeliverable copies to: EVANGEL P. O. Box A Falcon, North Carolina 283

Send all copy for Evangel typed and double spaced t J. DONER LEE Editor and Business Manag P. O. Box A Falcon, North Carolina 283

Editor of Woman's Auxiliary MRS. JETTIE PARKER P. O. Box 911 Sanford, N. C. 27330

Editor of Sunday School and Lifelin BOBBY L. COLLINS P. O. Box B Falcon, N. C. 28342

Editor of Evangelism Department L. B. COLLINS Rt. 3, Box 254 Clayton, N. C. 27520

V. JEROME HODGES

ad the pleasure of knowing ev. Jerome Hodges quite inti- from our first meeting in er, 1928 until his decease on ary 7, 1978, just a little short y years. First of all he was my ence Superintendent from ntil 1941. His signature is on ission Workers License, my Preachers License, and my tion Certificate. It was he gave me my first pastoral nent, and he had a part in g all my assignments until he e office of Superintendent. I conducted a revival in one pastorates, in the Rocky Church. For some years we together on the Conference and would often ride to- to and from board meetings. ese occasions it was a real ton to engage in conversation im. For some years I was his at the Oak Street Church in oro before he changed his ce to Rocky Mount, from place God called him home. I l from him of his early con- and entrance into the minis- od gave him a wonderful nion in the former Miss Kirkland, and their union lessed with five very fine n, three sons and two daugh- Only the oldest daughter, preceded him in death. He is d by Mrs. Hodges, and three Jerome, Jr., Johnny and one daughter, Rachel (Mrs. Cobb), and a host of friends ill continue to remember him uly great preacher, loyal to ntecostal Holiness Church in e and practice, an able ad- ator and entirely honest and orthy Christian gentleman. ho loved him deeply and ed him hightly.

—T. O. Todd

EUGENIA McCARTNEY

ce 1947 I have known Mrs. a McCartney. But until 1951 I joined the Conference I knew her and Brother ney as ministers who had rred from Oklahoma, and erving well here. However, I became a member and l both of them personally, I that they were not just ordi- inisters, but a special kind of osen vessels. I watched their together, their Superintendency and she as Treasurer at the Children's Home with her special love for children and underprivileged folk. They had a way of raising funds for the home, and were responsible for the funds raised that actually began the first improvements (as far as new buildings) toward the great buildings and campus at Falcon Children's Home.

In 1965 I was elected as Conference Superintendent. It was then that I began to have real ministerial relationship with them. I could tell you of the great record and labors at each church, but God has the record, and together today they enjoy their reward.

I believe Proverbs 31:10-31 describes this good woman as well as anyone I have ever known. For, she lived before us a life of love and labors. Strength and honor were her clothing. She opened her mouth with wisdom. Her tongue was the law of kindness. She looked well to the ways of her husband. Her bread was not the bread of idleness, but of labors of love. She was a virtuous woman whose value is far above rubies. We know that favour is deceitful and beauty is vain, but a woman that feareth the Lord shall be praised.

Her husband trusted her, her step-daughters, foster children, sisters, brothers, respected and loved her. Many children and destitute families will long remember her. This host of fellow ministers and friends show their love and respect. Her daughter, Jean, Bishop Williams, and grandchildren rise up and call her blessed; for, she was a faithful lovingly warrior, who fought a good fight, and finished her course. Today the battle is over, she has won her crown, and is now with the Lord.

—JDL

MRS. EUGENIA McCARTNEY: A HELPER OF MANY

The sixteenth chapter of Romans is a beautiful example of the good deeds of the saints being commended. It is remarkable not only for its commendation of the deeds of the faithful, but for the prominence given to women. The church of the Lord Jesus Christ has been blessed from its inception by the labors of women who have given faithfully for the furtherance of the gospel. The history of the church cannot be written without a record of the faithful army of women who have been in the forefront of its advancement.

Mrs. Eugenia McCartney was always proud of the part women played in the work of the kingdom of God. She was actively involved in the extension of the church, and she led others in Christian service. I think that the words of Paul concerning Phebe in Romans 16:1-2 aptly describe the life and contribution of this good woman whose steps were ordered by the Lord—" . . . Phebe OUR SISTER, A SERVANT OF THE CHURCH . . . A HELPER OF MANY, AND OF MYSELF ALSO." Eugenia McCartney was a servant of the church, a helper of many, and of myself also.

When Mrs. McCartney was converted as a young woman, she gave herself to God. Little did she know the paths into which God would direct, but she was willing to follow Him believing that where the Lord leads He also provides. Some of the miraculous incidents of guidance and provision during those early years in Arkansas would startle the unbelieving.

She served the church as an evangelist, pastor, pastor's wife, treasurer of the Falcon Children's Home, and as an official of the Woman's Auxiliary. As President of the North Carolina W. A. she helped to establish auxiliaries in the churches of the conference. Even after her retirement she was always active in the local auxiliary. Mrs. McCartney was indeed a servant of the church.

I think that it is in Paul's statement of Phebe that she was "a helper of many" that we see the

heart of Mrs. McCartney. She was a woman with a heart full of love and compassion for others. I do not think that I have ever seen anyone with more genuine concern for people in need. She possessed the heart of a mother. Children were her special concern. She could sense the need in others, and she always reached out to help. When she saw children in need, she stopped to help them. When she saw children with possibilities, she challenged and encouraged them. When she saw children with learning disabilities, she gave her time to them. When children needed clothing, she took old clothes and provided garments to wear. There are many in life who have been blessed and helped by this good woman. Only the books of eternity will reveal the vast number whom she helped.

She was a servant of the church. She was a helper of many. She was also a help to the ministry. Paul says of Phebe that she was a helper of "myself also." Mrs. McCartney was a great supporter of the minister. Some of those saved in her meetings entered the ministry, and today they are preaching the gospel. She supplied the funds to keep a young ministerial student in Holmes Bible College. She worked with and encouraged another until he was ordained and successfully pastoring.

But this "myself also" is more personal. In the eight years that I have served as her pastor, she was a tremendous help to me and to my family. Words cannot express my feelings for the friend that she has been to me. Her words of encouragement, her words of wisdom, her sharing of books were a blessing to me. Blessed is the minister who has such a friend as Mrs. McCartney.

She walked among us believing that the "steps of a good man are ordered by the Lord." She moved with grace and dignity. Her steps were often in the places where no one else would go—the place of greatest need. She passed through life with a heart full of compassion and with her hands extended to help.

The world thinks it foolish for a person to give so much of themselves to others, but the deeds of the righteous are not forgotten. Those who have been helped will remember her many acts of kindness. Romans 16 is not only a commendation, it is a prophecy of that day when God shall open the books and everyone will receive of the deeds done in the body. I wonder if at the top of the page for Mrs. Eugenia McCartney there will be the heading, "A SERVANT OF THE CHURCH AND A HELPER OF MANY." I think that there will be many on that celestial shore who will say, "AND OF MYSELF ALSO."

—James Leggett

MRS. EUGENIA McCARTNEY

On January 23, 1978 at about 5:30 in the evening the gentle voice of a loving Saviour whispered to the heart of Mrs. C. R. McCartney and said, "Come Home." Thus she stepped quietly from the frail lump of clay to the bosom of the Lord and Saviour.

The major part of her 69 years had been spent in the serving of her King. Some few months ago while out walking her little dogs, that voice had said, "Get your house in order, I am going to call you home." She proceeded immediately to do as she was told. She literally went into the house and started the process of straightening papers, placing them in order and every other thing that needed adjustment. She had set her spiritual house in order many years prior to this time. She lived a life of service from the day she gave her heart to God. Her service to Him had taken her from Arkansas to North Carolina. She worked for the Master when she hardly got enough to sustain life. She did this in her ministry, and in her service to the homeless and destitute. She was a preacher, teacher, social worker, a lover of the homeless and a friend to all mankind.

Her funeral was conducted in Culbreth Memorial Church at Falcon where she held her membership. Her pastor, Rev. James D. Leggett, her former Superintendent, Rev. W. Eddie Morris, and her Superintendent at the time of her death, Rev. J. Doner Lee had charge of her funeral.

Her daughter, Bonnie Jean and her family, her adopted daughter, Lona Mae and foster daughter, Edith Ann were all present along with a host of friends to mourn their loss and at the same time to rejoice at her homegoing. She had expressed a desire to go and be with the Lord many times during her sickness. All hated to lose her but happy for her to be at rest with Him. To all her family and f our heartfelt sympathy is wit We will lift up our heads a thankful for the fact that we soon meet again.

—W. Eddie

DR. PAUL F. BEAC President of H Theological Seminary An the Call To Come Home

On Monday, February 13 while the afternoon Bible cla being taught, God called Dr. I Beacham, our great former t home.

During the sixty-nine ye Holmes, this great Bible t taught the greatest percent ministers and missionaries Pentecostal Holiness Church many other Pentecostal bel

Dr. Paul F. Beacham was of great statue. He stood ta denominational leader for years. Serving as pastor, eva Bishop, Treasurer, and one greatest fundamental Bible te of this age. The Pentecosta ness Church around the wo day continues to preach and from the golden nuggets an divine inspirational teaching great man. I am sure I f thousands of others when we the news, the same as King when he learned of Abner's "Know ye not that there is a and a great man fallen this Israel." 2 Samuel 3:38. M fundamental Bible doctrines great man never be forsake may they be told to our chi children, until Jesus comes o

OUR WOMEN

Mrs. Jettie Parker, **editor**

DON'T FORGET TO PRAY FOR THE G. A. RETREAT AND CONVENTION WHICH WILL BE FRIDAY AND SATURDAY, MAY 5th AND 6th.

WS FROM HERE AND ERE

MOREHEAD CITY

ur new church is just beautiful. women of our Auxiliary have a to work like never before! In ary we set our goal for 0.00 drive for the building l. We indeed surpassed it and ted $1193.00! Praise the Lord! Him be all the glory!

KINSTON FIRST

ircle No. 5, Woman's Auxiliary, Pentecostal Holiness Church, ton, N. C., sponsored a "Com- ity Birthday Calendar" as a ect to raise money to pay on renovation of our church hen.

eople were very kind to us in ing with this as well as the chants who paid for ads which on the calendars.

MIDDLESEX

ur W. A. is doing real well now. are growing steadily and now fourteen members, one associ- and three honorary members. A weeks ago we elected new ers and committee members. for us at Middlesex that the l will continue to bless our W. nd church.

COSTA RICA

Mrs. Charlene West

ear Sister Parker, It would be ssible for me to express all I about the thoughtfulness of the h Carolina people toward me. was primarily their love gifts hristmas time that made possi- my trip to South America and p's tour with his ecology class. cerely trust that the Lord will each one who so generously icipated.

eep us in your prayers.

MOORE'S CHAPEL W. A. BOARD VISITS WILSON FIRST Y. W. A.

The Young Woman's Auxiliary of the Wilson First Church held its monthly meeting in the home of Mrs. Pat Cockrell on January 24th. Mrs. P. Jay Hill, president, presided over the meeting. She extended a hearty welcome to the Moore's Chapel Woman's Auxiliary president and Board Members.

Mrs. Pat Cockrell gave the devotional. She read scripture and made comments on "Reflecting Over Last Year." Several of the ladies gave testimonies of God's blessings throughout the year of 1977.

Mrs. MaryBelle Johnson, Raleigh District Director and also president of the Moore's Chapel W. A., shared ideas with the Wilson ladies on raising money for committees and projects throughout the year. She gave a talk on "Enthusiasm in the W. A." and "Occupy till I come." The Moore's Chapel Committee Chairmen also shared ideas on ways used for raising money to meet the needs of their committee each year as follows: Mrs. Betty Jean Johnson—Missions, Mrs. Louise Renfrow—Stewardship, Mrs. Linda Johnson—Benevolent Homes, and Mrs. Ezelle Johnson—Education. Mrs. Lou Johnson, the Moore's Chapel W. A. Secretary, attended also.

Mrs. MaryBelle Johnson and Mrs. Linda Johnson explained how to begin and keep up to date the Memorial Book and the W. A. Scrapbooks. These were passed around for all to see. Crafts made by the G. A.'s of Moore's Chapel were discussed.

Mrs. P. Jay Hill shared ideas that the Wilson ladies have used for raising money with the Moore's Chapel ladies. Both groups learned a lot of helpful hints from the meeting.

Mrs. Pat Cockrell and Mrs. Bonnie Godwin served refreshments which were enjoyed by everyone.

PRESIDENT VISITS

Within the last few weeks, your President has visited both the Tyndall Grove W. A. and the Woodland Avenue W. A. Both of these visits were truly inspiring as the enthusiasm of the ladies at both churches is running high and they have great expectations for the future. God is blessing these ladies and I feel sure you'll be hearing more from them.

—Mrs. Parker

SHELIA WHITFIELD RECEIVES SPECIAL AWARD!

Miss Shelia Helen Whitfield, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Albert H. Whitfield, Jr. has been awarded the Morehead Scholarship Award. Shelia is a member of the Goshen Pentecostal Holiness Church, participates in many church functions and is church organist.

The Morehead Scholarship Award is presented to students of

(Continued on Page 12)

L. B. COLLINS
DIRECTOR

Evangelism Department

GOOD DAY FOR GOOD NEWS

Tim B. Henry, Secretary
Jacksonville District Unit

When Brother Collins called and asked me to write the Evangelism Page for this issue of the Evangel, I may have turned him down if I had taken the time to think of how little time I had before the article was due in the Office.

There are three things which I would like to write about. First since it is Simultaneous Revival Time I wanted to give a brief message on the urgency of this hour. While praying about this I seemed impressed of God to use as a basis for this thought from 2 Kings 7:9, "THIS IS A DAY OF GOOD TIDINGS, AND WE HOLD OUR PEACE." Do you not feel how cogent that challenge is for us, and for the whole Christian Church? Think of the dramatic, incredible tidings that were committed to the Church once for all more than nineteen hundred years ago. What did those men then preach? They preached one thing, and one thing only—and it was not an idea, it was a fact; it was not vague uplift, or beautiful phrases, or ethical commonplaces, or theories of life, (these are what Christianity in many minds is identified with today), it was Jesus and the Resurrection. In other words, it was God's victory, not in hope, and dream, and fancy, but in history, over all the powers of evil. It was the discovery that if you crucify justice and righteousness and love, and trample them beneath your feet, they will certainly rise from the dead the third day. The world today preaches ideologies; here is something better, here is fact, and a fact on which every boastful, ironical ideology shall break itself in pieces. THIS IS THE GOOD NEWS FOR TODAY.

Think of the story. That the God who made the universe and sways the stars should take Himself a human body, and tread the dusty places of this low earth, not a disguised divinity, but veritably a man. This is in all conscience startling enough. But that God should be the jest and sport of an ignorant, vindictive rabble; that He, encountering the concentrated might of the malignant machinations of the devil, should pass down into the valley of the shadow; that He should turn the Cross on which they hanged Him, battered and broken and outwardly defeated, into the supreme triumph of history, and a throne; that having tasted the ultimate bitterness and severity of death, He should then break the bands of the grave, and smite man's last enemy, and triumphantly vindicate righteousness for ever. That all this should be, not man's prodigious dream, but God's historic deed. Who, I say, can measure the marvel or the magnificence of that?

That is what every one of us claims to believe who are professing Christians. That is the creed of the church . . . our church. Men and women, why are we not carried away by the splendour of it? are we not realizing that here i answer. God's decisive and s cient answer, to the paraly doubts and daunting problem this present evil age. This un querable Christ, this eternal pl that love and justice and truth the only unconquerable realitie earth. Those who scourge them spit upon them and crucify t shall yet be smitten dumb be the glory of their resurrection. DO NOT WELL: THIS DAY DAY OF GOOD TIDINGS, WE HOLD OUR PEACE."

Those early Christians did hold their peace. Grim and t fying and demon-infested was world which they inhabited; a we think our prospects today threatening and precarious, t were ten-fold more distressing. so full were their hearts of G great deed in history. So vividly of earth's blackest tragedy had seen heaven's glory shining, tha indomitable was in every word, the music of a matchless confid in all their message, as they sh their mighty tidings with the w I wonder why we as their su sors, heirs of the same Gospel, children of the same Resurrec lag so far behind them in ent asm and conviction.

Why, if we have really caught by the splendour of Ch is the world in its contacts wit so little impressed so far from b inclined to "Take knowledge that we have been with Him' our religion, our individual C tian conviction, is really vital assured, why is it not proving others, in this confused, perple age, a hiding place from the wir doubt, a covert from the tempe mental and moral bewildern the shadow of a great rock weary land? "THIS DAY IS A OF GOOD TIDINGS AND HOLD OUR PEACE."

(Continued on Page

CHURCH NEWS

RPRISE PARTY

embers of the Wallace Pente-l Holiness Church honored pastor, the Rev. Tim B. y, and his wife with a surprise day party, Sunday night, h 5, immediately following the ing service. Cake, potato chips, uts, and punch were served. A al cake was made and deco- for the honored couple to home with them. Mr. and Henry were presented separate as a token of love and appreci-. The event was well attended the fellowship was enjoyed by

VIVAL

he Plymouth Pentecostal Holi- Church has just closed out one e best revivals in its history, the Rev. Tommy Spikes of the ern North Carolina Conference Raleigh. The revival actually ed before the evangelist arrived e church. The church had four le saved just prior to the evan- and then just went into the al with the same type of spirit. revival itself had two saved, sanctified, and several rededi-ns. The church at this time is great revival spirit and all the le are working hard to pay the inder of the church debt off ng forward to growth and ex-on in God's kingdom in outh. The pastor, Rev. Larry and and congregation highly mmend the ministry of Rev. my Spikes to all of our ches.

—T. Rondy Ward
Secretary

SNEADS FERRY REVIVAL, FEBRUARY 6-12

We at the Sneads Ferry P. H. Church had a wonderful revival with the Rev. T. O. Todd as guest evangelist. There was one saved. The church was surely revived and blessed by this great man of God's preaching. His messages were deep and anointed. We surely do praise the Lord for everything that was accomplished in the revival.

Sunday morning we had a wonderful adult Sunday School lesson which was taught by Mrs. Todd. Everyone really enjoyed the lesson. We thank the Lord for having the privilege of being under her teaching.

The W. A.'s served dinner in our fellowship hall where we had a wonderful time of fellowship.

Sunday night we had a singing featuring the BAKER FAMILY.

We just want to thank and praise the Lord for this great revival.

Reporter, Dorothy McCausley

BOARDMAN REVIVAL

Boardman had a great revival with Rev. Gerald Hollamon as guest evangelist. The Lord saved some, sanctified and baptized some with heaven's Holy Ghost, and everyone was revived. Brother Hollamon certainly did bring some very timely messages each night under the anointing of the Holy Ghost. The attendance was great each night. We appreciate the people's faithful attendance and the anointed preacher. But we give God full praise and honor for such a visitation of His grace.

REVIVAL COMES TO ST. MATTHEW

On Monday night, February 13, 1978 we began our youth week with a hayride for all of our young people and refreshments afterwards in the fellowship hall. Although it was raining, we all enjoyed ourselves and looked forward to the rest of the activities scheduled for the week, with our regular prayer meeting on Wednesday night.

Then on Thursday night about fifteen of us went to the Clinton P. H. Church to hear Rev. LaVerne Tripp. In this service, eight of our young people were saved. What a wonderful sight as we watched these young people accept Christ. After the service we took them all to McDonald's for a treat. Everyone was bubbling over with joy.

The next night was the beginning of our youth revival with the Rev. Terry Barts from Mt. Olive. As Brother Barts came to us there was an air of expectation in the service. Our young people responded to the altar service and many were blessed. However, it wasn't until Sunday night, which was supposed to be the closing night of the revival, that we had a most unusual service. We had thirteen to accept Christ. So we decided to continue through the middle of the week. When we closed out the revival on Wednesday night there had been 27 people saved, 7 sanctified, and 1 received the Baptism of the Holy Spirit. Out of these, we had 8 to join the church and there are more that plan to join.

We thank God for Brother Barts and how He used him to bless us here at St. Matthew.

—Rev. Rodney Knowles
Pastor

REV. W. EDDIE MORRIS AT NIAGARA

February 19th through 26th was a red letter week for our fine church here at Niagara. The Reverend W. Eddie Morris was scheduled to be with us at this time for Lectures on Revelation and a week-end revival. It was apparent from the very first service that God was placing His seal of approval upon this effort. While it was clear at the outset that Brother Morris was drawing upon his vast knowledge of the Word and a lifetime of dedicated labors in our Masters service, it was even more clear that he had Holy unction and anointing for the occasion. Some till talk of the Holy Hush that settled over the service each night as the lectures were given. To say that Brother Morris was true to tradition in his teaching would be true only in the sense that our tradition has been true to God's Word over the years, for his lectures were not only in-

MORE

spired of God, but were also faithfully supported by our Guide, the Bible. Each major truth, with all related points, were supported by Scripture. Monday through Friday, each night, this was true. Then, on Saturday night, Mrs. Morris brought to us a challenge to be thankful and appreciative, not only for each other, but for the many, many ways our Lord blesses and supplies our needs. Then Sunday morning and Sunday night Brother Morris was used of God to climax a week of great blessing. Our church has been visibly helped in so many ways until time nor space would permit me to say it all here. Suffice it to say that we will be forever greatful for the few days that God sent Brother W. Eddie Morris and his good wife our way. In a day such as ours, when Biblical traditions are suffering so much at the hands of modernism, it is my firm conviction that this man and his ministry are, and can be a vital force for good, God's Kingdom, and the spiritual welfare of our great church.

—T. Alvah Watson
Pastor Niagara Church

CONGRATULATIONS!

Philip Talmadge Mosley and wife, Debbie, are the proud parents of a 6½ pound baby girl, Melanie Lynn Mosley, born February 15, 1978. Philip is the son of Robert and Lynette Mosley. Mrs. Mosley pastors the Spring Hope Pentecostal Holiness Church.

PASTOR APPRECIATION DAY

On February 19, 1978, Greenleaf Pentecostal Holiness Church of Goldsboro, N. C. honored Rev. Ronald Sasser with a Pastor's Appreciation Day service. Rev. J. D. Thigpen of Kinston was the speaker.

Family members, some of the former members of churches he formerly pastored, some of the former converts under his ministry, relatives, and members and friends of the Greenleaf Church were all present.

Rev. Ronald Sasser was presented a plaque for his dedication and service to the church.

Following the service, lunch was served in honor of his birthday, and for appreciation of his services.

—Mrs. Janice Howell, Reporter

AVAILABLE FOR SERVICE!

I thought the readers of the EVANGEL might be interested to know that I am now in the evangelistic work. My last revival was with Rev. Jerry Green and the Sneads Ferry Church where God gave us a really great revival. It was a pleasure to work with these fine people and their fine and promising young pastor, who is doing a really great job in shepherding this growing flock of God's people. Before going to Sneads Ferry I was with Brother Vernon Denning and his fine congregation at the Hood Memorial Church. God blessed the meeting, and it was a truly enriching experience to work with the people there and their dedicated pastor, who drove all the way from his home in LaGrange for each service of the revival. There is a bright future, I do believe, for each of the churches, and I am looking forward to a return to Sneads Ferry for another revival in October of this year. My health is excellent, and the fire is burning, and all my time and energies belong to God. May He send revivals to all our churches.

Yours for Revival,
T. O. Todd
3400 Catherine St.
Goldsboro, N. C. 27530

AVAILABLE FOR SERVICE!

Rev. Ivey C. Hunnings is now available for service in our churches. Brother Hunnings is presently attending Holmes Theological Seminary and will be graduating from there in May of this year. He is a licensed minister in the N. C. Conference and is a dedicated and promising young minister. P contact him for your church.

Rev. Ivey C. Hunnings
504 Larkspur Rd.
Kinston, N. C. 28501
Phone: (919) 523-2827

WESTMORELAND RA BROADCAST!

The program is "Living Christ," on every Sunday mor at 8:30 a.m. on station WSSY-106 in Wilson. (Rev. Strickland is pastor Westmoreland Church.)

MARY HAD A LIT LAMB

Mary had a little lamb whose was white as snow.
And where that lamb went Spirit was sure to go.
It followed him for many year watched him as he grew.
And the Spirit was always when the lamb knew not to do.
The lamb grew to thirty and before Mary saw him slain,
And at that time she never that she would see him agai
But time rolled onward three and life came back to him.
And he shed a light on all the t that before had been dim.
He tarried for awhile befor shepherd led him home; fo
He had to lead his few that might never roam.
T'was a sad and a happy time he had to go away; for he'd
No longer be in sight, but the of God would stay.
And he left a promise for a sheep who walked his n way;
He left a hope for every hear he'd come again someday.
And when he'd come He'd sta long, but he'd catch awa bride:
All of those that were of hop full of faith inside.
So now there waits a many a for their shepherd just and
True, crying out a message to who'll hear, "He's coming for you."
And there's a story told be the sun and beneath the s moon.
It talks of happier days to and of his coming soon.

By Miss Teresa

Bobby L. Collins
hristian Education
Director

Sunday Schools

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Lifeliners

JNDAY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE FOR FEBRUARY, 1978

ROLLMENT

rthwood Temple	919
rboro First	414
mberton	389
nston First	327
rkers Island	326
nton First	307
liamston	271
st Road	270
son Street	262
mington First	255
. Carmel	246
cky Mount	245
zell Grove	245
adbourn	235
loh (RD)	230
w Bern First	226
manuel	224
son First	224
m Chapel	222
iel	210
ritts Chapel	209
ngel	204
nt Pauls	201
ford First	196
ntwood	190
rehead City	189
hany	187
iteville	187
hoboth	184
ardman	179
enville First	178
omas Chapel	173
nity	173
nezer	168
Olive	166
ores Chapel	163
ital	161
ndall Grove	161
Matthew	155
ernacle	153
mesland	153
erdeen	150
thfield	145
vary (VD) t. 44)	144
endship (GD)	143
aceboro	142
w Hill	141
ersonville	137
h	135
lgeton	134
nder Swamp	133
ast	126
nville	127
ly Hill	121
hams Chapel	120
Goshen	120
Holland's Chapel	119
Bailey	118
Roper	117
Manley Grove	116
Greenleaf	115
Hopewell	115
Vaughan's Chapel	114
Thompson Chapel	112
Bethel	109
Sharon	105
Weldon	104
Stedman	102
Hobgood	100
Goose Creek	100
Wades Point	99
Jacksonville	99
Reelsboro	97
Kenly	96
Benson	95
Stantonsburg	93
Westmoreland	91
Sims	90
Winterville	88
Ahoskie	87
Shelmerdine	85
Woodland Avenue	83
Belhaven	83
Oak Ridge	81
Carson Memorial	81
Friendship	80
Lamm's Grove	72
Jones Grove	70
Beaufort	69
Grifton	68
Sneads Ferry	67
Warrenton	67
Alert	58
Calypso	58
Warsaw	55
Black Creek	55
Selma	51
New Hope	50
Micro	49
Abbottsburg	49
Elizabethtown	45
Plymouth	44
Middlesex	42
Spring Hope	42
Verona	39
Oriental	37
Pinetown	30
Alliance	27
Swan Quarter	26
Wakelon	17
Pine Valley	14
Raeford	10

AV. ATTENDANCE

Northwood Temple	558
Tarboro First	290
Lumberton	257
Williamston	213
Kinston First	210
Clinton	206
Harkers Island	201
New Bern First	187
Shiloh (RD)	180
Culbreth Memorial	177
Mt. Carmel	172
West Road	170
Bizzell Grove	168
Wilmington	164
Person Street	159
Bethany	158
Greenville First	155
Morehead City	154
Trinity	148
Evangel	144
Wilson First	140
Whiteville	135
Peniel (Ext. 18)	134
St. Pauls	127
Calvary (Ext. 44)	124
Chadbourn	122
Rocky Mount	121
Capital	121
Brentwood	120
Mt. Olive	119
Ebenezer	117
Tabernacle	116
Grimesland	109
Gum Chapel	104
Aberdeen	103
Belfast	103
Hollands Chapel	102
Thunder Swamp	102
Moores Chapel	100
Bailey	99
Rehoboth	98
St. Matthew	97
Smithfield	96
Bridgeton	89
Graham's Chapel	88
Hopewell	86
Thompson Chapel	85
Boardman	84
Faith	84
Bethel	84
Stantonsburg	82
Holly Hill	80
Roper	77
Vanceboro	77
Sanford	76
Snow Hill	76
Goshen	76
Greenleaf	75
Robersonville	74
Sims	73
Sharon	72
Friendship (GD)	71
Jacksonville	71
Thoma Chapel	70
Vaughan's Chapel	70
Stedman	69
Tyndall Grove	67
Manley Grove	66
Westmoreland	66
Hobgood	64
Ahoskie	64
Shelmerdine	63
Merritts Chapel	62
Kenly	60
Weldon	59
Jones Grove	58
Wades Point	56
Benson	55
Friendship (VD)	54
Carson Memorial	52
Oak Ridge	52
Woodland Avenue	50
Reelsboro	49
Lamm's Grove	49
Goose Creek	46
Sneads Ferry	46
Abbottsburg	45
Winterville	40
Warsaw	39
Beaufort	38
Middlesex	38
Belhaven	37
New Hope	36
Warrenton	36
Micro	36
Alert	35
Selma	34
Black Creek	32
Verona	30
Elizabethtown	30
Plymouth	29
Grifton	28
Oriental	28
Calypso	27
Alliance	21
Spring Hope	21
Windsor	16
Johnson Memorial	15
Pinetown	15
Swan Quarter	15
Wakelon	10
Pine Valley	7
Raeford	2

MORE

LIFELINERS ENROLLMENT AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE FOR FEBRUARY, 1978

ENROLLMENT

Northwood Temple	250
Kinston First	201
West Road	167
Evangel	159
Tarboro	154
Clinton	148
Lumberton	144
Williamston First	136
Shiloh	129
Morehead City	127
Brentwood	125
Wilmington	124
Boardman	122
Wallace	120
Harkers Island	120
Person Street	119
Bridgeton	112
Trinity	110
Rocky Mount	110
Bizzell Grove	109
Chadbourn	107
Vanceboro	105
Wilson	100
Bailey	99
Roanoke Rapids	98
Graham's Chapel	98
Thomas Chapel	97
Saint Pauls	94
Gum Chapel	92
Grimesland	91
Emmanuel	89
Whiteville	88
Mt. Carmel	87
Snow Hill	82
Weldon	82
Friendship	81
Westmoreland	82
Millennium	80
Thunder Swamp	80
Greenville First	79
Holly Hill	77
Jacksonville	75
Shelmerdine	73
Smithfield	73
Niagara	73
Stantonsburg	69
Lowland	67
Holland's Chapel	67
Belfast	64
Mt. Olive	64
Hopewell	62
Shiloh (FD)	62
Warrenton	58
Sneads Ferry	58
Moore's Chapel	57
Hope Mills	55
Ebenezer	54
Calvary (VD)	54
Bethany	51
Jones Grove	50
Reelsboro	48
Belhaven	47
St. John	46
Kenly	46
Faith	44
Tyndall Grove	44
Oak Ridge	43
Alert	42
Thompson's Chapel	41
Vaughan's Chapel	39
Selma	36
Benson	35
Warsaw	35
Sharon	35
Mt. Olive	34
Bethel	34
Middlesex	34
Swansboro	32
Woodland Avenue	32
Beaufort	29
Oriental	29
Abbottsburg	28
Black Creek	26
Lamm's Grove	26
Plymouth	26
Swan Quarter	25
Grifton	21

AV. ATTENDANCE

Northwood Temple	165
Kinston First	124
Morehead City	105
Williamston First	105
West Road	105
Harkers Island	99
Tarboro First	96
Lumberton	94
Bailey	80
Wilson	80
Evangel	80
Shiloh (RD)	77
Greenville First	75
Trinity (FD)	71
Person Street	71
Grimesland	67
Bizzell Grove	65
Moore's Chapel	61
Roanoke Rapids	58
Chadbourn	55
Graham's Chapel	55
Belfast	55
Whiteville	54
Jacksonville	54
Gum Chapel	54
Rocky Mount	53
Brentwood	53
Saint Pauls	52
Calvary (VD)	52
Mt. Olive (WD)	50
Stantonsburg	51
Millennium	51
Friendship (GD)	50
Wilmington	49
Westmoreland	49
Snow Hill	48
Mt. Olive	47
Wallace	46
Emmanuel	45
Bridgeton	41
Clinton	41
Holly Hill	41
Holland's Chapel	41
Niagara	41
Faith	
Jones Grove	
Thompson's Chapel	
Lowland	
Ebenezer	
Thunder,Swamp	
Shelmerdine	
Hopewell	
Boardman	
Reelsboro	
Vanceboro	
Saint John	
Smithfield	
Thomas Chapel	
Vaughan's Chapel	
Warrenton	
Kenly	
Sharon	
Middlesex	
Benson	
Tundall Grove	
Hope Mills	
Black Creek	
Weldon	
Bethany	
Warsaw	
Oak Ridge	
Sneads Ferry	
Abbottsburg	
Shiloh	
Beaufort	
Alliance	
Lamm's Grove	
Bethel	
Selma	
Alert	
Oriental	
Belhaven	
Swansboro	
Grifton	
Woodland Avenue	

78 ENROLL IN E.T.T.A. CLASS IN GREENVILLE AREA

Seven Greenville area churches, St. Paul, Faith, Greenville First, Bethel, Carson Memorial, Grimesland and Hopewell cooperated in an annual Sunday School Teacher Training Program. Cooperative teacher training programs are not new to this area; what is different, however, is the extent of participation and the manner in which the course was conducted. Taught on five consecutive Monday nights from 7-9 this effort, which had the support and encouragement of pastors and superintendents, had an average attendance of 53 people of whom 44 successfully completed the course for certification.

East Carolina University professor, Miss Grace Ellenberg, a dedicated and consecrated child of God, skilled in the art of teaching and rich in her knowledge and insight in the Word of God, inspired and motivated everyone each night.

A follow-up evaluation conducted after the completion of the class revealed that 83% of the participants want to continue this cooperative effort; 87% want future classes to be conducted one night per week over a five week period and 80% asked that the length the course be increased. The eval tion also pointed out other use ideas which should help fut teacher training efforts.

The most outstanding feature this Sunday School Teacher Tr ing Class, in the observation of writer, must be the hours of pre ration the teacher had spent

class, the materials she assem- for use during the class presen- n, the involvement of the total and her prayerful and earnest ern. All respondents to the ation questionnaire com- ed about the spiritual level of teaching/learning sessions, the ty of lesson preparation and ntation, and the personal ben- received.

od blessed these efforts richly honored His Word by adding to church and Sunday School bership of the Greenville First ecostal Holiness Church a Bap- Sunday School student who ded the teacher training class became a believer and had his opened to the truths of sancti- on. We thank the Lord for g, not only in the Sunday ol, but even in Sunday School er training classes. This lay- arm of the church, (the ay School) must be supported who love the Lord so that it become even more productive ning the lost and contributing e growth of God's kingdom on earth.

ss Ellenberg inspired us all to werful witnesses of the saving of Jesus and to better under- the layman's role in winning to Christ.

ncluding from all reports and valuation, this was a most ssful and uplifting teacher ng experience to which all ed.

RISTIAN SERVICES S NOT GO UNNOTICED

Sunday, March 12, three sed ladies from Rehoboth costal Holiness Church re- d rewards for compassionate, fish acts of mercy, kindness, love shown toward a fellow ian that is now departed to eavenly home. These three were our pastor's wife, Sister a Williams, Sister Jeannette , and Sister Barbara Bland.

memory of their wife and er, Sister Marie Whitaker, a time soldier of the cross, Mr. and his sons asked Sister e Swain to buy these three a love gift and present it to at Sunday School. They knew was no way they could ever these ladies for taking care of Marie the way they did, for ng her back and forth to the so very many times, for always being there if she needed them, for encouraging her when she was discouraged, and for the many, many times they called her name in prayer. Yes, the family knew they could never repay these Christian soldiers, but they had to try in some small way to say "thank you" for helping and caring when you didn't have to. They had to give them some kind of earthly reward. These ladies were really thrilled and happy with their gifts. But just think, we as Christians, know that their greatest reward is waiting for them in Heaven with Jesus. With our spiritual eyes, we can almost see Sister Marie waiting for them with outstretched arms beckoning them to her glorious home. . . . And so shall we ever be with the Lord. Blessed be His Holy Name.

Reported by:
Ruth Roberson
Sunday School Reporter

HOLLY HILL CHURCH HONORS LINLY MORRIS

The Holly Hill Pentecostal Holiness Church recently observed Youth Week. On that Sunday morning the youth of the church had part in the activities of the morning service. Rev. Miles Cartrette, Associate Pastor of the St. Paul Pentecostal Holiness Church in Greenville, delivered the morning message. He, being a young man himself, gave a very interesting message to the youth regarding the importance of them committing their lives to the Lord Jesus Christ.

On Sunday night a special service was held honoring one of the very faithful and longtime members of the church—Linly Morris. Mr. Morris was celebrating his 70th birthday, and he was surprised to be honored on this youth night. Mrs. Linda Thomas, Youth Director of the church, had planned a very interesting program. Many of the youth who had made up the Holly Hill Youth Choir sang a couple of songs. Others who help to make up the Holly Hill congregation sang special numbers during the service. Mr. Morris was then asked to go forward and give his personal testimony. Following his testimony, he was asked to be seated in the front of the church and special tribute was paid him. Mrs. Thomas gave some of the facts regarding his service to the church. Mr. Morris has been a member of the Holly Hill Church for 57 years. During this time he has served as Sunday School Superintendent, Sunday School Teacher, a member of the Board of Trustees, served as a Deacon on the church board for approximately 30 years. Even now the people of the church depend on him to keep the church cool in the summer and warm in the winter. He has served his church in a very faithful manner, and he is very much loved and appreciated in his church and community. His children—Miss Jean Morris (a member of Holly Hill), Mr. and Mrs. Fred Alcock and Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Morris (members of Greenville First Church); his grandchildren, Todd Morris, Paula and Angela Alcock, along with his wife, Thelma, were called forward to stand with him while a final tribute was paid him. Following this his son, Gerald, sang "Faith of our Fathers."

Mrs. Thomas presented Mr. Morris with a pocket knife as a memoir of the occasion and a token of appreciation for his many faithful years of service to the church.

The day's activities were completed with everyone being invited to the home of Mr. and Mrs. Jimmie Morris for a time of fellowship and refreshments.

COPIED FROM
WEST CRAVEN HIGHLIGHTS
Vanceboro Area Newspaper

LAST CALL FOR COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIPS

The Christian Education Department makes available college scholarships to the young people of the North Carolina Conference. If you are planning to attend one of our church supported and/or owned colleges and would like to apply for a $150.00 scholarship, simply write: Christian Education, Department, P. O. Box B, Falcon, North Carolina 28342 and request an application. Request must be made by youth planning to attend college. Applications will be sent out the first of March, 1978, and must be returned to our office not later than April 30, 1978.

EAST CAROLINA COLLEGE
LIBRARY
GREENVILLE, NC 27834

SHELIA WHITFIELD
(Continued from Page 5)

superior achievement and potential, academic standing, character, evidence of leadership, service and ambition. The program is designed to be given to students who show the most promise of becoming superior citizens on campus and after graduation. The award is based totally on merit, therefore financial need is not considered. The Morehead Award program is the largest and most prestigious scholarship program of its kind for undergraduate students in American Colleges and universities today; designed after the Rhodes Scholarship of Oxford, England.

In addition to the regular scholarship stipend, Morehead Scholars are offered summer programs each year such as outdoor leadership schools, public agencies and private companies studies and independent travel study opportunities abroad.

The Awards Program was established in 1945 by the late John Motley Morehead, an 1891 graduate of the University of Chapel Hill. Following graduation Morehead helped in founding the Union Carbide Company.

Sheila's selection followed a year long screening process which culminated in final interviews in Chapel Hill February 24-27, 1978.

Sheila has been very active in high school and won school awards. She is the reigning Miss Hobbton. She has been state champion and national semi-finalist in the American Legion Oratorical Contest for two years. She attended the Presidential classroom in Washington, D. C. She was one the invited guests to the acade of achievement in Florida last su mer where she was a recipient the Golden Scroll. She trave with the All Student Chorus w they performed in nine Europ countries last summer for th weeks. The students came from over the U.S.A.

Music has been a great part Sheila's life through the study voice, piano, organ, band chorus.

She plans to study law at University of North Carolina n fall.

Our congratulations to Sheila this distinguished award preser to a fine, outstanding young lad our church and conference.

EVANGELISM DEPT.
(Continued from Page 6)

The Area Rally in Goldsboro this year was one of the very best I have ever attended. From the opening song the Spirit of God was very real to all. As Brother Leon O. Stewart began speaking everyone was conscious that he was God's man for that particular hour. The building was over-crowded and literally over-flowing. Yet a spirit of reverence prevailed. There was no room for a regular altar call. However, each one felt that there was an altar available where he was standing. As we began to pray, several friends around me began praying for a brother just behind me. Turning I joined in with the others and "Suddenly there was the sound of heavenly voices as the Holy Spirit became resident in this man's heart." As he moved into the aisle rejoicing in the Spirit one was made to feel that it was good just to be present. This Rally was great, that no one will deny.

* * * * * * * * * * *

The Jacksonville District sponsored a one week revival at the Verona Pentecostal Church. Different churches were represented nightly with singers who gave their best for the cause of rev Brother Laverne Loftin was as by the unit to do all the preach He did a tremendous job of claiming the truth of God. I h not talked with the pastor. B feel sure that the church blessed in every way by the m try of this fine young man. I w personally like to recomm Brother Loftin to any church would like to have a young e gelist. You will not be disappoi with his message and ministry.

JESUS God's Wonderful Gift
1978 Vacation Bible School Course

JESUS, GOD'S WONDERFUL GIFT has everything to make a success of your Vacat Bible School. It is based completely on the Bible, The Word of God. Its lessons a balance of Bible teaching and lesson-reinforcing activity. Great flexibility makes course effective in any situation, from formal classroom to backyard. And your goa winning young souls to Christ is the goal of JESUS, GOD'S WONDERFUL GIFT.

Order a VBS Introductory Kit today! Discover for yourself what this wonderful cou can mean for your Vacation Bible School!

5-Day VBS Introductory Kit, 9801 ..... $
Curriculum Planbook (your complete information and ordering guide—also incl in Kits), **89014** ..... F

N.C. 2335

Evangel

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE
OF THE PENTECOSTAL HOLINESS CHURCH

UME 33 MAY, 1978 NUMBER 5

RECEIVED
JUN 4 1978
PERIODICALS
EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY

78TH ANNUAL SESSION

FALCON CAMP MEETING

JUNE 18 - 25, 1978

CULBRETH MEMORIAL AUDITORIUM

REV. DURANT DRIGGERS, SPECIAL CAMP MEETING SPEAKER

Notes

FROM THE EDITOR

By J. Doner Lee

There are several dates and special occasions that I feel sure our readers will be interested in. To begin with, we are at this writing looking forward to Christian Workers Institute, May 1-4 with the Reverend Edward L. Boyce, Pastor of the Richmond First Pentecostal Holiness Church and Reverend J. H. Burke, pastor of the Mayodan First Pentecostal Holiness Church, Mayodan, N. C. with Mr. Randy Guthrie in charge of music. When you receive this EVANGEL this date will have passed, but for a purpose, I call to your attention beginning the first Monday of May, each year is Christian Workers Institute.

The next date when the entire Conference and friends will want to be present is, the 78th annual Falcon Camp Meeting, beginning Sunday, June 18, at 7:30 p.m. to continue through June 25, 1978. The Reverend Durant Driggers, pastor of Georgetown First Pentecostal Holiness Church is our invited speaker. Reverend Driggers has been with us here before as well as the Piney Grove Camp Meeting. He is an old-time holiness preacher. You will enjoy and appreciate his ministry.

During the day there will be conventions beginning Tuesday, June 20 with Woman's Auxiliary Convention (watch department announcements for details). On Wednesday, June 21, there will be our Christian Education Department Convention with workshops for both departments, Sunday School and Lifeliners, with the Rev. Wiley T. Clark, as presiding officer and lecturer. Thursday, June 22, will be a full day of Camp Meeting, with the annual Camp Meeting Association Memorial Service at 2:30 p.m. The Quadrennial Conference will convene on Friday, June 23 through Saturday with Bishop J. Floyd Williams presiding, with our annual youth service on Saturday night. And beginning at 9:45 a.m., Sunday, June 25, Reverend C. L. Turpin, Superintendent of Falcon Children's Home, will be in charge of the annual Children's Home Program. Morning worship service at 11:00 a.m. with our annual World Missions and Evangelism Emphasis Program conducted by Rev. B. E. Underwood, General World Missions Director.

After the World Mission Program the Conference will be called back into session and Bishop Williams will read the report of the "Division of Labor" after which we will adjourn. There will not be a service on the last Sunday night.

We know that during this Conference there will be many who will be quite concerned as to who their pastor will be for the next four years, as well as pastors and families with the same concern. The Division of Labor will be under much pressure with long hours of labor. We will need your prayers and cooperation. This we have always had and feel sure of the same this year.

I mentioned the above because I know of your personal concern. But, let each come to take part in the Conference and Camp Meeting. Have special periods of prayer between now and then and commit everything to the Lord. He can work everything out according to His will.

The music for Camp Meeting will be under the direction of Mr. Randy Guthrie, Minister of Music and Christian Education for the Morehead City First Pentecostal Holiness Church. If you sin your choir at home you are in to be a part of the great choir year. Mrs. Annie H. Randall wi organist with Mrs. Phyllis Harre the piano. The choir will be g please plan now to be a part.

(Continued on Pag

Official Organ of the North Carolina Conference of the Pentecostal Holiness Church

Published Monthly

Subscription rate: $2.00 per y

Second-Class Postage Paid at Falcon, N. C. 28342

Send all subscriptions, change address, notices and undeliverable copies to:
EVANGEL
P. O. Box A
Falcon, North Carolina 2834

Send all copy for Evangel typed and double spaced to
J. DONER LEE
Editor and Business Manager
P. O. Box A
Falcon, North Carolina 2834

Editor of Woman's Auxiliary P
MRS. JETTIE PARKER
P. O. Box 911
Sanford, N. C. 27330

Editor of
Sunday School and Lifeliner
BOBBY L. COLLINS
P. O. Box B
Falcon, N. C. 28342

Editor of
Evangelism Department
L. B. COLLINS
Rt. 3, Box 254
Clayton, N. C. 27520

OUR WOMEN

Mrs. Jettie Parker, editor

at a busy and delightful n March has been! W. A. Day een observed throughout our rence and from all reports it highlight of the calendar year. ases me so much to observe nthusiasm with which our prepare for these special ons. Only eternity will reveal sults of the 1978 W. A. Day churches. God bless you, one ll, for your tireless efforts in ork of Woman's Auxiliary.

spoke for the Goldsboro nacle, Whiteville and an's Chapel W. A. Day s and will go to Emmanuel in h in a couple of weeks. I have ghly enjoyed these occasions ave felt the anointing of the Spirit each time.

husband and I will spend after next in Pennsylvania I will be holding Area Rally hops for the Pennsylvania rence Ladies. These work- will be on "How To Conduct W. A. Meetings," and "Proper d Keeping." I am certainly g forward to these Rallies xcited to be able to share with nnsylvania ladies in this way. rilled" is the way to express felt as I poured over your Annual Reports. There is no to properly determine the that was accomplished h our Woman's Auxiliaries, n addition to the spiritual g our ladies have been, these s show numerous kinds of ts completed, from organs to s to parsonages remodeled to payments made. There will e a greater number of Gold Certificates issued this year ast. All told, I feel 1977 was a d year!

I-W—S

WELL

: February meeting of the ell W. A. was held in the Educational Building. Plans were made to host a basketball game with a W. A. team vs. a G. A. team, to be played in late March. Proceeds will be used to repair our parsonage.

WILMINGTON FIRST

The Wilmington First Church honored the ladies of the Woman's Auxiliary on W. A. Day, March 12, 1978. The ladies of the Auxiliary had complete charge of the service for the day and guest speaker was Mrs. Janice White, wife of Rev. King White of Goldsboro, N. C. Mr. White is a former pastor of the church. Mrs. White chose for her topic, "What Can I Do for Jesus?" She started her theme with what Jesus has given for us, including His life and later led into what are you and I doing for Him in return for all He gave? Mrs. Barbara Bishop sang a solo entitled "I Believe in Miracles." After the benediction, dinner was served on the church grounds by the ladies of the church. Everyone extended a big welcome to the speaker and everyone had a great fellowship one with the other.

WHAT'S HAPPENING IN THE GREENVILLE FIRST W. A.?

. . . Eva Kearney's Membership Committee is really at work. Watch out, you'll get a call.

. . . "Papa" Howerin really enjoyed and appreciated the birthday party the Community Ministries gave him.

. . . Virginia Alcock's Benevolent Homes Committee is planning to have our adopted daughter, Sylvia, to be with us in March. They will be telling us more about it at the next meeting.

. . . Grace Wiggs really appreciated the $135.00 that the three circles gave her this month.

. . . Special thanks go to Pat Swager and also to her husband, Ron, who prepared our W. A. Yearbook from start to finish! Many, many thanks to you both.

. . . Don't forget that Freda Pollard, Chairman of Education, wants to send a box of goodies, toiletries, etc. to Mary Wilson, our Emmanuel student, during March.

SHARON WOMEN COMPETE WITH THEMSELVES

Under the efficient leadership of Mrs. Ophelia Royal the Sharon Woman's Auxiliary raised money for several projects in 1977. They gave $1,369.00 to Emmanuel College for the Feast of Ingathering drive and paid for a number of things at the church. They received the money by selling household items, quilting, suppers, an auction sale and gifts.

Already the 1978 program is in full motion. Mrs. Carolyn Vann is the president and she has several projects going. These ladies say they must do better; in fact, they plan to break the 1977 record for fund raising. A bazaar and an auction sale are on the calendar. A cookbook is in the making, bake sales are in the air, crocheting, quilt making and quilting as well as other handcrafts are being made in preparation for the bazaar and the auction sale.

Watch these women! They may have something going that can be contagious!

* * * * * * * * * *

May 5, 6

G. A.
CONVENTION
AND RETREAT

* * * * * * * * *

L. B. COLLINS
DIRECTOR

Evangelism Department

DISTRICT BOARD REPORT

The Evangelism unit of the Raleigh District along with the Conference Director has taken a Community Religious Survey in Zebulon—Wendall Area. The Evangelism Department has a burden for that Area. We have some good prospects. Several families have expressed an interest in a Pentecostal Holiness Church. We want to thank the four churches that had a part in this great work. We have teams from The Capital, Shiloh, Westmoreland, and the Evangel Churches. These people have blessed our hearts. We meet each Saturday morning at 8:30 a.m. for breakfast in Zebulon. First, we have prayer to ask God's blessing upon us and our efforts for that day. Then we have choruses, testimonies, breakfast and then we join hands for the final prayer. These people are full of zeal and excitement for the work of God's Kingdom. Brother Gary Strickland is in charge of the survey teams and Brother Marvin R. Whitfield the daily radio program. I am in charge of the place of worship, newspaper ads, letters and follow-ups on families that are interested in a new church. Also I will be in charge of the worship services. Beginning April 23rd, we will have services at 2:30 p.m. on Sunday in Zebulon at the Lions Club building on Lee Street. If you know of anyone that lives in this area, please contact me by letter or phone. Thanks so much for the spirit of cooperation from the Raleigh churches and Raleigh unit. It has been team v all the way. I see a new churc the making, praise the Lord, to be the Glory!

The Goldsboro District unit just given the Pine Valley Churc Goldsboro a week's revival. E Bailey is the Pastor; Rev. R Hood the District Director; L Collins, Ronald Sasser, Frede Dixon were the speakers. T were saved and one sancti Pastor Bailey is doing a fine with the new work. She has a th minute radio program that sponsors herself. What a sacr she is making to help build G Kingdom. The Lord bless you S Bailey.

NEW WORK IN CARY

Take heed now; for the Lord hath chosen thee to build an house for the sanctuary: be strong and do it. 1 Chronicles 28:10

This was the inspirational message that Rev. L. B. Collins, Evangelism Director of the North Carolina Conference, brought to us on Thursday night, April 6, 1978 as we met at the East Cary Junior High School for the purpose of organizing a Pentecostal Holiness Church in Cary, North Carolina.

We had eleven charter members to join our first meeting and we feel that by our first service this number will increase substantially. Including children, our number now stands at nineteen. We elect secretary, treasurer, and deacons. One member had c piled a prospect list of ei people that we believe will at our first serivce.

Our first Sunday service wi April 30, 1978. We will, begin then, have regular Sunday ser and mid-week prayer service. the first year, we will meet at Cary Junior High School. With Lord's help, we plan to enough in this first year that will be ready to build our chu We have made an option on acres of land on Kildaire F Road, two miles from Cary which we plan to build.

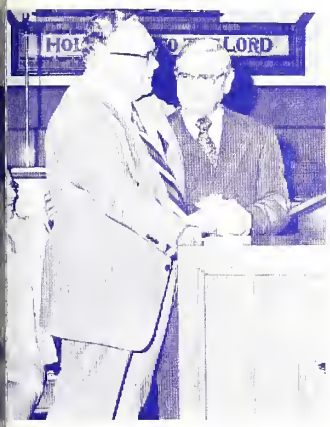
We are excited about wha believe can be accomplished fo Lord in Cary.

—Rose Avant,
Cary P. H. Ch

CHURCH NEWS

CIAL TRIBUTE!

ıe Gospel Tabernacle congre- paid an unusual tribute to retiring Pastor, the Rev. W. ey Morris, Sunday night March 1978. The Church Board, bers, family and friends de- l that night as . . . "WILLIAM VEY MORRIS . . . THIS IS R LIFE."



e Gospel Tabernacle has been d during the last four years by er Harvey's dedication and ion to us and we used the evening service to show how we appreciate his service by ing his life and accomplish- , beginning with his birth in County in 1911; his first ate in Sanford in 1933 and g with his present in Dunn, 45 later.

ny hours were spent arranging iends and relatives to arrive in secretly and to surprise him. were over 325 of old and friends, associates, neighbors amily to reminisce moments his past. Some members from s seven former churches were nt.

s sons-in-law, Rev. Wiley Clark onald Butler were the Masters remonies. Among the partici- on the program were: his Mrs. "Lou," sister—Nevada s of Rocky Mount, brothers— Eddie Morris of Falcon and y Peoples of Chesapeake, ia; his three daughters and husbands—Rev. and Mrs. (Jean) Clark, Mr. and Mrs. d (Billie) Butler, and Mr. and Bobby (Adina Dean) Jackson and all the grandchildren.

From the churches:

SANFORD	J. W. Ellis
KINSTON	Fred and Juanita Butts
GOLDSBORO	David and Pearl McRoy
TARBORO	Tom Felton
FAYETTEVILLE	Ike & Bee Buie and Betty Register
GREENVILLE	Marvin Moore and Daneel leRoux
LUMBERTON	Rudolph Hicks
DUNN	W. C. Marshburn

Other special guests were Rev. and Mrs. J. Doner Lee, our Conference Superintendent and Dunn Mayor Abe and Mrs. Elmore.

Color slides and taped messages were sent by friends who were unable to attend.

As the program ended, C. A. Roberson, Sr., member of Church Board on behalf of the Gospel Tabernacle presented him with a Gold Bulova Accutron Quartz Watch with the engraving:

HARVEY MORRIS
"THIS IS YOUR LIFE"
GOSPEL TABERNACLE CHURCH
March 19, 1978

A reception with delicious refreshments were served afterwards in the Dr. John A. Jernigan Fellowship Hall.

—Archie Wood
Church Secretary

HOLLY HILL DEDICATES PARSONAGE

The Holly Hill Pentecostal Holiness Church congregation dedicated their new parsonage on Sunday, April 9, 1978. Rev. Ralph Johnson, Treasurer of the N. C. Conference of the Pentecostal Holiness Church, was the invited speaker for the dedication service. Approximately 50 attended the dedication and open house which followed.

The parsonage construction was begun in July, 1976, at which time Rev. Allen Weaver was the pastor of the church. The house, which is of traditional styling, features a large family room with a fireplace, formal living and dining areas, kitchen and nook combination, utility room, three nice bedrooms, two full baths, foyer, and a single-car garage. A special feature of the house is the pastor's study with built-in shelving. The study is situated at one end of the house with an outside entrance. The house is carpeted throughout with the exception of vinyl flooring in the foyer, kitchen and utility areas and ceramic flooring in the bathrooms. The decor inside the home is enhanced by wallpaper and paneling.

The house is located in Stewart Park, Vanceboro, and covers approximately 1,800 square feet of living space. The home is heated and cooled by a heat pump. The home cost the church approximately $30,000 to construct; however, it is valued at nearly $60,000. The church borrowed $27,000 from the N. C. Conference toward this construction and now has an indebtedness of $25,800.

The people of the church have worked hard to see this facility completed. The building committee was Jimmie Morris, Chairman; Linly Morris, John Waters, Reuben Barrow, Mrs. Sallie Morris, Mrs. Sharon Mills, Mrs. Linda Thomas, along with the pastor. Labor on the church, other than the one hired carpenter, was donated by the members of the church along with the former pastor who worked tirelessly to have this house built.

The lot on which the house is located was donated to the church by Mr. and Mrs. Jimmie Morris. The Woman's Auxilary of the church raised funds to purchase the stove, dishwasher, draperies, storm doors and windows, shutters, and shrubbery.

Many of the finishing touches to the house have been added by the present pastor, Rev. Bruce Avery, and his wife, Sue. They, along with

MORE

their lovely girls—Tammy, Renae, and Grace—make the parsonage not just a house but a HOME!

Praise be to God who has helped this dream become a reality. Without His leadership, guidance, and provision such a dedication could not have been enjoyed by the Holly Hill congregation.

BELFAST AND GREENLEAF SEMINAR

The ladies of Greenleaf Pentecostal Holiness Church and Belfast Pentecostal Holiness Church in Goldsboro came together jointly on Friday and Saturday, March 3 and 4 for a teaching seminar. Belfast Church was host. As the ladies of Greenleaf opened the seminar with singing, the power of the Lord fell and God so graciously resaved a lady that was in a "backslidden" state. From that point on it felt as if we were walking on holy ground.

The speaker on Friday night was Mrs. Faye Weeks who spoke on "How Great Thou Art." She emphasized how great God was and how we should sing praises to Him constantly. She cited references in the Bible on how we can know the greatness of God. In Genesis, the book of beginnings, God created the heaven and the earth. He stands at the head of all existence. It is through the beauty of His creation that we feel and know the power of God. Then God gave us examples of great men to follow as Abraham, Moses, Joshua, Job and David. He then sent His son, Jesus, in the world to become our Saviour. He also sent the Holy Spirit to be our Comforter. And He has prepared a Holy City, the New Jerusalem, for those whose names are written in the Lamb's book of life.

The Friday night session was ended with a time for testimony and praise. We just thank the Lord for the testimonies from those ladies. Many testified to having been saved for many, many years and the walk with God became sweeter everyday.

On Saturday morning the ladies reassembled for study and fellowship. The Reverend Mrs. Margaret Russell spoke on the "Women of the Bible." She began with the creation of Eve. God made Adam but there was not found an help meet for him and God caused a deep sleep to come over him and took one of his ribs and made woman. She was not made out of his head to surpass him, nor from his feet to be trampled on, but from his side to be equal to him and near his heart to be dear to him.

She presented other women as Abraham's wife Sarah. It was interesting that nearly all the women mentioned in the Bible were beautiful and Sarah was a great example. God wondrously blessed Sarah with a son, Isaac.

The Hebrews put tremendous importance on mothers because as the kings were presented in the Old Testament it nearly always mentioned their mothers. Perhaps the mother that we are most familiar with is Mary, the mother of Jesus. The angel told Mary that she was highly favored. And we sing and write about her even today.

Mrs. Russell also cited examples of women in the Bible who were never called by their name as: Noah's wife, Lot's wife, the lady who cast in her last two mites, Peter's mother-in-law, and the widow who gave Elijah her last bit of bread.

After a coffee break, Mrs. Ruth Moore, Dean of Carter Bible College, spoke on "Contemporary Problems of Women Today" and specifically the problem of liberation or equal rights. She gave us the history of the women's liberation movement. It began in the United States in the last Nineteenth Century with women petitioning the Congress to pass an amendment giving women equal rights with men and the right to vote. This was passed. Today, women are pushing for a similar equal rights amendment to be passed. Dean Moore spoke on the evils of this particular amendment.

Liberation really began in the Bible in Isaiah 14:12 when Satan wanted equal rights with God. Then Satan told Eve that if she ate of fruit of the tree of the knowle of good and evil that she would surely die, but would be equal w God.

Dean Moore said that the use the term liberation should m being liberated from fear. She t cited examples of women be liberated in the Bible: the wom at the well, the woman w anointed the head of Jesus with the woman taken in adultery, a the women with an issue of bl for twelve years. Jesus libera each of these women from fear.

It was agreed that man should the head, but the woman is neck and the head cannot m without the neck. So women important today to help carry God's work and also to man. must remember, however, t woman was created to be a h meet for man.

At noon on March 4 lunch prepared and the ladies of the t churches enjoyed fellowshipp and spreading God's love. Wha joyous seminar! We trust that thi just the beginning of permitt God to work through the women the Church.

—Ernesteen Lamb
President W.
Belfast P. H. Chu

EDITOR'S NOTES
(Continued from Page 2)

Youth Camps will be in J with three fully packed weeks youth activities. Watch for da ages and of course, all to be held Camp Falcon, Falcon, N. C.

You are invited to be a part all our Conference activities. Co believing for a great time in Lord!

—J

In Memoriam

Mrs. Eulalie Waldrep Williams

Mrs. Eulalie Waldrep Willia died in Pitt Memorial Hospi April 4, 1978. She was the wid

(Continued on Page

bby L. Collins
istian Education
Director

Sunday Schools

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Lifeliners

North Carolina CHRISTIAN EDUCATION CONVENTION

WORKSHOP LEADERS

Rev. Wiley T. Clark
Minister, speaker, director of Christian Education on the conference level for nine years. He presently serves as President of the General Sunday School Department of the Pentecostal Holiness Church.

Rev. Walt Crawford
Artist, writer, preacher, teacher. His years of experience and his native creativity produce a sparkling ministry and inspirational practical helps.

Dr. Scott Kerr
Pastor, evangelist, conference and camp speaker, college instructor, elementary and high school principal, academic dean and registrar at Toccoa Falls College. He presently is instructor at Emmanuel College School of Christian Ministries in the area of Pastoral Studies and Christian Education.

Rev. Bobby Collins
Experienced pastor, evangelist, C. E. Board Member, youth camp director and worker. His ten years of pastoring provides him with much expertise. He presently serves as Director of Christian Education for the North Carolina Conference.

Mrs. Susan Smith
Author, writer of *Junior Hi Student* and *Teen Teacher*, convention speaker. She has the rare gift of communicating spiritual truth in contemporary concepts.

Mrs. Ada Lee Thurman
Convention and camp speaker, Christian Education background, public school teacher, extensive experience working with children and youth, evangelist. She is currently serving as Assistant Pastor at the Northwood Temple P. H. Church in Fayetteville, N. C.

Mr. Larry Joyner
Singer, musician, choir director, loyal Sunday School enthusiast. He is presently on staff at Oklahoma City Southwestern College in the Recruiting Department.

PLACE: Culbreth Memorial Auditorium

DATE: June 21, 1978 — Wednesday

TIME: 9:00 A.M.

VBS TRAINING WORKSHOPS

Joy, Truth, Love, Hope, Life—these are the lesson themes for 1978 Vacation Bible School: JESUS, GOD'S WONDERFUL GIFT.

Thursday, March 2, Friday, March 3, and Monday, March 6, 1978 at Newbern First Church, Bethel, and Northwood Temple respectively, Vacation Bible School Training Workshops were held. This was a challenge and a rewarding experience for me, as well as for the other instructors in the various departments. We feel that these workshops have and will be beneficial to the workers who will be involved in the 1978 VBS.

I taught the workers who are going to be involved in the Junior Department. As I was preparing some information for my presentation, I thought about Jesus when He was at the age of 12 (a junior in our terms today); His parents found Him in the temple. (Luke 2:46.) Certainly this could be an interesting way to motivate juniors in coming to VBS and learning more about "Jesus, God's Wonderful Gift."

Working the VBS Training Workshops was rewarding, and I enjoyed every minute of it. Yes, all the preparation as well as the presentation. To all my classes: "You were a joy to teach." I am looking forward for the week of VBS so I can teach our juniors at Bizzell Grove.

May each of you have a successful Vacation Bible School as you endeavor to win young souls to Jesus, God's Wonderful Gift.

—Heidi M. Sullivan

1978 VACATION BIBLE SCHOOL TRAINING STAFF: Pictured above—L. to R.—Top Row—Heidi Sullivan, Westa Barefoot, Noah Barefoot and Harriett Hales. Second Row—L. to R.—Joyce Collins, Rachel Hudson, Rose Boyd and David Arnn.

(Continued from Page 6)

of Jesse Noah Williams, one of outstanding laymen of the Pe costal Holiness Church. She w native of Tifton, Georgia. Upon marriage to Mr. Williams became a resident of Greenville C. She was a charter member of First Pentecostal Holiness Ch of that city. She was alw interested in the progress of church and sparked the drive buy the first organ (a real organ). She served as ch organist until failing health ca her to retire from her first love. was a charming hostess and n her pastors and visiting evange feel at home in her home. She Brother Williams enjoyed veget soup and ginger bread and on t days the parsonage telepl would ring and Sister Will would let it be known that in a minutes she would be there wi portion of these foods. This is a small example of the many k nesses she has shown through years. To her union with J Williams were born six chil Mary Lee (Montgomery), M (Summerall), Elizabeth (Jones), (Dr.) Rhoderic, John, (Dr.) J. N. Williams, Jr. She preceded in death by Dr. Rhod and John. Two sisters Mrs. I Turner and Mrs. Verna Ea survive her. She leaves ten gr children and ten great-gr children. Funeral services were ducted by her pastor Rev. F Gentry at Wilkerson's Fur Chapel.

Her body was laid to res Greenwood Cemetery in Green N. C.

SUNDAY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE FOR MARCH, 197

ENROLLMENT	
Northwood Temple	929
Tarboro First	414
Lumberton	395
Harkers Island	337
Kinston First	325
Clinton First	307
Oak Street	306
Tarboro First	287
Williamston	271
Person St.	262
Mt. Carmel	261
Wilmington First	255
Rocky Mount	245
Bizzell Grove	245
Millennium	242
Chadbourn	235
Shiloh	230
Wilson First	227
New Bern First	226
Gum Chapel	224
Peniel	210
Evangel	202
Brentwood	199
Sanford First	196
Morehead City	190
Whiteville	187
Bethany	187
Rehoboth	184
Trinity	183
Boardman	179
Greenville First	173
Thomas Chapel	173
Ebenezer	168
Mt. Olive	166
Moores Chapel	163
Tyndall Grove	161
Capital	160
Hodges Chapel	158
Tabernacle	154
Grimesland	153
Aberdeen	150
Calvary (VD)	147
Smithfield	147
Friendship	143
Snow Hill	142
Vanceboro	142
St. Matthew	141
Robersonville	137
Thunderswamp	135
Bridgeton	134
Shiloh (FD)	133
Belfast	130
Farmville	127
Goshen	124
Stedman	124
Holly Hill	121
Graham's Chapel	120
Hollands Chapel	119
Bailey	118
Manley Grove	118
Vaughan's Chapel	117
Roper	117
Hopewell	115
Albritton	113
Greenleaf	112
Thompson Chapel	112
Bethel	109
Lowland	106
Hope Mills	106
Sharon	105
Weldon	104
Hobgood	100
Jacksonville	100
Goose Creek	100
Kenly	
Reelsboro	
Benson	
Stantonsburg	
Clayton	
Ahoskie	
Winterville	
Caraleigh	
Sims	
Shelmerdine	
Clayton	
Wades Point	
Belhaven	
Woodland Avenue	
Oak Ridge	
Carson Memorial	
Friendship (VD)	
Beaufort	
Hood Memorial	
Lamms Grove	
Jones Grove	
Sneads Ferry	
Beaufort	
Grifton	
Swansboro	

nton	67
w	60
	58
so	58
Creek	55
	53
ttsburg	50
Hope	50
	50
ethtown	45
esex	44
uth	44
Hope	42
	42
tal	38
ce	32
wn	30
Quarter	26
on	17
alley	16
rd	10

TTENDANCE

wood Temple	674
ro First	335
erton	277
n First	243
rs Island	232
nston	227
n	206
ern First	197
armel	193
Street	191
(RD)	190
nium	187
ville First	184
Grove	171
treet	169
Wilmington First	169
Trinity	166
Wilson First	166
Bethany	164
Rocky Mount	159
Morehead City	157
Evangel	147
Calvary (VD)	135
Chadbourn	135
Ebenezer	133
Rocky Mount	132
Whiteville	130
Tabernacle	128
Capital	127
Brentwood	127
Peniel	125
Grimesland	123
Gum Chapel	117
Aberdeen	114
Belfast	113
St. Paul	112
Mt. Olive	112
Rehoboth	112
Thunder Swamp	107
Holland's Chapel	105
Moores Chapel	105
Graham's Chapel	104
Hodges Chapel	103
St. Matthew	101
Smithfield	100
Sims	93
Stantonsburg	93
Thompson Chapel	90
Bridgeton	90
Vanceboro	90
Boardman	90
Lowland	89
Greenleaf	88
Bailey	87
Bethel	87
Jacksonville	86
Albritton	83
Tyndall Grove	83
Snow Hill	82
Holly Hill	81
Roper	80
Sanford First	79
Hopewell	79
Vaughan's Chapel	77
Hope Mills	77
Friendship	76
Robersonville	76
Goshen	76
Hobgood	75
Thomas Chapel	73
Stedman	71
Wades Point	70
Sharon	69
Manley Grove	67
Westmoreland	66
Ahoskie	66
Shelmerdine	63
Shiloh (FD)	62
Kenly	62
Woodland Avenue	62
Reelsboro	61
Clayton	57
Weldon	56
Oak Ridge	56
Friendship (VD)	55
Benson	55
Sneads Ferry	55
Farmville	54
Lamm's Grove	53
Jones Grove	51
Carson Memorial	51
Clayton	50
Goose Creek	50
Selma	49
Winterville	46
Caraleigh	46
Warsaw	44
Middlesex	44
New Hope	44
Abbottsburg	43
Swansboro	41
Beaufort	40
Micro	39
Warrenton	37
Alert	37
Black Creek	37
Plymouth	36
Grifton	35
Oriental	32
Belhaven	31
Elizabethtown	29
Hood Memorial	28
Alliance	28
Ayden	27
Spring Hope	20
Calypso	20
Swan Quarter	18
Pinetown	16
Windsor	13
Pine Valley	10
Wakelon	10
Raeford	2

LIFELINERS ENROLLMENT AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE FOR MARCH, 1978

LLMENT

wood Temple	250
n First	209
th Memorial	163
el	159
n	148
erton	144
nston	136
rs Island	135
ead City	127
wood	125
ro First	124
ngton First	124
(RD)	123
man	122
St.	119
Grove	113
ton	112
(FD)	110
ourn	108
boro	105
	100
First	100
ke Rapids	98
as Chapel	97
Chapel	96
Mount	96
m's Chapel	94
Pauls	94
	93
sland	91
ville	91
Carmel	90
nuel	89
oreland	84
y	84
nville	83
ship (GD)	82
Hill	82
n	82
er Swamp	80
ville First	79
nium	78
Hill	77
field	76
a	73
erdine	73
an	71
nsburg	69
onville	68
d's Chapel	68
Hodges Chapel	67
Lowland	67
Belfast	64
Mt. Olive	64
Hopewell	62
Moores Chapel	59
Warrenton	58
Wallace	57
Goshen	56
Bethany	56
Calvary (VD)	54
Goose Creek	54
Washington	52
Jones Grove	50
Bridgeton	49
Darlington	48
Sneads Ferry	48
Reelsboro	48
Ebenezer	48
Belhaven	47
Friendship (VD)	47
St. John	46
Kenly	46
Ahoskie	45
Thompson Chapel	45
Faith	44
Tyndall Grove	44
Oak Ridge	43
Alert	42
Vaughan's Chapel	39
Selma	36
Benson	35
Sharon	35
Mt. Olive	34
Bethel	34
Middlesex	34
Woodland Avenue	32
Sims	32
Oriental	30
Grifton	30
Beaufort	29
Black Creek	28
Abbottsburg	27
Lamm's Grove	26
Plymouth	26
Swan Quarter	25
Grifton	21
Alliance	20
Micro	17
Pine Valley	11

AV. ATTENDANCE

Northwood Temple	175
Culbreth Memorial	133
Tarboro First	125
Glad Tidings	119
Kinston First	117
Harkers Island	116
Williamston	110
Lumberton	104
Trinity (FD)	81
Wilson First	80
Mount Carmel	78
Greenville First	77
Brentwood	73
Person St.	70
Shiloh (RD)	68
Bailey	67
Bizzell Grove	66
Evangel	65
Rocky Mount	63
Moores Chapel	61
Whitley	61
Roanoke Rapids	61
Wilmington First	60
Belfast	58
Saint Pauls	58
Wallace	57
Chadbourn	56
Grimesland	56
Graham's Chapel	52
Stantonsburg	51
Friendship (GD)	51
Millennium	50
Whiteville	49
Bridgeton	49
Gum Chapel	49
Emmanuel	49
Mount Olive	49
Westmoreland	47
Holly Hill	44
Jacksonville	42
Middlesex	41
Thompson Chapel	40
Stedman	40
Clinton	40
Shelmerdine	39
Abbottsburg	39
St. John	38
Vaughan's Chapel	37
Lowland	37
Ebenezer	36
Thunder Swamp	36
Mt. Olive	36
Smithfield	36
Faith	36
Roper	36
Snow Hill	35
Sneads Ferry	35
Washington	35
Ahoskie	34
Niagara	33
Hopewell	33
Holland's Chapel	32
Darlington	31
Vanceboro	31
Boardman	31
Kenly	30
Calvary (VD)	30
Jones Grove	28
Oak Ridge	27
Thomas Chapel	27
Robersonville	26
Tyndall Grove	26
Bethany	25
Warrenton	25
Sims	25
Black Creek	24
Friendship (VD)	24
Weldon	24
Goshen	24
Benson	23
Sharon	23
Grifton	21
Alert	21
Alliance	20
Reelsboro	20
Lamm's Grove	19
Goose Creek	18
Bethel	18
Beaufort	18
Oriental	14
Grifton	13
Micro	13
Belhaven	12
Selma	12
Woodland Avenue	11
Pine Valley	11

TEEN TALENT DISTRICT WINNERS FOR 1978

Vocal Solo — Girls

Donna Lemmons—Raleigh Dist.
Paula Adcock—Greenville Dist.
Terri Conner—Tarboro Dist.
Janet Twiggs—Goldsboro Dist.
Susan Napier—Williamston Dist.
Delania Jackson—Jacksonville Dist.
Adina Jackson—Fayetteville Dist.
Sherric Stone—Whiteville Dist.

Vocal Ensemble

The Capital Ensemble—Raleigh Dist.
Kinston First Ensemble—Greenville Dist.
Roanoke Rapids Ensemble—Tarboro Dist.
Oak Street Trio—Goldsboro Dist.
Williamston Ensemble—Williamston Dist.
Morehead City Ensemble—Jacksonville Dist.
Person Street Trio—Fayetteville Dist.
Whiteville Ensemble—Whiteville Dist.

Instrumental Ensemble

Emmanuel Ensemble—Raleigh Dist.
Greenville First Ensemble—Greenville Dist.
Northwood Temple Ensemble—Fayetteville Dist.

Narrative Presentation

Jim Matt—Whiteville Dist.
Shelia Whitfield—Fayetteville Dist.
Eddie Wayne Lewis—Jacksonville Dist.
Kathy Joyner—Vanceboro Dist.
Pam Manning—Williamston Dist.
Crystal Williams—Goldsboro Dist.
Brenda Bogan—Greenville Dist.

Vocal Solo—Boys

Robbie Lemmons—Raleigh Dist.
W. A. Mills—Greenville Dist.
Jimmy Greene—Tarboro Dist.
Kenneth Castania—Goldsboro Dist.
Woody Edmondson—Williamston Dist.
Ricky Overton—Vanceboro Dist.
Craig Stone—Fayetteville Dist.
Allen Stanley—Whiteville Dist.

Instrumental Solo

Arbie Melvin—Fayetteville Dist.
David Sanderson—Jacksonville Dist.
Phillip Maready—Vanceboro Dist.
Becky Lane—Williamston Dist.
Darren Thompson—Tarboro Dist.
H. L. Austin—Greenville Dist.
Jim Howard—Raleigh Dist.

Keyboard Instrumental

Larry Webb—Raleigh Dist.
Sandra Hendrix—Greenville Dist.
Ray Fisher—Tarboro Dist.
Phyllis Whitfield—Goldsboro Dist.
Ricky Overton—Vanceboro Dist.
Robin Patterson—Fayetteville Dist.
Kim Long—Whiteville Dist.

Creative Arts

Sherrie Howard—Vanceboro Dist.
Angela Griffin—Williamston Dist.
Ricky Whaley—Goldsboro Dist.
Kay Radford—Greenville Dist.
Cindy Etheridge—Raleigh Dist.

Fayetteville District Art
(to be judged on April 29th)

Robert Jerry Britt, Jr.—Fayetteville Dist
Brenda Thomas—Fayetteville Dist.
Sandy Hollingsworth—Fayetteville Dist.
Donna Edwards—Fayetteville Dist.
Donald Johnston—Fayetteville Dist.

Creative Writing

Roger Gauthier—Fayetteville Dist.
Joy Wellons—Jacksonville Dist.
Patricia Rogerson—Williamston Dist.
Sandra Freuler—Tarboro Dist.
Gail Jones—Greenville Dist.
Cherll Lyn Eatmon—Raleigh Dist.

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHER OF THE YEAR FOR THE CLINTON PENTECOSTAL HOLINESS CHURCH FOR 1978

On Sunday night, March 26, the Clinton Pentecostal Holiness Church had a special service honoring the Sunday School teachers of the Sunday School. All teachers were recognized and special appreciation was expressed to the entire staff. Prior to the special service, the Sunday School teachers and staff members had elected the Sunday School Teacher of the Year. This honor was bestowed upon Mr. Bobby Sumner who is teacher of the Adult Bible Class. Brother Sumner is held in high esteem not only by his class members but by his fellow teachers. Brother Sumner was saved and joined the Clinton Pentecostal Holiness Church in the fall of 1968. In 1970, Brother Sumner was elected to the Church Board where he served continuously until rotating off in the fall of 1977. He has served as a Sunday School teacher for seven years. Presently the Adult Bible Class is one of the largest and most aggressive in our Sunday School. Mr. Frank Jackson presented Brother Sumner a special plaque acknowledging his status as the 1978 TEACHER OF THE YEAR.

Brother Sumner's interest in total development of the Clin Church is reflected in his effort the Men's Brotherhood where h past president and his activitie

nan of the Finance Com-
e. The responsibility of this
ittee is to lead in the raising
nds for our building program.
er Sumner's interest is also in
piritual growth and develop-
of our church. His spirit
is reflected in the worship
es add greatly to the inspira-
f the pastor and congregation.
other Sumner, his lovely wife,
y, and their two fine
ters, Beth and Lisa, reside in
oro where he is manager and
owner of the Piggly Wiggly
The entire Sunday School
nurch joins in saluting such a
Christian man as our
HER OF THE YEAR. Thank
Brother Sumner, for all the
butions you have made and
aking to the Clinton Church.
lowing the service, the con-
ion enjoyed a time of fellow-
nd refreshments together as
d Mrs. Frank Jackson hosted
refreshments in the Fellow-
all. Under the capable leader-
of Brother Jackson, the
n Sunday School is con-
g to grow. This growth is
possible through the
nce of the entire staff. We
hat each teacher is striving to
TEACHER OF THE YEAR
9.

—Thad M. White

NATIONAL STANDARD CHIEVEMENT AWARDS

NG STAR AWARD

ille First	94

ING LAMP AWARD

nan	90
burn	87
oreland	87
e	84
is Chapel	84

FLAMING TORCH AWARD

Faith	80
Wilmington First	78
Calvary	78
Holly Hill	75
Glad Tidings	75
Bailey	74
Whiteville	74
Evangel	74
Oak Ridge	74
Trenton	73
Northwood Temple	73
Harkers Island	73
Vanceboro	73
Gospel Tabernacle	73
St. Pauls	72
Tyndall Grove	72
Bizzell Grove	71

LIGHTED CANDLE AWARD

Benson	70
Sneads Ferry	70
Hollands Chapel	69
Culbreth Memorial	68
Plymouth	67
Clinton	66
Tarboro	64
Kinston First	61
Williamston	61
Aberdeen	61
Stedman	60
New Bern	60

1977 LIFELINERS CHART OF PROGRESS AWARDS

GOLD ANCHOR AWARD

Person Street	92
Westmoreland	92

BLUE ANCHOR AWARD

Greenville First	84
Trinity (FD)	84
Tarboro	82
Rocky Mount	80

WHITE ANCHOR AWARD

Bizzell Grove	78
Peniel	78
Faith	76
Roanoke Rapids	76
Bethany	74
Lyon Memorial	74
Calvary (VD)	72
Culbreth Memorial	71
Boardman	70
Saint Johns	70
Saint Pauls	70

ANCHOR AWARD

Holly Hill	68
Mt. Olive	68
Bailey	66
Benson	66
Darlington	66
Glad Tidings	66
Williamston	66
Aberdeen	63
Hodges Chapel	63
Ahoskie	62
Chadbourn	62
West Road	62
Albritton	60
Beaufort	60
Clinton	60
Harkers Island	60
Whiteville	60
Wilmington	60

HONOR SUNDAY SCHOOLS FOR 1977

The following list of churches have met the four qualifying points to be an Honor Sunday School. Qualifications were: (1) 8% gain in Sunday School enrollment; (2) 5% gain in Sunday School average attendance; (3) one person saved for every ten members enrolled; (4) an increase in offerings over the previous year.

Evangel
Glad Tidings
Kinston First
Vaughan's Chapel
Westmoreland

EAST CAROLINA COLLEGE
LIBRARY
GREENVILLE, NC 27834

THREE GREAT WEEKS
FALCON YOUTH CAMP

FIRST WEEK
July 2-7, 1978
Ages 14 & up

★

SECOND WEEK
July 9-14, 1978
Ages 11-13

★

THIRD WEEK
July 16-21, 1978
Ages 7-10

SENIOR CAMP WEEK
J. Mitchell Brewer, Jr.

SECOND & THIRD CAMP WEEK
Mrs. Ada Lee Thurman

CAMP TUITION IS $32.50
(Why not pay EARLY and SAVE)
PRE-REGISTRATION – $30.00

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

North Carolina Conference Of The Pentecostal Holiness Chur
P. O. BOX B FALCON, NORTH CAROLINA 28342

EASTER OFFERING

District	Church	Amt.	No. Present
Fayetteville	Benson	$ 34.26	----
	Clinton	38.00	----
	Culbreth Memorial	58.13	----
	Goshen	50.90	----
	Gospel Tabernacle	100.00	----
	Hollands Chapel	36.85	103
	Hope Mills	13.10	----
	Mount Carmel	60.71	185
	Northwood Temple	100.00	775
	Oak Ridge	26.92	66
	Peniel	28.87	125
	Person Street	63.00	266
	St. Matthew	25.00	----
	Sharon	13.99	----
	Shiloh	16.20	----
	Stedman	41.51	75
	Trinity	56.36	191
	Tyndall Grove	25.00	----
	Lyon Memorial	13.55	133
	Woodland Avenue	12.15	83
Goldsboro	Pine Valley	4.04	----
	Belfast	30.00	----
	Bizzell Grove	46.35	171
	Calypso	13.45	22
	Greenleaf	24.44	75
	Jones Grove	17.50	58
	Manley Grove	23.06	----
	Mt. Olive	24.11	----
	Niagara	40.00	----
	Oak Street	33.48	169
	Pikes Cross Roads	40.93	----
	St. John	23.46	81
	Tabernacle	43.87	----
	Thunder Swamp	28.78	115
	Warsaw	12.60	47
Greenville	Albritton	16.80	----
	Black Creek	14.44	50
	Carson Memorial	14.00	49
	Faith	25.11	----
	Friendship	15.52	----
	Greenville First	50.00	258
	Grifton	10.00	----
	Grimesland	30.00	----
	Kinston First	30.28	283
	Snow Hill	33.00	86
	St. Paul	31.32	----
	Stantonsburg	24.88	109
	West Road	25.00	232
	Wilson First	56.45	200
	Winterville	12.18	67
Jacksonville	Beaufort	15.00	52
	Grahams Chapel	77.20	----
	Harkers Island	100.00	290
	Hood Memorial	10.00	----
	Jacksonville	21.69	----
	Glad Tidings	31.67	169
	New Bern First	30.26	213
	Penderlea	10.09	----
	Sneads Ferry	40.89	----
	Swansboro	12.67	----
	Verona	25.00	----
	Wallace	30.72	178
	Wilmington First	45.02	176
Raleigh	Caraleigh	19.00	----
	Clayton	29.94	----
	Evangel	50.00	150
	Kenly	19.00	----
	Lamms Grove	19.60	----
	Micro	13.95	----
	Middlesex	12.56	55
	Moores Chapel	58.00	----
	Selma	13.71	54
	Shiloh	51.74	----
	Sims	60.00	131
	Smithfield	39.70	----
	The Capital	35.00	----
	Westmoreland	24.54	67
Tarboro	Ahoskie	19.75	----
	Alert	10.00	----
	Brentwood	20.00	137
	Darlington	25.12	----
	Ebenezer	41.38	----
	Gum Chapel	33.00	122
	Hobgood	23.50	----
	Millennium	69.76	235
	Roanoke Rapids	43.90	165
	Rocky Mount	34.79	1
	Scotland Neck	9.55	
	Tarboro	100.00	
	Taylors Chapel	15.00	
	Thomas Chapel	13.96	
	Thompson Chapel	21.25	
	Warrenton	22.70	
Vanceboro	Alliance	10.00	
	Bridgeton	27.41	
	Calvary	42.31	1
	Goose Creek	22.03	
	Hobucken	11.00	
	Hodges Chapel	34.12	
	Holly Hill	27.65	
	Hopewell	18.37	
	Lowland	34.17	
	New Hope	30.55	
	Oriental	14.59	
	Reelsboro	26.94	
	Shelmerdine	22.78	
	Vanceboro	15.00	1
Whiteville	Abbottsburg	18.63	
	Aberdeen	58.14	1
	Boardman	19.52	
	Calvary	13.85	
	Chadbourn	23.60	
	Lumberton	88.00	
	Mt. Olive	50.00	
	St. Pauls	38.12	
	Whiteville	22.29	
Williamston	Belhaven	20.00	
	Bethany	47.64	
	Bethel	28.54	
	Hamilton	11.40	
	Pinetown	18.26	
	Plymouth	14.65	
	Rehoboth	37.35	
	Robersonville	36.14	
	Roper	22.78	
	Swan Quarter	20.00	
	Wades Point	22.83	
	Wakelon	12.15	
	Washington	20.00	
	Williamston	32.80	
	Windsor	9.00	

Evangel

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE
OF THE PENTECOSTAL HOLINESS CHURCH

LUME 33 JUNE, 1978 NUMBER 6

EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY

In Memoriam

REVEREND DAVIS F. FULCHER
(Retired Ordained Minister, Deceased April 10, 1978)

By J. Doner Lee

Notes

FROM THE EDITOR

By the time you receive this issue of the EVANGEL it will be Camp Meeting and Conference time; for, Camp Meeting begins June 18th at 7:45 P.M. The Reverend L. D. Driggers of Georgetown, South Carolina is our guest minister. Rev. Driggers was our Camp Meeting minister in 1969 and has preached several times for the Piney Grove Camp Meeting in Chocowinity, North Carolina. He is an excellent minister of the Gospel, and will preach old-time Holiness as our forefathers did forty years ago. Make plans now to attend and be a part of one of the oldest Camp Meetings on the East Coast.

Mr. Randy Guthrie of Morehead City will be in charge of music, with Mrs. Annie H. Randall at the organ and Mrs. Phyllis Harrell playing piano. We will also have an orchestra using some of our teen talent youth. Since Camp Meeting is for everyone, we invite each pastor to encourage his choir to join Mr. Guthrie's Camp Meeting Choir. We are expecting some of the best singing this year we have ever had, and you can be a part. Following is a schedule of Camp Meeting and Conference.

FALCON CAMP MEETING
June 18-25

SUNDAY (June 18)
7:45 P.M. First service—Evangelistic, Rev. L. D. Driggers

MONDAY (June 19)
8:00 A.M. Breakfast
No service during day
12:30 P.M. Lunch
5:30 P.M. Dinner
7:45 P.M. Evangelistic service, Rev. L. D. Driggers

TUESDAY (June 20)
8:00 A.M. Breakfast
9:00 A.M. Woman's Auxiliary Convention
Mrs. Hollon Davenport, presiding officer
Mrs. J. Floyd Williams, invited speaker
12:30 P.M. Lunch
2:00 P.M. Convention
5:30 P.M. Dinner
7:45 P.M. Evangelistic service, Rev. L. D. Driggers

WEDNESDAY (June 21)
8:00 A.M. Breakfast
9:00 A.M. Christian Education Convention
Rev. Wiley T. Clark, presiding officer
1:00 P.M. Lunch
5:30 P.M. Dinner
7:45 P.M. Evangelistic service, Rev. L. D. Driggers

THURSDAY (June 22)
8:00 A.M. Breakfast
9:45 A.M. Praise service
11:00 A.M. Sermon, Rev. L. D. Driggers
12:30 P.M. Lunch
2:00 P.M. Memorial Service, Rev. Clayton Guthrie
5:30 P.M. Dinner
7:45 P.M. Evangelistic service, Rev. L. D. Driggers

FIRDAY and SATURDAY (June 23-24)
THE 68TH SESSION OF ANNUAL CONFERENCE
QUADRENNIAL CONFERENCE
Bishop J. Floyd Williams, presiding officer

AGENDA OF QUADRENNIAL CONFERENCE
1. Enrollment
2. Fix the hours of business
3. Report of Examining Committee
4. Receive reports and pas character of Conference officia
5. Election of officials
6. Reports of committees
7. Miscellaneous business
8. Recess until Sunday A noon when report of Divisic Labor is read.

Official Organ of the North Carolina Conference of the Pentecostal Holiness Church

Published Monthly

Subscription rate: $2.00 per y

Second-Class Postage Paid at Falcon, N. C. 28342

Send all subscriptions, change address, notices and undeliverable copies to:
E V A N G E L
P. O. Box A
Falcon, North Carolina 2834

Send all copy for Evangel typed and double spaced to
J. DONER LEE
Editor and Business Manager
P. O. Box A
Falcon, North Carolina 2834

Editor of Woman's Auxiliary P
MRS. JETTIE PARKER
P. O. Box 911
Sanford, N. C. 27330

Editor of Sunday School and Lifeliner
BOBBY L. COLLINS
P. O. Box B
Falcon, N. C. 28342

Editor of Evangelism Department
L. B. COLLINS
Rt. 3, Box 254
Clayton, N. C. 27520

URDAY (June 24)
0 P.M. Annual Youth Service
ev. Bobby L. Collins in charge
peaker, Rev. L. D. Driggers

DAY (June 25)
0 A.M. Breakfast
5 A.M. Annual Children's
e Program
) A.M. Sermon, Bishop J.
d Williams
0 P.M. Lunch
0 P.M. Annual World Missions
ce
ev. B. E. Underwood, World
ons Director, in charge

ER MISSION SERVICE,
DING OF REPORT OF
SION OF LABOR

OURNMENT

NIGHT SERVICE

n Memoriam

REV. D. F. FULCHER

s a young minister in the North
lina Conference in early 1950 I
a man by the name of Rev.
; (Dave) F. Fulcher of Vance-
, North Carolina. Each year at
erence and at various district
ea meetings I would see him.
was always the same, very
ant, and I never heard him say
ing derogatory about a fellow
ter.

other Dave as most called him,
a great impression upon my
n my early ministry. He always
ed his appointments as from
ord. He took his church and
ully served along with his
wife and children, for they all
d a part. He served some
e or more churches during his
try and they all loved him.

Other Dave Fulcher was one of
inest men I have ever known.
life was the true life of a
ated minister. He gave of his
o his church, community and
ord. After becoming Confer-
Superintendent I really
d to love him, for on various
ions I would call him to fill in
pastor and he never turned me
. Brother Fulcher was an
t man. He always looked after
conference responsibilities. I
nber when he retired. He
to the Conference Board and
, "Is there anything that I haven't done toward my retirement. Have I missed a payment during these years (29 years)? If so, I want to pay up because I want everything right." Of course, he was up-to-date, but he wanted to be sure. This was his life, to be honest, straight forward, and exemplify the life of a true minister of the Gospel. He could say on his last day on earth along with the Apostle Paul, "I have fought a good fight, I have finished my course, I have kept the faith." "This is it," he said, and he went home to be with the Lord.

May God bless Mrs. Nora, daughters, Jeanette and Juanita, may He comfort and fill the vacant place as He alone can do. And may we all so live, so when that day comes, we can meet this our loved one and fellow minister.

—JDL

* * *

Funeral services were conducted for Rev. D. F. (Dave) Fulcher at the Pentecostal Holiness Church, First Avenue, Vanceboro, N. C. on April 12, 1978 by his Pastor, Rev. Conrad Hall, Rev. W. Eddie Morris and Rev. Ralph R. Johnson. He is survived by his wife, Nora Tripp Fulcher, two daughters, Mrs. Jeanette F. Boyd of Ernul, N. C. and Mrs. Juanita F. Hartley, Ernul, N. C. One brother, Mr. Johnny Fulcher and one sister, Mrs. Vivian Willis, both of Vanceboro, N. C.

Brother Dave as he was so affectionately known was born on March 17, 1901. His parents (both deceased) were Bryan Franklin and Mary Ireland Fulcher. He was called by God from a life of sin to salvation on April 30, 1927 and like the Great Apostle Paul enjoyed witnessing about this special occasion in his life.

Brother Dave and Sister Nora met, fell in love with each other and on August 18, 1933 were married and about six years later after having been sanctified and filled with the Holy Spirit, God visited him with a mighty anointing and called him into the ministry to preach the unsearchable riches of the Lord Jesus Christ. It was during the time that Rev. Jerome Hodges was Superintendent that Brother Dave applied to the Conference for Mission Worker's License in Kinston, N. C. on October 13, 1934 and they were granted him by the district conference.

Brother Dave continued his ministry in the Pentecostal Holiness Church preaching whenever and wherever an open door was extended and on October 25, 1937 in Goldsboro, the North Carolina Conference granted him local license to preach and two years later on October 23, 1939 he was ordained to the ministry.

Brother Dave during his long active life in the ministry pastored Belhaven (3 years), Pink Hill (Albritton) (2 years), Bear Creek (Hood Memorial), Lowlands (2 years), Hopewell (2 years), Spring Creek (4 years), Trinity (4 years), Alliance (2 years), Verona (2 years), Grifton (1 year), Goose Creek (1 year), Friendship (8 years total), Reelsboro (10 years total), Pinetown (2 years), and Shelmerdine (5 months, fill-in).

Brother Dave retired from the active ministry as Pastor in 1966 due to ill health but continued to preach wherever he had the opportunity and even during this time he was tremendously used of God.

In 1950 when the Pentecostal Holiness Church in Vanceboro was organized Brother Dave and his Brother Paul Fulcher (deceased) put up personal property for the money which was necessary in the building program of the church. Not only did Brother Dave give his personal financial assistance to the building of the church but he gave of many years of experience in directing the church in its growth, always working harmoniously with the Pastor.

Brother Hall during the funeral services made the statement that "Brother Dave was one person who never needed to make an apology for he was always careful in his dealings with individuals so that in his actions as well as his words he maintained the Christ-like life everyday." "Thank God for man who lived his Christian experience." The Church and community thought so much of this great man that at Homecoming in 1976 with Bishop J. A. Synan present to assist Rev. C. N. Hall the new fellowship building was dedicated and named "The Davie Fulcher Fellowship Hall." A beautiful portrait and plaque hang in the building in tribute in honor of him.

At the age of 77 on Monday night, April 10, 1978, God visited his home and called him into His Divine Presence. The last words Brother Dave spoke was to his wife, Nora and he said, "Honey, this is

(Continued on Page 7)

OUR WOMEN

Mrs. Jettie Parker, editor

N.C.W.A. CONVENTION — JUNE 20th, 1978

Registration begins at 9 a.m. and the Convention will start promtply at 9:30 a.m.

You don't want to miss this very important occasion. Mrs. J. Floyd Williams will be our Devotional Speaker and there will be beautiful special singing. In addition to this there is very important business to be transacted such as legislation governing our N. C. Auxiliary outreach for the next two years and election of N.C.W.A. officials.

The past year has been a great one for our N. C. Auxiliaries. I can see tremendous improvement over last year. Especially am I proud of the awards to be received this year. CULBRETH MEMORIAL, in the Fayetteville District, is receiving their 4th GOLD CROWN BAR. MT. OLIVE (PEMBROKE), in the Whiteville District, is receiving their 3rd GOLD CROWN BAR. HOPEWELL, in the Vanceboro District, and WILSON 1ST, in the Greenville District, are both receiving their 2nd GOLD CROWN BAR. MOORE'S CHAPEL, in the Raleigh District, is receiving their 1st GOLD CROWN BAR. And ALBRITTON, Greenville District, and DARLINGTON, Tarboro District, are both receiving BRONZE PLAQUES. 43 Auxiliaries are receiving GOLD CROWN Seals, 59 are receiving SILVER CROWN Seals, 14 PALM BEARERS and 13 WHITE ROBE Seals. I think this is an outstanding achievement for North Carolina W. A.'s. Congratulations to all of you.

NEWS

The Woman's Auxiliary of THUNDER SWAMP would like to share a few things with others. We sponsor two children at the Falcon Children's Home. They are Jamie Bartlett and Wayne Hayes. On their Brithdays, which was in October last year, some of the ladies visited them and took a cake and gifts. We also remembered them at Christmas and Valentine's Day.

This is a picture of a quilt which we have made for the orphanage. The top of it was made by Sallie Ann Watson, who is ten years old. She is the daughter of Mrs. Brenda Watson, who is a member of our Woman's Auxiliary.

—Mrs. Margaret Harrell
Reporter

TARBORO FIRST W. A. HAS GREAT SUCCESS

Our ladies wanted to share our recent success with the other ladies in the Conference.

To God be the Glory for our local project of candied Easter Egg sales. These delicious, hand made, hand decorated eggs totalled sales of 1,768 and a profit of $1,804.63. The ladies worked diligently and for this they were rewarded.

—Louise Thompson
President

* * *

Dear Ladies,

Your Christmas letter mailed in November arrived a short time ago, and it came at such a good time!

I had just gotten back from the trip to South America, and there were repairs on the car so it could pass inspection plus the car tag, I am planning on using the rest giving the car a new paint job needs it badly and will give both and Philip a big lift.

God bless each of you who h part. It was such a very gener gift—I would hardly believe eyes when I saw it was $150!

Do keep me in your prayers.

Sincer
Charlene W

RECENT GENER APPOINTMENT

Janice Crawford, N. C. G Auxiliary Director has recei been appointed Regional G Auxiliary Director. Congratulati Janice! We are proud of you.

* * *

The Auxiliaries from the vari churches of Greenville came gether on March 4th for t "World Day of Prayer" hosted the Greenville First Church. La from the different auxiliaries t part in the very impressive prog with Mrs. Virginia Williams as featured speaker.

MRS. HELEN LEV WRITES:

Dear Mrs. Parker,

I am still enjoying the memo of being with you and your la for the W. A. Retreats. Tha again for asking me and also the you gave me.

I should have written soo but have gotten caught up in p ning for the holidays after get back home. Also, I've taken more duties—President of the l W. A. and also a Director of C

I had a letter from Dr. N yesterday. Your ladies are wri him for information. He was ha to inform me that the mail increased from North Carolina since I was there.

Give my love to everyone.

CHURCH NEWS

HURCH FINALLY NISHED AFTER 24 EARS

May 21, 1978 was Homecoming y at the Carson Memorial Church Greenville. It marked 24 years of eration in the service of the rd. But only until recently was church finally actually finished. Our fine pastor, Jesse Blalock me to us a year ago with a vision work. He came to our church as fine pastor and a very highly lled carpenter. The church was in ch need of repair and the base- nt of the church had never been ished since its beginning. Under leadership of our pastor we gan to finish an unfinished task. The church basement was com- tely finished and renovated, new nt doors were installed to the rch entrance, the property was dscaped, the exterior of the rch was repainted and many re things, such as a new pulpit nd and new pulpit chairs and w choir rails.

The church people began to rk toward this goal and raised roximately $2,000.00 during last year to make this dream ne true. The project would have t the Church between $4,000.00 1 $5,000.00 dollars. But the tor and all the people donated ir time and labor and we shed the project costing only 000.00. Therefore all our reciation goes to our pastor and fine wife and all the church ple who worked untiredly to rove God's House. This year's necoming marked a great day to church for it meant to us that echurch was finally finished r all. We had a good day with a Sunday School attendance and onderful day of worship.

—Church Reporter

STOR HONORED AT NLEY GROVE

Exciting, interesting, informa- ," just to use three of the many ds that could be used in trying sum up the surprise birthday t bestowed to the Rev. Thomas (Tom Ed) Bizzell pastor of ley Grove P. H. Church on May 1978.

In recent services God has moved along the people in an unusual way. The morning activities in the Sunday School and the worship service on this particular day was no exception. The Holy Spirit was present to bless in revival efforts and in definite healings. The blessing of the Lord has caused more regular church attendance, zeal for holiness and the receipt of tithes has more than tripled within a few months.

The love of the people has kindled toward God and for those who labor among them. This was shown highly in a surprise birthday event for the pastor.

Following the morning worship, it was revealed by the small Sunday School classes to present their own original birthday cards to Rev. Bizzell. The secretary afterwards gave him a love gift of $50.00 and a cake from the church. The evening worship was attended by outside friends of the church body with the Rev. Rudolph Britt bringing an anointed message entitled "Hold on to the Lord for He's the Head of the House."

The largest surprise came from Rev. Bizzell at the close of the worship with all enjoying refreshments in the fellowship hall. An easel held a large poster with "Happy Birthday, Pastor Bizzell" inscribed. A metal mail box with the red flag standing tall and the name Rev. Tom Ed Bizzell engraved on the side was portaryed on a small table draped with a red cloth. The contents inside was scores of Birthday Cards which held $66.00 in love gifts from church laity and friends. The Woman's Auxiliary presented the pastor with a gift of $10.00. The day's event netted in the amount of $126.00.

It was an enjoyable occasion for Rev. Bizzell who expressed appreciation to all present.

The last four years the church has been blessed with the ministry of Rev. Tom Ed and the progress of the church has continued to grow under his leadership. Rev. Bizzell has labored faithfully under physical need for healing for his body. It is the desire of the Manley Grove Church and friends that you who read this article join us in prayer for him. God bless you Rev. Bizzell.

WE LOVE OUR PASTOR

April 30, 1978 was Pastor Appreciation Day for us at the Sneads Ferry Pentecostal Holiness Church. We all wore paper crosses with "I Love My Pastor" on them. We also presented Brother Jerry Green, wife, Sherron, and their daughters, Sherri and Lisa, with red carnations.

Our men each gave a talk on what Rev. Green has meant to each family, after which the youth choir sang especially for him. After the evening service we gathered in the fellowship hall where our Woman's Auxiliary served cake, potato chips, and dip, peanuts, tiny cheese and chicken salad sandwiches, and Pepsi. Our Sunday School Superintendent presented him with a love gift of $100.00. We truly feel God sent the Green family to us and we love all of them dearly.

—Dorothy McCausley, Reporter

ANNOUNCEMENT FOR EVANGEL ON APPRECIATION DAY

The congregation of the Vanceboro Pentecostal Holiness Church observed Pastor Appreciation Day on Sunday, May 7, 1978. At this time Rev. Conrad N. Hall our pastor was honored during the Sunday School, Morning and Evening services. Many members of the congregation stood spontaneously during these services and expressed love and appreciation for the great blessing that Rev. Hall and Mavis had been to them. Miss Cheryl Ward pinned a flower on Brother Hall and Church Treasurer, Mrs. Ruth Mae Hill presented him with a check for $100.00 from the

MORE

congregation. Also a delicious dinner was served following the Morning Worship Service in His and Mrs. Hall's honor. During the morning worship service Mrs. Nora Fulcher read a poem which she composed for the occasion.

To Rev. N. C. Hall

Appreciation Day It is
For our Pastor Brother Hall
We know that he deserving is
And surely loved by all.

There's always time
For him to serve
His Lord and members too
Not just those ones so richly blessed
But folks like me and you.

In times of needs, he's always there
Our faith to help restore
And lets us know from whence it came
That there is plenty more

His words to help us lead the way
Blessings they surely are
Just as was done so long ago
By the bright and shining star

A shepherd to his flock by day
By night a shepherd still
Not one lost soul will he not find
If they will heed God's call.

So Brother Hall
May this day be yours
And happiness you find
For love you bring to one and all
And with it peace of mind.

Yes, Brother Hall for you this is
Pastor's Appreciation Day
And when our lives on earth are o'er
May we meet on that celestial shore

Poem by
Mrs. Nora Fulcher

Information sent by
Mrs. Ruth Mae Hill
Church Secretary and
News Reporter

* * *

CALVARY HONORS PASTOR

The members of Calvary Pentecostal Holiness Church observed Pastor Appreciation Day, Sunday, April 30, 1978. To begin the day Superintendent H. F. Dawson expressed on behalf of the members how much they appreciated what Rev. Ward had done for the church. To further show their thanks Brother Maxie Allen, church deacon, presented Rev. Ward with a check from the church members. Others gifts were presented by individuals.

Rev. Ray Ward and Maxie Allen

GROUNDBREAKING AT BETHANY

The Bethany Pentecostal Holiness Church reached a milestone in their progressive growth by conducting groundbreaking services on Sunday, April 30, for the construction of a new spacious sanctuary adjacent to their present building. It will be of brick veneer inside and out, with exposed laminated arches supporting the roof. The building will be furnished with plush carpet and upholstered pews, providing a seating capacity for approximately 300.

The service was conducted by the pastor, Rev. M. D. McPherson, with each of the members of the Official Board and the Department leaders turning a shovel of earth, looking forward to the completion of the project, construction of which is to begin within the next few days.

MR. ALBERT WHITFIELD HONORED BY THUNDER SWAMP CHURCH

On February 26th, the Thunder Swamp Pentecostal Holiness Church, Route 3, Mt. Olive, honored Mr. Albert Whitfield, Route 4, Mt. Olive, during the morning worship service. Mr. Whitfield was recognized for his faithfulness and dedication to the Church for the past 55 years. He joined the church in September, 1923 and had served on the church deacon b for over 51 years. The pastor of church, Rev. Jesse L. Parson, the Church Board presented engraved plaque to Mr. Whit and expressed appreciation to for his faithfulness and many y of church service. A love offe was taken and presented to Whitfield and his wife, Mrs. Mae Whitfield, by the pastor behalf of the congregation. Whitfield was secretary treasurer of the church for 18 y and assistant secretary and treas for 2 years. For 47 years, prepared the elements for the c munion services. Mr. Whitfield served as the Superintendent of Sunday School for 8 years. beautiful altar flowers were give honor of Mr. and Mrs. Whtifiel their children, and the chil presented their Mother wit carnation corsage and their Fa with a carnation boutonniere. of their children attended service and several of their gr children and great grandchil also attended. Those attending Mr. and Mrs. Samuel King, Be and Diane of Suttontown; Mr. Mrs. Lorenzo Whitfield of New Grove; Rev. and Mrs. Marvin W field of Raleigh; Mrs. Flo Pipkin; Mr. Ralph Whitfield Jane; Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Whitfi Phyllis and Angela; Rev. and Jimmy Whitfield, Mark, Greg, G and Dena; Mr. and Mrs. Bu Whitfield, all of Mt. Olive and and Mrs. Bobby Whitfield, Al Brad of Newton Grove.

Pastor, Rev. Jesse L. Par

Rev. Parson and Mr. and Mrs. Whitfie

SELMA NEWS

We would like to share with EVANGEL readers the things has done for us.

/e were in revival April 10-16, 3 with Rev. Thomas E. Bizzell. : souls were saved. During the few months we have seen over ozen people come to know s. Church and Sunday School llment has also increased.

o God be the glory, for He e is worthy.

—Pastor Steve Enloe

IVAL AT AHOSKIE

e at Ahoskie Pentecostal Holi- Church were blessed to have as evangelist the Rev. Linwood ing of Wilson, N. C. Our Lord d our church richly as Brother ing preached the Word of There were six saved, six fied, and four received the Ghost. Many that were sick ed healing. Christians were d and brought nearer to God ed). The good results of this l are that we will have four members coming into our n.

pastor I heartedly recom- Brother Manning to any of hurches as a good evangelist.

—Rev. C. P. Gurganus, pastor

IVAL NEWS

e May revival at Whitley costal Holiness Church ran for ays with 24 saved, 19 sancti- and 8 baptized in the Holy Five of those saved were the Bizzell Grove Church and f them sanctified. It was a meeting, just like those when a boy. Thank God for a move Spirit. Rev. Clayton Guthrie th us at Bizzell Grove for five in April. It was like old-time meeting every night. The ary was almost full of ppers each night.

the P. H. Churches in the diate area attended the meet- The Niagara and Whitley n called off their prayer meet- d came to the revival. Brother e was at his best. I don't e I have ever heard him do tter preaching than those five rful nights at Bizzell Grove.

—Rev. R. N. Hood

SPECIAL NOTICE!

Effective May 29, 1978 our office will consider your cancelled checks as your valid receipts. No other receipt will be sent unless there is a disparity between the report and the amount of the check. This policy applies to the conference and the Christian Education Department.

Receipts will be sent as usual for loan payments.

If a receipt is desired please request it.

Ralph R. Johnson, Conf. Treasurer
Bobby L. Collins, C. E. Director

NEW ARRIVAL!

Rev. and Mrs. R. L. Downing proudly announce the birth of a baby girl, Christina Renee Downing, born April 18, 1978. She weighed 6 lbs., 6½ ozs. Rev. Downing pastors the Vaughan's Chapel Pentecostal Holiness Church.

IN MEMORY OF M. T. PERRY

PRECIOUS MEMORIES

Precious memories sent from somewhere to my soul
How they linger ever near me
And the sacred past unfold.
There no one can fill the place, home or chair he filled.
It still is vacant yet, and will be forevermore.
Everywhere I go I still miss him.
He was a man of God.
He loved God and tried to do His will.
Why he had to suffer so long we don't understand,
But God knows all about it, and we will understand it better by and by.
I want to stay ready to meet him in heaven where there's joy and peace and rest for evermore.

—M. A. Perry

MUSIC DIRECTOR BEING SOUGHT

The Saint Paul Church of Greenville, N. C. is presently seeking a part-time Minister of Music. Anyone living in or planning to move into the area and interested in the job, contact Pastor Maurice Phelps at Route 9, Box 25, Greenville, N. C. or call 758-2279.

REV. FULCHER

(Continued from Page 3)

it." No doubt at that very moment God just pulled the curtain of heaven back and gave him a glimpse of His eternal home.

Brother Dave will be missed by his family, his church, his community and his conference, but for awhile our lose is heaven's gain and we sorrow not as those who have no hope.

His Pastor,
Rev. Conrad N. Hall

* * *

It has been my happy privilege to have had the friendship of one of God's choice saints for more than forty years. I came to know the Reverend Davis F. Fulcher upon his admittance to the North Carolina Conference of the Pentecostal Holiness Church in 1937. I had been a member only five years and was still quite young and inexperienced. Through these years Brother Fulcher was not only a devoted man of God but a real brother in Christ to me. His love for the conference and its programs, his devotion to his assignments, and his faithfulness as a husband and father have been an example and an inspiration to me.

Although Brother Fulcher never got too far from his home, he served well where assigned. When his minsitry did not take care of his financial needs, he plied his secular trade as a Doctor of Sick and Ailing Motors. He has helped many a poor fellow to keep his car on the road through his knowledge and skill. But his first love was the gospel ministry and he, indeed, was a good minister of Jesus Christ.

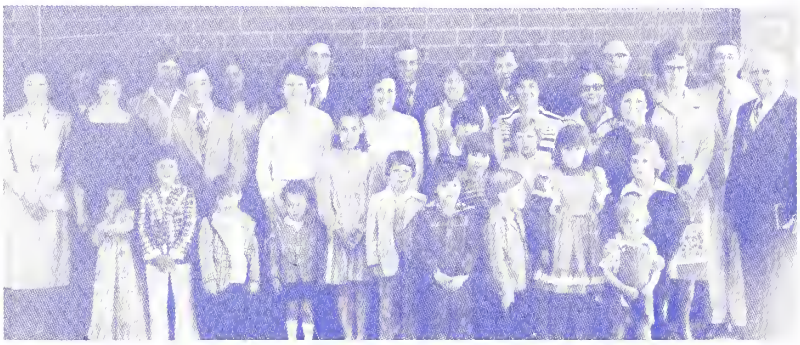
When the Vanceboro Church was organized he became one of the charter members. I was assigned as pastor until regular conference appointment could be made. He proved to be a great help in every

(Continued on Page 12)

L. B. COLLINS
DIRECTOR

Evangelism Department

NEW CHURCH WITH NEW NAME:



Our new work in Cary, N. C. has chosen a name, Evangelistic Temple. In the first three (3) Sundays, in Sunday School they have averaged thirty-five (35). Reverend Ralph R. Johnson, Treasurer of the North Carolina Conference is acting Pastor until conference. I know we're all looking forward to hearing more about this new work. They have already purchased five (5) acres of land in one of the most beautiful locations.

I want to challenge the large churches in our conference to be a big brother to these new works. They need your help in many ways, your prayers and financial help. Inform them of new families moving in that area and maybe some that are already there. I have already contact some churches and others will be in the future.

TOGETHER — TOGETHERNESS:

Reverend Marvin R. Whitfield, the Raleigh District Director, Reverend Gary Strickland, Secretary of the unit and pastor of the Westmoreland Church and Reverend L. B. Collins, Conference Director have joined hands to establish a Pentecostal Holiness Church in the Zebulon-Wendell area, sponsored by the Evangelism Department. Reverend Strickland is in charge of Survey Teams. Reverend Whitfield is in charge of the Radio Program each week Monday through Friday, along with so many radio spots daily. Reverend Collins is in charge of the newspaper ads, mailouts, follow-ups and the worship services each Sunday at the Zebulon Lions Club Building on Lee Street at 2:30 p.m. Brother Ricky Johnson, Associate Pastor for Westmoreland Church in Wilson has been of great service by being involved and giving of his time to help with this survey and follow-ups. We have had good co-operation from the District Churches. At least nine churches have given some su in the services.

We have averaged forty-fou in the services and there has l wonderful spirit in each servi this point we have four o families that are interested Pentecostal Holiness Churc door has opened to start a Study on Thursday nights. Pla in the making for a r sponsored by the District could run for weeks to get saved and to join with the already desiring a church. T the way to do it. (Together.)

REPORT FROM ONE OUR TEAMS:

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Berry not missed one Saturday sinc new work got started. The members of the Capital Chu Raleigh, N. C. Teams have meeting in Zebulon for Bre on Saturday mornings. There testimonies and prayers giv these meetings. Mrs. Berry that the Breakfast meetings b going out to canvass had filled them to know that the was with them and that God bless their work.

It thrills me to see and about what God is doing amo people. Many of the revival running over into the second One church had fifty or experiences. Let's share the ex news with others what the L doing for us. If He is for us wh be against us.

obby L. Collins
istian Education
Director

Sunday Schools

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Lifeliners

THREE GREAT WEEKS
FALCON YOUTH CAMP

JESUS
Be the Lord of All

YOUTH CAMP SPEAKERS

REV. J. MITCHELL BREWER, JR. (First Camp Week)

Leading our worship services for the Senior Camp Week is the Reverend Mike Brewer of Teledo, Ohio. Rev. Brewer has previously served as Director of Christian Education for the Upper South Carolina Conference, Directed twelve Youth Camps and served on the General Lifeliner's Board. Rev. Brewer is much in tune with today's youth. His messages are spirit-anointed. His concern for young people and his intense desire to lead them to Christ qualifies him especially for the Falcon Youth Camp.

. ADA LEE THURMAN (Second and Third Weeks)

feel very fortunate to have secured the services of a Lee Thurman of Fayetteville, North Carolina. Her among young people is wide spread and most effec- e has held children's services throughout our great including camps and conventions. Our Youth atten- second and third weeks will be captured by her nd interesting presentation of the truth. Having served ublic schools Mrs. Thurman is very acquainted with the s youth go through in their early years. The great f her heart is to lead young lives to the Lord.

CAMP TUITION IS $32.50
(Why not pay EARLY and SAVE)
PRE-REGISTRATION - $30.00

FIRST WEEK
July 2-7, 1978
Ages 14 & up

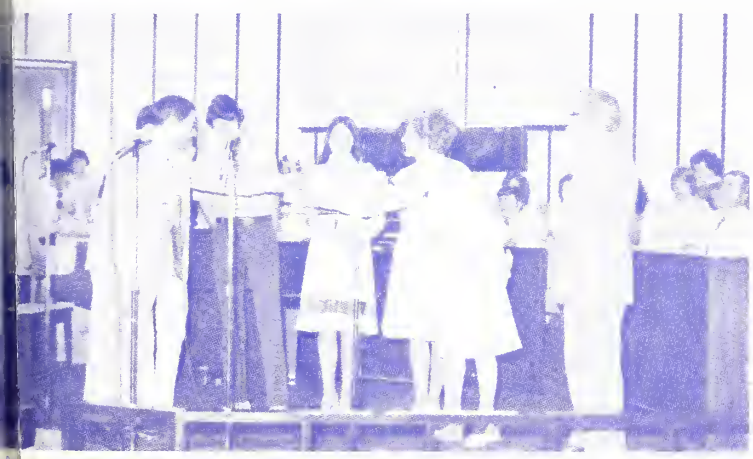
★

SECOND WEEK
July 9-14, 1978
Ages 11-13

THIRD WEEK
July 16-21, 1978
Ages 7-10

★

ON STREET WINS REGIONAL COMPETITION



Bible Quiz teams win and lose in competition, but no one really loses when studying God's Word. This make Bible quizzing a unique program—it produces only winners. Certainly a young person who learns how to combat sin and resist the forces around him through a study of God's Word is a winner in life's competition.

The benefits of the Bible Quiz program reach beyond the individual. The entire church profits as well.

We are especially proud of our PERSON STREET BIBLE QUIZ TEAM as they are now busy preparing for the national finals to be held in Washington, D. C., August 7, 1978.

IMPORTANT!

Each camp begins on Sunday aftrnoon at 3 o'clock and closes on Friday afternoon at 1 o'clock. Parents may plan to pick up their children anytime after lunch. Camp counselors will not be on duty after 1 o'clock unless special arrangements are made by parents with counselor or camp director. We would appreciate special consideration be given these arrangements inasmuch as children cannot be left on campus unchaperoned. Thank you.

The Falcon Youth Camp through the years has maintained certain standards of holiness which we believe has been and will continue to be vital to our youth campers in their overall Christian training and development. In order to continue our emphasis upon holiness we would appreciate very much our complying with the following requirements.

GIRLS: All girls are required to wear dresses or long pants to classes. The camp schedule will be arranged so that all recreation will take place in the afternoon at which time they will be allowed to wear either cullottes, or gouchos (at knee length). Positively no shorts will be allowed.

BOYS: All boys are required to wear regular slacks to classes. For sports activities we suggest the boys wear regular slacks or pants at knee length and tee-shirts or regular sport shirts. No one is allowed to go without a shirt at anytime.

Parents are asked to cooperate by making sure their youngsters are sent to camp with clothes which will comply with this policy. OUR GENERAL RULE IS THAT OUR CAMPERS DRESS MODESTLY.

WHAT TO BRING

1. Sheets (2)
2. One Blanket (optional)
3. Pillow and pillow case (no pillows will be furnished by camp)
4. Toilet articles (soap, deodorant, comb, toothbrush, paste, etc.)
5. Towels and washcloths
6. Socks (plenty)
7. Underclothes, handkerchiefs
8. Sweater or jacket
9. 2 pair shoes (play and dress)
10. Bible notebook and pencil or pen
11. Camera and film
12. Musical instruments (for camp band)
13. Postal cards
14. Play clothes and dress clothes
15. Bag for dirty clothes
16. Electric fan (optional)
17. Clothes hangers
18. Spending money
19. Softball glove

REGISTRATION:

Registration will begin at 3 o'clock on each Sunday camp begins—July 2-July 9—and July 16. However, registration will continue on each Monday until all registered. Campers coming Sunday evenings will be adequat supervised. Counselors and s will be on duty. Provisions for evening meal will be made by camp dietitian. All campers attend Sunday evening services campus. The canteen will not opened for business until Mon morning of each camp. Howe refreshments will be provided the campers after the Sun evening service.

CONFERENCE AND REGIONAL TEEN TALENT 1978

Talent was truly abundant as 64 youth of our conference participated in the Conference Teen Talent Finals, held in Falcon, North Carolina, April 29, 1978. Every district was well represented by its youth who had experienced victory on the district level of competition.

The young people performed before a large audience of excited parents and friends. Each participant is to be commended for the fine way in which he presented his God-given talent.

Our conference winners co peted in the Regional Teen Tal Finals at Northwood Temple, Fayetteville, North Carolina, May 13, 1978. We are proud of young people and are support them in every way.

Our Department wishes to c gratulate all of our youngst across the conference who part pated in the talent finals on b the conference and regional lev We now look forward to Regional Finals which will be c ducted in Washington, D. August 8, 1978.

GREENVILLE FIRST
Conference and Regional Winner
Instrumental Ensemble

PERSON STREET TRIO
Conference and Regional Winner
Vocal Ensemble

SHELIA WHITFIELD
Conference and Regional Winner
Speech Presentation

TERRIE CONNER
Conference Winner
Solo

ROBIN PATTERSON
Conference and Regional Winner
Keyboard

ARBIE MELVIN
Conference and Regional Winner
Instrumental Solo

ROBBIE LEMMONS
Conference Winner
Solo

JERRY BRITT
Conference and Regional Winner
Creative Arts

ROGER GAUTHIEF
Conference Winner
Creative Writer

SUNDAY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE FOR APRIL, 1978

LLMENT

wood Temple	929
o First	422
rton	395
th Memorial	345
s Island	340
n First	324
reet	306
n First	305
nston First	271
oad	269
Street	263
rmel	261
Grove	246
Mount	244
ium	237
urn	236
First	230
hapel	228
	225
ern First	224
s Chapel	210
	210
ood	199
	198
ille First	196
nan	191
ad City	191
lle	187
y	187
oth	184
	183
rossroads	181
Chapel	173
r	173
and	167
	167
ve (GD)	166
en	163
Chapel	161
	160
Grove	160
thew	156
(VD)	147
eld	146
hip	143
ill	142
ro	142
Lyon Memorial	140
Thunder Swamp	139
Robersonville	137
Faith	135
Bridgeton	134
Farmville	130
Stedman	130
Goshen	129
Peniel	128
Hollands Chapel	126
Holly Hill	121
Grahams Chapel	120
Bailey	119
Belfast	119
Roper	117
Vaughan's Chapel	117
Hopewell	115
Albritton	113
Thompson Chapel	112
Liberty Church	109
Bethel	108
Hope Mills	106
Jacksonville	105
Weldon	104
Hobgood	102
Reelsboro	102
Goose Creek	100
Kenly	98
Benson	95
Sims	95
Westmoreland	95
Clayton	94
Caraleigh	90
Shelmerdine	88
Stantonsburg	88
Ahoskie	87
Belhaven	83
Wades Point	83
Woodland Ave.	83
Carson Memorial	81
Oak Ridge	81
Friendship	80
Jones Grove	74
Sneads Ferry	74
Lamms Grove	72
Beaufort	69
Grifton	68
Swansboro	68
Warrenton	66
Warsaw	60
Alert	58
Black Creek	56
Middlesex	56
Selma	55
Micro	51
Abbottsburg	50
New Hope	50
Plymouth	49
Windsor	49
Oriental	48
Spring Hope	42
Verona	39
Alliance	32
Garland	32
Pinetown	32
Swanquarter	26
Pine Valley	21
Wakelon	17
Johnson Memorial	15
Raeford	10

AV. ATTENDANCE

Northwood Temple	656
Tarboro First	313
Lumberton	279
Kinston First	231
Williamston First	221
Harkers Island	218
Greenville First	204
Trinity	195
Bizzell Grove	193
Clinton First	192
Mt. Carmel	178
Shiloh	177
Culbreth Memorial	174
Oak Street	174
New Bern First	172
Millennium	171
Person Street	169
Wilson First	162
West Road	157
Bethany	155
Morehead City	152
Evangel	150
Capital	125
Ebenezer	125
Calvary (VD)	122
Rocky Mount	122
Chadbourn	120
Lyon Memorial	120
Grimesland	119
Whiteville	119
Brentwood	117
Mt. Olive (GD)	117
St. Paul	114
Pikes Crossroads	112
Gum Chapel	110
Aberdeen	109
Rehoboth	107
Holland's Chapel	106
Belfast	105
Moores Chapel	104
Faith	102
St. Matthew	101
Thunder Swamp	100
Smithfield	97
Bailey	89
Boardman	89
Graham's Chapel	89
Bridgeton	88
Goshen	87
Bethel	86
Sims	86
Roper	84
Holly Hill	83
Liberty	81
Stedman	80
Vanceboro	80
Thompson Chapel	79
Stantonsburg	79
Hope Mills	78
Jacksonville	78
Albritton	76
Hopewell	76
Snow Hill	73
Vaughan's Chapel	73
Friendship	72
Tyndall Grove	71
Thomas Chapel Ext. 25	71
Hobgood	70
Ahoskie	68
Kenly	68
Robersonville	68
Wades Point	68
Weldon	68
Westmoreland	65
Shelmerdine	63
Manley Grove	62
Reelsboro	61
Merrits Chapel	60
Jones Grove	60
Benson	58
Oak Ridge	55
Woodland Ave.	55
Farmville	52
Sneads Ferry	52
Carson Memorial	50
Clayton	50
Goose Creek	48
Abbottsburg	47
Lamms Grove	47
Friendship	46
Middlesex	44
Caraleigh	42
Warrenton	42
Selma	41
Warsaw	41
Alert	39
New Hope	39
Micro	38
Swansboro	34
Beaufort	32
Black Creek	31
Grifton	31
Belhaven	31
Plymouth	30
Verona	30
Garland	29
Oriental	27
Alliance	21
Spring Hope	21
Pinetown	16
Johnson Memorial	15
Windsor	14
Swan Quarter	12
Pine Valley	10
Wakelon	10
Raeford	2

LIFELINERS ENROLLMENT AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE FOR APRIL, 1978

LLMENT

hood Temple	250
First	204
ad	169
	159
on	144
ton First	136
an	130
d City	127
First	125
ton First	124
RD)	123
	120
treet	119
n	114
rove	113
	110
rn	108
ro	103
	102
irst	100
apel	98
Chapel	97
Rapids	97
ount	96
Chapel	94
	94
	92
od	91
nd	91
Chapel	89
el	89
ille	84
Westmoreland	84
Friendship	82
Snow Hill	82
Thunder Swamp	80
Greenville First	79
Millennium	78
Holly Hill	77
Smithfield	76
Shelmerdine	73
Holland's Chapel	68
Belfast	64
Stantonsburg	68
Shiloh (FD)	63
Hopewell	63
Moore's Chapel	60
Warrenton	60
Bethany	56
Hope Mills	55
Nakina	55
Calvary	54
Jones Grove	50
Reelsboro	48
Sanford First	48
Belhaven	47
Kenly	46
Middlesex	46
Thompson Chapel	46
Sneads Ferry	45
Faith	44
Oak Ridge	43
Alert	42
Vaughan's Chapel	39
Oriental	36
Selma	36
Benson	35
Carson Memorial	35
Warsaw	35
Mt. Olive (WD)	34
Pine Valley	33
Woodland Ave.	32
Swansboro	31
Abbottsburg	30
Bethel	30
Beaufort	29
Black Creek	28
Plymouth	26
Lamms Grove	26
Grifton	21
Alliance	20
Swansboro	14

AV. ATTENDANCE

Northwood Temple	160
Tarboro First	117
Morehead City	115
Lumberton	100
Williamston First	100
Greenville First	89
Trinity	84
Person Street	75
Shiloh	73
Bailey	66
Grimesland	65
West Road	64
Wilmington First	61
Moore's Chapel	59
Belfast	57
Chadbourn	56
Gum Chapel	56
Brentwood	56
Graham's Chapel	54
Roanoke Rapids	53
Stantonsburg	53
Holly Hill	51
Friendship	49
Emmanuel	47
Jacksonville	46
Holland's Chapel	45
Whiteville	45
Vanceboro	44
Westmoreland	44
Bridgeton	42
Jones Grove	41
Mt. Olive	41
Shelmerdine	40
Thompson Chapel	40
Nakina	39
Smithfield	38
Millennium	38
Faith	36
Snow Hill	36
Kenly	35
Sanford First	35
Middlesex	33
Carson Memorial	32
Thunder Swamp	31
Boardman	30
Hopewell	30
Calvary	29
Bethany	28
Oak Ridge	27
Abbottsburg	25
Black Creek	25
Thomas Chapel	25
Shiloh (FD)	24
Vaughan's Chapel	24
Benson	23
Warrenton	23
Warsaw	23
Sneads Ferry	22
Alert	19
Alliance	19
Beaufort	19
Belhaven	19
Selma	19
Hope Mills	19
Lamms Grove	19
Reelsboro	17
Oriental	17
Bethel	16
Woodland Ave.	15
Merritts Chapel	15
Pine Valley	14
Swansboro	14
Grifton	13
Plymouth	8

CHRISTAIN EDUCATION CONVENTION

PLACE: Culbreth Memorial Auditorium

DATE: June 21, 1978 — Wednesday

TIME: 9:00 A.M.

CALVARY PENTECOSTAL HOLINESS CHURCH NEWS

The Calvary Pentecostal Holiness Church had a grand time promoting the campaign "DON'T MISS THE ADVENTURE." Every Sunday we enjoyed posters and decorations that were made by a committee, led by Rev. Lester Jarrett and Miss Yvonne Marcady. They are two very talented artists.

We had a goal of 100 set for the first Sunday which was "Family Day." We went over the goal with a big 119, which was record breaking for the Sunday School.

The second Sunday was "Forefather's Day" and was very amusing. We enjoyed seeing all the old-time outfits that were worn by the congregation. Especially interesting was our superintendent, Bud Harris. He was dressed in "Red Camel" denim overalls and his red checked handkerchief. A retired minister, Rev. Downing brought a beautiful message concerning the "good ole days."

"Fellowship Day" was enjoyed with dinner on the grounds.

"Fusion Day" was very interesting with everyone turning in their chain links to be stapled together.

Fifth Sunday was "Foreign Missions Day." Our children's choir did an outstanding job that morning singing mission songs for us.

The last Sunday, "Friends Day," put the icing on the cake. Our church honored the two best friends a church can have. They were our pastor and his wife, Rev. and Sister Jarrett. They were honored with flowers, a decorated cake, gifts, surprise lunch, and cards with words of appreciation and money from each member. The church was filled with a wonderful spirit of love for our pastor and family. We love and appreciate them more than we could ever show. Rev. Linwood Butts brought a message about our pastor that was enjoyed by everyone.

The campaign was the most interesting one I have ever seen promoted in any church. In fact, it was fun!

Thanks and praise go to God for the success.

Church Reporter
Norma Harris

JACKSONVILLE ROCK-A-THON

Things really started rocking around the Jacksonville Pentecostal Holiness Church on the crisp cool morning of October 22, 1977. It all started at 8:00 in the morning when about nine young people of our church crawled into their rocking chairs and began rocking for our building program. Members and friends of the church brought plenty of food and drinks and other goodies to keep us nourished. We rocked until 6:00 that night—a grand total of 10 hours. The rockers had previously contacted several sponsors who had promised to pay a certain amount for each hour rocked. When all the money came in we had over $1800.00. The money is for our building fund on our new church that we are planning to move into soon. Thank the Lord for His blessings.

—GM

REV. FULCHER

(Continued from Page 7)

way he could be, from advis construction assistant. We w together in great love and harm His family became lifelong fr of mine also.

God bless this good and family and the memory of a friend. We shall meet again in Great Day just inside the E Gate.

—Ralph R. Jo

* * *

"Blessed are the dead that the Lord. . . . " "He was a man and full of the Ghost. . . . "

I served as Brother L Fulcher's superintendent twenty-four years. I don't hearing him complain abou appointments in all the years pastorates. He served where h sent and served well. descriptions are given to ma especially after their death, believe to say "He was a goo and full fo the Holy Ghost" fully characterizes this man b life and in death.

The Bible says, "The step good man are ordered by the (Psalm 37:23). The Lord wasn't dealing with a general or direction, but the n activities of his life. This has with his walk. The daily move of his life. Enoch walked wit and so it can be said of B Fulcher. From the day changed his course and beg direct his daily activities, his were divinely ordered an followed those orders daily.

This course led him throu valley and the shadow of deat into the presence of his M Though he is in heaven, h continue to follow the steps Master and one day He wil him back in the morning resurrection and we will mee in the air; but until that day the Lord keep and comfo loved ones and especially his companion and his dear childr

—W. Eddie

Evangel

GO YE

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE
OF THE PENTECOSTAL HOLINESS CHURCH

UME 33 | JULY, 1978 | NUMBER 7

PERIODICALS
AUG 8 1978
EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY

SNOW HILL PARSONAGE NOTE BURNING

(See Article in Church News)

By J. Doner Lee

Notes

FROM THE EDITOR

At this writing date, June 19, Camp Meeting 1978 began last night with the Reverend L. D. Driggers of Georgetown, South Carolina, as our evangelist. There was one of the largest congregations we have had for years in this first service. It seemed from the very beginning that there was a good revival spirit. I believe God for one of the greatest Camp Meetings yet. We will have such if everyone will do their part.

The Division of Labor began their work on Friday before Camp Meeting to try to finish in plenty of time, so the report could be read on Sunday afternoon June 25th. In each assignment we will have done our best; for, we hear the delegates and pastors as to their request and desires. We also seek God diligently for each assignment. We try to place the minister at the church where we feel his ministry and pastoral ability will fit best. In each case the minister and church can work together successfully if they will accept each other as from the Lord. Together pastors and churches must work if they expect the end results.

Many times a congregation will just wait and see what the pastor can do. They compare his ministry, personality, and labors with their previous pastors. But this is a mistake. TOGETHER THEY LABOR, TOGETHER THEY PRAY, TOGETHER THEY WORK OUT DIFFICULTIES, TOGETHER THEY HAVE REVIVAL, TOGETHER THEY VIEW THEIR OWN PERSONAL LIFE AND SPIRITUAL RELATIONSHIP WITH GOD. Many times when we take a personal inventory of self, we find that we need to pray and have a closer walk with God. Give the other the benefit of the doubt, drop the stone and walk away and leave the problem with Jesus, for He has the answer. He will write in the sand, if we can read his writing, and we will be less apt to condemn.

As we begin this quadrennial assignment, let us do our best for pastor, family, and congregation, as well as community, for Jesus may come at any moment. And we must be ready. "As for me and my house, we will serve the Lord. We will do our best by God's help, and your prayers." —JDL

In Memoriam

Funeral services were conducted for Reverend Johnie Carlos Millard at the Faison Pentecostal Holiness Church, April 16, 1978 by Reverend O. T. Howard and Reverend Ralph R. Johnson. Interment was in the Faison Cemetery.

I personally became acquainted with Brother Millard about twenty-five years ago when I was assigned the Thunder Swamp Church near Faison. Brother Millard joined the Conference in 1947 and was assigned the Faison Church the next year. At that time the church was only a mission, but he, with his faithful wife, began their labors of success. He was reassigned each year until his death, giving him nearly thirty years at the same church. During my stay in the area I learned to love and appreciate his dedicated Christian life. He was a hard working man, working secular work in a furniture store all day and for his church at night and weekends. He was an honest man. After I became Conference Superintendent I had many dealings with him. He was faithful to report. He kept his financial responsibilities up to date. If he or the church owed the Conference Loan Fund, payment was always on time almost every time paid off be due. He had such a good rec that all he had to do was either or write and his loan was gran He was a man of charac integrity, and discipline. He so l that the entire area respected as a man of God. His body la state at the Faison Church

(Continued on Page

Official Organ of the North Carolina Conference of the Pentecostal Holiness Church

Published Monthly

Subscription rate: $2.00 per ye

Second-Class Postage Paid at Falcon, N. C. 28342

Send all subscriptions, change address, notices and undeliverable copies to:
EVANGEL
P. O. Box A
Falcon, North Carolina 28342

Send all copy for Evangel typed and double spaced to
J. DONER LEE
Editor and Business Manager
P. O. Box A
Falcon, North Carolina 28342

Editor of Woman's Auxiliary Pa
MRS. JETTIE PARKER
P. O. Box 911
Sanford, N. C. 27330

Editor of
Sunday School and Lifeliners
BOBBY L. COLLINS
P. O. Box B
Falcon, N. C. 28342

Editor of
Evangelism Department
L. B. COLLINS
Rt. 3, Box 254
Clayton, N. C. 27520

OUR WOMEN

Mrs. Jettie Parker, editor

C. W. A. PRESIDENT'S ORT — JUNE 1977 - E 1978

ITUAL—

rsonal: This Woman's iary Convention finds me y and rejoicing in the Lord. nspeakable Gift of God abides y heart, accompanied by the est peace known to man.— S is everything!

cal Auxiliaries: I have found, siting the local Auxiliaries, a desire to make Christ count gh the united efforts of our en. W. A. is a channel for alized service for God—and our are being used to bring others ow Him.

ERICAL—

mber Organized Auxiliary onvention (June 1978)

V.A.	Y.W.A	G.A.
50	9	58

IDARD—

mber Certificates Awarded ndar Year 1977):

	W.A.	Y.W.A.	G.A
rown—100%	44	3	10
Crown—90%	58	4	14
earer—80%	12	2	7
Robe—70%	12	0	2

n Gold Crown Bar: CUL-ETH MEMORIAL

Gold Crown Bar: MT. IVE-PEMBROKE

d Gold Crown Bar: HOPE-LL, WILSON FIRST

Gold Crown Bar: MOORE'S APEL & GOSHEN

e Plaque: ALBRITTON, RLINGTON

NCES—

ntributions to: 1976

Project	$ 2,155.16
of Ing.	15,134.42
Project	1,514.13
Harvest Train—	
Cash	67,126.26
Commodities	21,585.19

Contributions to:	1977
Gen. Project	$ 1,936.60
Feast of Ing.	17,589.22
Conf. Project	1,407.57
Harvest Train—	
Cash	65,901.39
Commodities	35,797.85

HIGHLIGHTS OF CONFERENCE YEAR—

Promotional District Fellowship Conference W. A. Workshops:

— Highlighted General Convention including changes and additions to General Committee Reports — and N. C. Awards and Achievements. North Carolina was Gold Cup Winner for past quadrennium.

— N. C. W. A. was winner of both beautiful Plaques presented at Emmanuel College and Holmes Theological Seminary as largest contributing Conference to the Feast of Ingathering.

— Area Rallies held in November at the New Bern, Bethel and Capital Churches were an outstanding success — tremendously enjoyed by the many who attended.

— We were assigned new Missionary Families at the beginning of this year. These are being remembered on special occasions. They are:

The P. T. List Family (Rhodesia, Africa) — Goldsboro and Fayetteville Districts.

The Joe Arthur Family (Kenya, Africa) — Greenville and Raleigh Districts.

The Delbert Belcher Family (Pacific Coast, Mexico) — Vanceboro, Jacksonville and Whiteville Districts.

The J. R. Gschwend Family (South Africa) — Williamston and Tarboro Districts.

— You will notice the lovely improvement and repairs in the Conference Dining Room. This has been our Conference Project and we are so pleased with these accomplishments made possible by your faithful contributions.

Total W. A. Official Visits — 63. (18 by N. C. W. A. President, 45 by Board Members, District Directors and G. A. Director and Secretary.)

—Mrs. Jettie Parker
N. C. W. A. President

REHOBOTH WOMAN'S AUXILIARY PROJECT 1977

For a long time, many of us at the Rehoboth Pentecostal Holiness Church had wanted cushions on our church pews. This subject was brought up as a possible project at one of our W. A. meetings. It brought rapid response, voting and passing. Immediately, we undertook to get this project completed. On homecoming Sunday, 1977, we were able to sit in comfort and enjoy the service on our new cushions.

The total cost of this project was $992.10. In a very short while, we had paid this in full. To God be the glory.

—Ethel Ayers
W. A. Reporter

NOTICE!
PLEASE DIRECT ALL
WOMAN'S AUXILIARY MAIL
TO
MY NEW RESIDENT
ADDRESS:

MARGARET RUSSELL
P. O. BOX 3
FALCON, N. C. 28342
PHONE: 892-5296 home or
892-1401 Ext. 33
N. C. Conf. W. A. Office

THANK YOU
FOR YOUR COOPERATION.

(Continued on Page 11)

L. B. COLLINS
DIRECTOR

Evangelism Department

As we start another year, I would like to personally thank all of you for your cooperation the past year for the great contribution you have made to the kingdom of God through Evangelism.

Rev. and Mrs. L. B. Collins

It has been a joy to serve as your Conference Director of Evangelism. I praise God for the increase he has given us. Having good men to place under the program to pastor these churches contributed greatly to many of them that soon became self-supporting. Praise God for such men!

Words of praise and tribute always seem inadequate to express appreciation for the major role the District Directors and units have played in promoting Evangelism, unity and good fellowship. Each year they have worked hard to have good rallies and they have accomplished their mission.

GROWTH: "In everything you do, put God first and he will direct you and crown your efforts with success" (Proverbs 3:6, Living Bible).

GROWTH MEANS GREATNESS: First Greatness involves numerical growth. The pastor of a very large congregation in the United States said, "There is nothing wrong with a small church, but there is something wrong with a church that is not growing." We live in a time when many people criticize numerical growth. However, emphasis on numbers is indeed scriptural. The reason God emphasizes numbers in scripture is to prove that his church is growing and making numerical gains. I believe that quantitative growth is reflective of qualitative growth.

GROWTH MEANS GETTING MEMBERS INVOLVED: Greatness is measured by the involvement of people in the ministry of the church. We are constantly striving to involve more.

GROWTH PRODUCES CONVERSIONS, SANCTIFICATION EXPERIENCES AND HOLY GHOST BAPTISMS: True spiritual greatness in a growing local church is measured by the changed lives of those coming to know Christ and the transformed values of those who sit under the ministry of the word of God.

Powerful services anointed of the Spirit invariably produce mighty Holy Ghost Baptisms and other miraculous occurrences.

CONSECRATION AND EMPOWERING OF THE PERSONNEL: A growing church must have spiritual leadership, leaders who are established and can lead. Nothing less than the infilling of the Holy Spirit will be sufficient to meet the challenge. Unless leaders live in His communion and go forth in His purity and power, they will be overwhelmed easily by the forces of the devil. If we have the right quality of leadership, the church will grow. We might as well face it, a growing church is demanding and if a church is going to grow, we must be willing to be used up for God. We are not living for the present, primarily. Our satisfaction is in knowing that in generatio come our witness for Christ will be bearing fruit, throug complishments in an ever-wide cycle of reproduction in a ch that continues to grow.

Let me challenge you, as yo to your church from this Q rennial Conference to saturate community and city with Gospel. Saturation is preachin Gospel to every available pers every available time by every able means.

By working through Evangelism Department, servi a member of the General Ev lism Board, attending semi workshops and by gleaning others I will always stay alive in kind of work. Fellow Mini please try to work into your or vacation to go to the congre Evangelism in church growth. will be in Washington, D. August 8-11, 1978, at the S ham Americana Hotel. If you any more information please g touch with me.

SPECIAL THANKS: This is wonderful church I have past the past eight years. The mem of the Evangel Pentecostal Hol Church observed Pastor Appr tion Day, Sunday, June 11th, 1 My wife and I were given hundred dollars ($500.00) d the morning service with man the members that were aske give their testimonies about service that we had rendered what we meant to all the mem of the church. Mr. Bill Gill w charge of the Appreciation Mr. James Ashworth pinne flower on me and Mrs. Ethel worth on Mrs. Collins. Then Ashworths ushered us to the f of the church. The Evange known as the miracle churc Fuquay-Varina, N. C. This

h that was under the Evange-
Program that came from (17)
elf-supporting church and one
finest in the conference.
ave been appointed full-time
elism Director. My wife and I
e moving to the conference
uarters in Falcon very soon.
I need your continual prayers
upport as we move on for

TORAL STUDIES PRO-M

e first annual Pastoral Studies
m, sponsored by the School
ristian Ministries, was held on
ampus of Emmanuel College
24-27, 1978. The purpose of
rogram is to bring to the
nuel campus ministers who
engaged in the everyday
al activities and who can
their insights with one
er and with the ministerial
hristian education students on
mpus.

hteen pastors from eight
rences attended the first meet-
ncluding Rev. Eric Vernelson,
Bill Shepperd, Rev. Frank
y and (not pictured) Rev. T.
nry from the North Carolina
rence. The keynote address,
Future and Crisis of Pastoral
ry," was given by Dr. M. G.
han, Associate Pastor of
t Paran Church of God,
a. The seminar continued
workshops on "The Second
g of Christ in the Thessa-
Letters" by Reverend John
wails; "Counseling to the
ssed" by Dr. Hugh Morgan;
Teaching Pulpit" by Reverend
Vernelson, and other work-
on practical aspects of the
ry.

e tentative date for the
d PSP is April 16-19, 1979. If

you wish to attend, please contact Dr. A. D. Beacham, Jr. at Emmanuel College School of Christian Ministries, Franklin Springs, Georgia 30639. The school hopes to eventually have all of our pastors to share in this informal learning type of ministry in the years ahead. The pastors who attended this first PSP all expressed their enthusiasm for the program and the help that it was to their ministries.

CHURCH NEWS

SNOW HILL PARSONAGE NOTE BURNING

Once again the Snow Hill Pentecostal Holiness Church has much to praise God for. "Our next Goal" which was recorded in the March edition of the EVANGEL has been accomplished.

Our first goal was to pay off the church, and the annex, which we did in November. We had faith again to believe we could raise enough money to finish paying off our parsonage by June.

We began to work with enthusiasm under the leadership of our pastor, Brother Ralph Leggett. Rev. Leggett came up with the idea of "spotlighting a class per month." The teachers of each class thought up ways for their class to make money. Some baked brownies, while others sold candy. One class sponsored a gospel sing. Once again though, the Bible class came up with the most money. Brother Louis Gay, who was nicknamed "Mr. Doughnut" in November out-topped the list once again. He raised $2,214.00 on our project. People, that's a lot of doughnuts!

The day finally came. On June 11th, Rev. O. T. Howard, retired Conference Secretary brought us a dynamic message on "Small Beginnings." A small baby, who was born of Mary, brought about something big for the entire world, our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ. Also Gideon, who had just a small amount of men, but conquered the enemy, by the help of the Lord. Much more Brother Howard brought out, on small beginnings and summed it up with how the Snow Hill Pentecostal Holiness Church started out small with only a few members in a mobile chapel, but now it had grown into larger numbers. Not only that but it now has the church, parsonage, and an additional lot.

MORE

After this fine message, the moment came for our note burning. Divided portions of the note were distributed to the church board, Sarah Shepperd, Luby Minshew, Bobby Dawson, Sr., to pastor, Ralph Leggett and Rev. O. T. Howard. As the note was set aflame, we praised God for the wonderful way he had blessed us to pay completely out of debt on everything, plus a total of $1,400.00 to go into our building fund.

—Patricia Dawson
Joan Mozingo
Church Reporters

"MR. DOUGHNUT"

We, as a body of the Snow Hill Pentecostal Holiness Church, feel that special recognition should be given to Brother Louis Gay, our "Mr. Doughnut Man."

Brother Gay, out of love for God and his church, took upon himself a great and hard task that of selling doughnuts. We don't know just how many steps he took nor how many people he asked to buy but we do know that it had to be quite a few for him to bring the amount of money in that he did. As stated in the previous article, he raised $2,214.00 on our building project. This kind of love that Brother Gay had and still has is what will make a church grow spiritually, physically, and financially. May God richly bless you and keep you, Brother Gay, in His care. We the people of the Snow Hill Pentecostal Holiness Church sincerely appreciate you.

Patricia Dawson
Joan Mozingo
Church Reporters

HOOD MEMORIAL MOVING AND DEDICATION DAY

Moving day for our beloved pastor and his wife, Rev. and Mrs. Vernon Denning into our new parsonage was Friday, April 14. The parsonage is located in a small quiet community called "Bear Creek" which is approximately two miles from the United States Marine Corps Base gate of Camp Lejeune, N. C. and also approximately four miles from Swansboro, N. C. On Saturday afternoon after the Dennings moved, members of Hood Memorial and friends gathered at the parsonage and were laden with a very nice shower of useful, pretty and needy gifts for the parsonage. Many items of food were also brought.

We are very proud of the parsonage. The yard has been landscaped and with Mrs. Edna Denning's special decorating touch, she has truly made it into a beautiful home.

The week following the moving, Rev. Eddie Morris was our guest minister for our spring revival. He and his wife, Rev. Daisy Morris, stayed at the parsonage. It was a wonderful week and we received a great blessing from the messages Rev. Eddie and Rev. Daisy delivered.

Following the revival on Sunday afternoon, the parsonage was dedicated. The service was conducted by Rev. Eddie Morris and Rev. W. V. Denning.

We are so few in number it has taken lots of prayer, hard work and financial backing to make the dream of having a parsonage a reality but with God's help we have accomplished it. I would publicly like to thank each member of our church and our many friends who are non-members, who have helped to make this possible.

An invitation is always open to worship with us and to visit our parsonage.

—Essie H. Davis
Reporter

BETHANY HONORS PASTOR'S BIRTHDAY

The Bethany Church recently honored their pastor, Rev. M. D. McPherson with a surprise birthday party at the church fellowship hall on Sunday, June 4, 1978 after the Sunday night worship service. The pastor received a beautiful suit, shirt and tie. There was also a shirt of the pastor's hanging in fellowship hall upon individuals pinned money to $104.50 for the pastor.

It was a wonderful tim fellowship and everyone en delicious punch, party squares, and other refreshments.

—Barbara R

WARSAW REVIVAL

We enjoyed a wonderful r at the Warsaw Church in April the Rev. W. B. Satterfield a evangelist. He did some wonc preaching and God blessed souls. There were several de experiences and our church revived. Pray for us that we continue to go forward for Lord.

—Rev. Jimmy Sw
P

PIKES CROSSRO HONORS PASTOR

The Sunday of May 21, was set aside by Pike's Cross P. H. Church to honor their pa Mrs. Margaret Honeycutt Ru who had served the church for years. Mr. James McFatter, o the deacons of the church, afte Sunday School hour, made announcement "THIS MARGARET RUSSELL DAY.

All her children, the Rev. Russell, Jr., Mrs. Peggy Fa Mrs. Becky Howard, Mrs. Norris, were present for occasion including all the g children, and this was a surpri Mrs. Russell. The Rev. W. F Morris, her former pastor, and ference Superintendent had invited to speak on this occa Few times has anyone been ab surprise Mrs. Russell, but this one of them.

Becky and Joyce sang "Is Not the Land of Beulah" and Jr. prayed. In his prayer he pressed his gratitude to God both his parents, Joe Russell and his mother, Margaret. The Mr. Morris read from Proverb and spoke at length of the work that both of these peopl during the time Brother Ru pastored. He then pointed ou excellent job that had been don Mrs. Russell in the two pastorat the Tabernacle and Pikes C roads; the educational building beautiful auditorium, and a modious parsonage almost

ly finished and also the new . that had become a part of the ch during the past eight years ooke for themselves. The local A. made a presentation of a tray and in addition the Life- s and Sunday School presented

he congregation responded and essed their appreciation by g a love offering of $400.00. to adjournment for lunch the ce was concluded in front of hurch for the surprised dedica- of a marble cornerstone ring Mrs. Russell.

nice picnic lunch was served wing the service, personal eciation expressed, tears shed, loving embraces, a thousand nk yous," all contributed by of appreciation to this woman the wonderful work she had

By Daisy Morris

PRISE PARTY

embers of the Wades Point ecostal Holiness Church ned their Pastor, the Rev. r Rawls and his wife, Sybil a surprise party, May 7th, ay evening. The party was at. Brother Lynwood Kirk's . Cake, cookies, potato chips, punch were served. Mr. and Rawls received a lot of nice as a token of love and appreci- The party was well attended, everyone enjoyed the fellow-

Reporter Lelia Kirk

SNEADS FERRY

This Mother's Day was a very special day at our church. First in Sunday School our pastor, Brother Jerry Green, named our Adult Sunday School class after our oldest teacher, Brother Dunn, who is 89 years old. His name was put on our Sunday School register. Brother Dunn was saved at a very early age and has spent his life in the Pentecostal Holiness Church.

Then in our Church Service we crowned Sister Nina Ansley, our oldest lady member and Mother of the Year and of the church. Our pastor's wife, Sherron Green pinned a flower on her and put the crown on her head. We also gave her a plaque with her name and "Mother of the Church" engraved on it. She also received a sweater. Sister Nina Ansley is a real blessing to all of us. Our youngest mother Sister Terry Millis was pinned with a red carnation corsage.

Reporter Dorothy McCausley

SPECIAL HONOR

Rev. Paul N. Brafford of the North Carolina Conference of the Pentecostal Holiness Church has graduated as valedictorian from the Emmanuel College School of Christian Ministries. Recipients of this honor must have the highest grade point average in their graduating class. Paul's accumulative average over his four years at Emmanuel was 3.89.

Paul graduated from Emmanuel Junior College in 1975. He ranked fourth in his class and received the coveted Faculty Award. He participated in the choir, Volunteers for Emmanuel's Witness, intramural sports and was a member of the Emmanuel Ministerial Fellowship, Phi Theta Kappa, the tennis team, and a quartet. For two years he was the manager of the basketball team.

Before entering the School of Christian Ministries, Paul served as director of the Christian Heritage Children's Church in Tallahassee, Fla. After staying one year in Tallahassee, Paul returned to Franklin Springs where he has been the coordinator of the children's church program in the local church.

His immediate plans are to return to North Carolina and to serve where needed in his conference.

REPORT OF STATIONING COMMITTEE JUNE 25, 1978

We, your Committee on Division of Labor (Stationing Committee) prayerfully submit the following:

Presiding Officer—Bishop J. Floyd Williams
Conference Superintendent—J. Doner Lee
Assistant Superintendent — Clayton Guthrie
Secretary—Raymond Potter
Treasurer—Ralph R. Johnson
Board Member—W. J. Forehand
Board Member—James D. Leggett
Board Member—Sam L. Whichard
Evangelism Director—L. B. Collins
Christian Education Director—Bobby L. Collins
Superintendent Falcon Children's Home —C. L. Turpin
Missions Director—Raymond Potter
Chaplain of Emmanuel College—Levy E. Moore
Director of Stewardship—S. J. Williams
General Sunday School President—Wiley T. Clark
Missionaries: Asian Supervisor—John Parker, Asia—Edna Parker, India—Louise Smith

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

Benson—Terry Barts
Clinton—Roland Harrell
Culbreth Memorial—James D. Leggett
Garland—Hill C. Teachey
Gospel Tabernacle—King E. White, Sr.
Hollands Chapel—Bethea Moore
Hope Mills—Conrad N. Hall
Johnson Memorial—Michael J. Bartlett
Lyon Memorial—Mozelle Huggins
Mount Carmel—N. Doner Lucas
Northwood Temple—John Hedgepeth
Oak Ridge—Paul N. Brafford
Goshen—Elton Lancaster
Peniel—Donald C. Thompson
Person Street—Thad M. White
Sanford—Jettie L. Parker
Sharon—Robert Forehand
Shiloh—W. B. Satterfield
St. Matthew—Eric D. Vernelson
Stedman—King E. White, Jr.
Trinity—Sherrill Pope
Tyndall Grove—Charles R. Sheppard
Woodland Avenue—Horace M. Rogers
Ordained Evangelists—Peter A. Ribis, Kenneth Tart, Timothy Barts, Thurman Maxwell
Licensed Evangelists—Rickey Brewington, Ruth Heath, Mrs. Daisy Morris, Mrs. Susan Parker, Mrs. Thelma Stuck, Claudette Rose Boyd, Jane Maxwell, Stephen R. Bullard, Margaret Russell

GOLDSBORO DISTRICT

Belfast—Ralph Lambert
Bizzell Grove—Wiley Vick
Calypso—James L. Reagan
Faison—To be supplied
Jones Grove—Dwight L. Dunning

MORE

Liberty—Ronald Sasser
Manley Grove—T. E. Bizzell
Mount Olive—Alton Nicholson
Niagara—T. Alvah Watson
Oak Street—Raymond Potter
Pikes Crossroads—Gary Strickland
Pine Valley—Ethel Bailey
St. John—Richard H. Parson
Tabernacle—J. Fredrick Dixon
Thunder Swamp—Jimmy C. Whitfield
Warsaw—James D. Swinson
Whitley—Leland S. Eatmon
Ordained Evangelists—James R. Goff, Jr., Dale Parrish J. H. Thompson, Paul Weaver, Samuel Weaver, Wayne White, W. C. Daniels
Licensed Evangelists—Margaret Price, J. Russell Fields, David Sasser
Conference Evangelist—Vera Griffin

GREENVILLE DISTRICT
Albritton—Rudolph Britt
Ayden—Ola L. Porter
Black Creek—Emmett E. Turner
Carson Memorial—Ricky L. Johnson
Faith—Haywood Price
Farmville—Jimmy C. Williams
Friendship—Jimmy R. Bell
Greenville First—Frank Gentry
Grifton—Ivey C. Hunnings
Grimesland—Danny J. Nelson
Kinston First—W. J. Forehand
Meadowbrook—William H. Tyson
Snow Hill—Jesse L. Parsons
St. Paul—Maurice Phelps
Stantonsburg—John W. Downing
West Road—Buck Parnell
Wilson First—Hildred C. Potter
Winterville—J. Kader Rawls
Ordained Evangelists—Clyde Ray Taylor, J. D. Thigpen, Milton Little, Linwood Kilpatrick, Harold D. Taunton, Thomas Conway
Licensed Evangelists—Calvin Seymour, Johnny William Sutton, Anthony M. Cartrette

JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT
Beaufort—Johnie Pollard
Grahams Chapel—John Slye
Harkers Island—Clayton Guthrie
Hood Memorial—W. V. Denning
Jacksonville—J. H. Norton
Morehead City (Glad Tidings)—Paul C. Jackson
New Bern First—Bobby T. Williams
Penderlea—Pauline Knowles
Sneads Ferry—Jerry T. Green
Swansboro—Mitchel C. Baysden
Trenton—I. C. Wyatt (Supply)
Verona—Earl G. Marshburn
Wallace—Timothy G. Creel
Wilmington First—Ralph W. Jernigan
Winter Park—Calvin Trueblood
Ordained Evangelists—Ralph W. Arnold, Jr., Lester C. Ormond, Guy C. Prosper
Licensed Evangelists—(None)

RALEIGH DISTRICT
Bailey—Elmer R. Mooring
Caraleigh—Johnny B. O'Neal
Clayton—W. M. Watkins
Emmanuel—Joe Russell
Evangel—R. N. Hood
Evangelistic Temple—Gerald Hollamon
Kenly—Melvin Narron
Lamms Grove—Dwight L. Jones
Micro—Edsel Hooks
Middlesex—Kenneth R. Weaver
Moores Chapel—George W. Weaver
Selma—Joseph G. Edwards
Shiloh—T. E. Long, Jr.
Sims—John C. Finch
Smithfield—H. Ray Ward
The Capitol—Marvin R. Whitfield
Westmoreland—David Butts
Ordained Evangelists—Carrol Hollamon, J. Thad Caldwell, Willis C. Pearson, Frank Blalock, Royce A. Beacham, H. R. Turpin
Licensed Evangelists—Patsy Ann Etheridge, Emma Lou Spencer, Ransome J. Watkins

TARBORO DISTRICT
Ahoskie—Willie H. Frizzelle
Alert—Reuben V. Batchelor
Brentwood—W. Norman Butts
Darlington—Marvin Rogers
Ebenezer—William Donovan
Gum Chapel—Fred Jones
Hobgood—George Casper
Merritts Chapel—David Kirkland
Millennium—Tim B. Henry
Roanoke Rapids—B. C. Horrell
Rocky Mount—Linwood Conner
Scotland Neck—Kenneth Clark
Spring Hope—Lynette Mosley
Tarboro First—W. M. Wooten
Taylors Chapel—Paul L. Loftin
Thomas Chapel—Jesse Weaver
Thompson Chapel—Hubert Blank
Vaughans Chapel—William A. Sheppard
Vicks Chapel—Edith H. Page
Warrenton—Allen T. Weaver
Weldon—George M. Terry
Ordain Evangelist—M. R. Britton
Licensed EVangelists—Margaret Horrell, J. Russell Clark, Mrs. Doris Jones, Donald R. Smith, Louise Thompson, Betty Dowdy

VANCEBORO DISTRICT
Alliance—Lee C. Toler
Bridgeton—Kenneth Dixon
Calvary—Lester C. Jarrett
Friendship—Blanche Pollard
Goose Creek—James McCandless
Hobucken—Robert A. Ormond
Hodges Chapel—T. H. Godwin
Holly Hill—L. Bruce Avery
Hopewell—Lotis C. Joyner
Oriental—Linwood Brothers (supply)
Lowland—W. H. Lewis
New Hope—Jessie Blalock
Reelsboro—H. P. Woodward
Shelmerdine—Roy O. Williams
Spring Creek—To be supplied
Trinity—To be supplied
Vanceboro—Frank Moore
Ordained Evangelist—H. M. Parson
Licensed Evangelist—(None)

WHITEVILLE DISTRICT
Abbottsburg—Georgia Osborne
Aberdeen—Horace Warwick
Boardman—Carrie Bullard (Supply)
Calvary—Larry B. Barnhill
Chadbourn—Reuben Moseley
Elizabethtown—Steve Enloe
Lumberton—Vernon K. Clark
Mt. Olive—Elton Bryan
Nakina—Rodney Knowles
Raeford—To be supplied
Red Springs—C. P. Gurganus
St. Pauls—Linwood Manning
Whiteville—S. L. Whichard
Ordained Evangelist—(None)
Licensed Evangelists—Shirley Thom
Phillip Bland, Reatha S. Clark

WILLIAMSTON DISTRICT
Belhaven—W. M. Cordon
Bethany—M. D. McPherson
Bethel—James Willard Johnson
Hamilton—G. S. Holliday
Pinetown—T. Rondy Ward
Plymouth—Larry R. Holland
Rehoboth—Ray Junior Ward
Robersonville—W. M. Hudnell
Roper—Ralph S. Leggett
Swan Quarter—T. M. Spencer
Wades Point—John L. Hinson
Wakelon—L. L. Lassiter
Washington—R. L. Downing
Williamston—Lalleon Narron
Windsor—W. C. Dunning
Ordained Evangelist—W. A. Crawfor
Licensed Evangelist—Phillip J. Scott

Respectfully submitted: J. D
Lee, Chairman; James D. Leg
R. N. Hood, Frank Gentry,
Jackson, Vernon K. Clark,
Doner Lucas, Elton Bryan, W
Wooten, M. D. McPherson.

SPECIAL NOTICE!

EFFECTIVE ON MAY 29, 1978 OUR OFFICE STILL CONSIDE
YOUR CANCELLED CHECKS AS YOUR VALID RECEIPTS.
OTHER RECEIPT WILL BE SENT UNLESS THERE IS A DISPARI
BETWEEN THE REPORT AND THE AMOUNT OF THE CHE
THIS POLICY APPLIES TO THE CONFERENCE AND THE CHR
TIAN EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

RECEIPTS WILL BE SENT AS USUAL FOR LOAN PAYMEN
IF A RECEIPT IS DESIRED PLEASE REQUEST IT.

RALPH R. JOHNSON, CONF. TRE
BOBBY L. COLLINS, C. E. DIRECT

* * * * * * * * * *

PLEASE NOTICE! WE ARE STILL RECEIVING MAIL AT OUR O
ADDRESS FOR THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE OFFI
PLEASE NOTE THAT OUR NEW BOX NUMBER IS "A." YO
COOPERATION IN THIS MATTER WITH CONSIDERATION F
OUR POSTAL SERVICE IS APPRECIATED.

* * * * * * * * * *

ALSO, PLEASE MAKE USE OF OUR NEW ADDITIONAL TE
PHONE LINE IN THE CONFERENCE OFFICE. THE NEW NUMB
IS (919) 892-1401. SINCE THIS NEW ADDITIONAL NUMBER A
OUR REGULAR NUMBER (892-6670) IS CENTRAL FOR T
OFFICE HEADQUARTERS, PLEASE ASK FOR THE DEPARTME
YOU DESIRE. THIS WILL BE FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE
WELL AS OURS. THANK YOU.

bby L. Collins
stian Education
Director

Sunday Schools

Lifeliners

UNDAY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE FOR MAY, 1978

LMENT	
ood Temple	929
	422
ton	295
Island	340
First	326
eet	313
	313
ston	271
ad	269
Carmel	268
Street	263
rn First	262
ton First	255
Grove	247
Mount	244
um	239
urn	235
apel	230
First	230
	225
uel	224
uls	218
Chapel	210
ood	199
d City	199
lle First	196
an	193
	190
	187
th	184
le	181
	168
ul	167
and	167
e	166
n	163
Chapel	161
pital	160
Grove	159
cle	158
atthew	156
ld	150

Friendship (GD)	143
Snow Hill	142
Vanceboro	142
Calvary (VD) (Ext. 41)	141
Thunder Swamp	139
Stedman	136
Faith	135
Bridgeton	134
Farmville	133
Goshen	129
Holland's Chapel	126
Belfast	124
Holly Hill	121
Graham's Chapel	120
Bailey	119
Vaughan's Chapel	117
Hopewell	115
Greenleaf (Liberty)	110
Bethel	109
Reelsboro	107
Jacksonville	106
Hope Mills	106
Sharon	105
Hobgood	103
Kenly	99
Manley Grove	98
Benson	95
Westmoreland	95
Sims	95
Clayton	94
Ahoskie	89
Stantonsburg	88
Shelmerdine	88
Belhaven	83
Wades Point	83
Woodland Avenue	83
Oak Ridge	81
Carson Memorial	81
Sneads Ferry	74
Lamms Grove	72
Beaufort	69
Grifton	68
Warrenton	66

Warsaw	60
Alert	58
Calypso	58
Selma	57
Black Creek	56
Middlesex	56
Micro	51
Abbottsburg	50
New Hope	50
Oriental	48
Elizabethtown	42
Spring Hope	42
Verona	39
Evangelistic Temple (Cary)	35
Alliance	32
Pinetown	32
Swan Quarter	26
Wakelon	17
Johnson Memorial	15

AVG. ATTENDANCE

Northwood Temple	656
Tarboro	292
Lumberton	244
Williamston	217
Kinston First	212
Harkers Island	205
Clinton	195
Culbreth Memorial	188
West Road	179
Shiloh (RD)	177
Mount Carmel	176
Millennium	175
Oak Street	169
Greenville First	169
Person Street	166
Bizzell Grove	165
Wilson First	162
Wilmington	162
Bethany	154
Morehead City	152
New Bern First	150

Evangel	127
Capital	122
Saint Pauls	122
Calvary (VD) (Ext. 40)	121
Rocky Mount	121
Whiteville	117
Chadbourn	116
Tabernacle	116
Ebenezer	114
Grimesland	110
Rehoboth	110
Holland's Chapel	109
Belfast	107
Brentwood	106
Mt. Olive	106
St. Paul	105
Gum Chapel	104
Aberdeen	104
Thunder Swamp	104
Smithfield	102
Moores Chapel	102
Saint Matthew	97
Bridgeton	97
Graham's Chapel	94
Faith	90
Bailey	89
Sanford	86
Boardman	83
Jacksonville	83
Stedman	83
Holly Hill	81
Stantonsburg	81
Sims	80
Roper	79
Hopewell	78
Bethel	78
Goshen	77
Sharon	75
Vanceboro	74
Hope Mills	72
Tyndall Grove	69
Snow Hill	69
Greenleaf (Liberty)	69

Shelmerdine	68
Ahoskie	66
Friendship (GD)	64
Kenly	63
Merritts Chapel	62
Woodland Avenue	61
Wades Point	61
Vaughan's Chapel	61
Westmoreland	60
Benson	60
Manley Grove	60
Carson Memorial	53
Oak Ridge	52
Reelsboro	52
Lamms Grove	51
Abbottsburg	46
Selma	45
Sneads Ferry	45
Alert	44
New Hope.	44
Clayton	39
Micro	39
Middlesex	38
Warsaw	36
Black Creek	36
Farmville	34
Beaufort	34
Grifton	33
Warrenton	33
Oriental	33
Evangelistic Temple (Cary)	32
Verona	28
Belhaven	27
Elizabethtown	26
Alliance	23
Calypso	19
Spring Hope	18
Swan Quarter	17
Pinetown	16
Johnson Memorial	15
Windsor	12
Wakelon	11

LIFELINERS ENROLLMENT AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE FOR MAY, 1978

LMENT	
ood Temple	300
First	211
ad	169
Memorial	164
	150
on	144
on	136
sland	135
n	130
d City	127
	124
ton	124
RD)	125
	120
treet	119
rove	117
n	114
urn	108
ro	105
	102
apel	101
Chapel	97
Rapids	97
ount	96
	94
e	94
od	91
nd	91
nel	90
el	89
Chapel	87
ille	84

Westmoreland	84
Snow Hill	82
Friendship (GD)	82
Thunder Swamp	80
Greenville First	79
Millennium	78
Holly Hill	77
Smithfield	76
Shelmerdine	73
Holland's Chapel	68
Lyon Memorial	67
Hodges Chapel	66
Stantonsburg	65
Hopewell	65
Mount Olive	64
Lowland	64
Moores Chapel	60
Warrenton	60
Bethany	57
Goshen	56
Hope Mills	55
Reelsboro	48
Sanford First	48
Middlesex	47
Thompson Chapel	47
Belhaven	47
St. John	46
Kenly	46
Tyndall Grove	44
Sneads Ferry	44
Faith	44
Oak Ridge	43
Alert	42
Carson Memorial	40

Vaughan's Chapel	39
Selma	36
Oriental	36
Warsaw	35
Sharon	35
Benson	35
Mt. Olive	34
Woodland Avenue	32
Swansboro	31
Beaufort	29
Black Creek	28
Lamm's Grove	26
Bethel	25
Abbottsburg	25

AVG. ATTENDANCE

Northwood Temple	250
Kinston First	118
Morehead City	116
Lumberton	113
Culbreth Memorial	111
Tarboro First	111
Williamston	109
Harkers Island	105
West Road	103
Greenville First	86
Mount Carmel	77
Holland's Chapel	76
Shiloh (RD)	76
Bailey	67
Person Street	66
Bizzell Grove	60

Wilmington First	60
Rocky Mount	50
Moores Chapel	58
Evangel	57
Brentwood	57
Grimesland	56
Gum Chapel	54
Chadbourn	53
Jacksonville	53
Whiteville	51
Holly Hill	51
Saint Pauls	51
Roanoke Rapids	51
Stantonsburg	50
Hodges Chapel	50
Westmoreland	50
Lowland	44
Mount Olive	43
Thompson Chapel	43
Millennium	42
Mount Olive (WD)	42
Wallace	42
Emmanuel	41
Shelmerdine	41
Friendship (GD)	41
Smithfield	40
Vanceboro	40
Bridgeton	37
Carson Memorial	36
Faith	35
Snow Hill	35
Middlesex	35
Bethany	34

Lyon Memorial	34
Sanford First	33
Vaughan's Chapel	32
Thunder Swamp	32
Boardman	31
Sneads Ferry	30
Goshen	29
Hope Mills	29
Sharon	27
Hopewell	26
Alert	26
Oak Ridge	26
Kenly	25
St. John	23
Benson	23
Thomas Chapel	22
Tyndall Grove	22
Warrenton	21
Black Creek	21
Abbottsburg	20
Merritts Chapel	20
Reelsboro	19
Warsaw	19
Lamm's Grove	19
Bethel	18
Beaufort	17
Selma	17
Oriental	14
Belhaven	11
Woodland Avenue	10
Swansboro	9

FRANK JACKSON — TOP TEN SUPERINTENDENT, 1978

I. PROMOTION

The superintendent, Mr. Frank Jackson has done a tremendous job in promotion of the Clinton Sunday School. This promotion is reflected in the success in 1977 of the Sunday School attaining the highest average attendance in its history. Also through the leadership and promotion of the superintendent, our Sunday School enrolled several new families during the year. The all-time attendance record was broken by the Clinton Sunday School on October 9, Homecoming; we had an attendance of 328.

One of the successful promotion ideas utilized by the Sunday School Department was the campaign to crown "The Father of the Year" which was on Father's Day. In order to be crowned The Father of the Year, the individual or his friends and family would have to donate the most money in his honor to the (Treats For Tools Campaign). This was highly successful as reflected in having over $300 raised by our Sunday School and donated to the Treats For Tools Campaign.

Note: This idea impressed the General Sunday School President to such an extent that he has requested and given the permission to utilize The Father of the Year Campaign in connection with the Treats For Tools.

II. ORGANIZATION

Mr. Frank Jackson has continued to organize the Sunday School staff and teachers to utilize their talents to the greatest extent possible. The organization is according to the guidelines set down by the General Sunday School Department.

His organizational abilities are reflected in the development of two additional extension Sunday School classes. We now are ministering to those in jail, those who are absent from Sunday School due to sickness, and to those in a day nursery. Without Mr. Jackson assuming his responsibilities in organizing and developing this Extension Department these would not be functioning.

Mr. Jackson has continued to seek out and enlist new workers for the continued growth and expansion of the Clinton Sunday School.

III. COOPERATION

Mr. Jackson is very cooperative both to the pastor and to the teachers of the Sunday School. There is a good communication both before and after an idea has been developed and has reached the workable stage. Brother Jackson has continued to increase in the performance of his job through the cooperative efforts with the pastor. At no time has Brother Jackson proceeded without discussing and sharing his ideas for the growth and development of the Sunday School with the pastor.

He has been most willing to tackle problems in the Sunday School though sometimes difficult, yet for the good of the Sunday School and its growth he knew it had to be done. His cooperative spirit along these lines have made it much easier for the pastor to minister to the needs of the entire Sunday School and church.

IV. ENTHUSIASM

The enthusiastic approach with which Brother Jackson approaches his responsibilities is noticed by others in the Sunday School and church. He doesn't retreat from unpleasantries, he approaches each task assigned him.

BLACKMAN HOLLINGSWORTH, JR. — TOP TEN SUPERINTENDENT, 1978

The most important part of position is the man that fills it. are very fortunate at Peniel having such a man as Brother Bl man Hollingsworth as the Sur School Superintedent. As come—there are no better. H deeply spiritual and is one of most respected men of our chu He serves not only as Superintec but as Deacon, Family Director, and even plays in church orchestra. He is active i areas of church work. He is quently called on to speak in Brotherhood meetings. He is only respected in his church also in his job. As a State Proba Officer he is known as a siderate, honest, and though man. As he counsels with m individuals daily, one of his priorities is to direct them tow the Lord. One of his oft repe goals is "striving for perfecti that he might attain a place in kingdom of God.

Blackman has only been Su intendent for 1½ years. Yet in time he has added a deeper spiri dimension to the Sunday Sc hour and the monthly work conferences. His opening word Sunday School begins set the s beautifully for the Holy Spiri work. He believes in being gui by the Lord. Every Sunday m ing he may be found from thirt forty-five minutes early at church praying and preparing Sunday School. He basically quiet man, but when he speak has something worthwhile to

Blackman feels keenly experience in Sunday School w He attends every convention meeting he can to learn more at his job. He presently is ente Heritage Bible School in orde better be qualified as a Chris Worker. He presently holds Masters Degree in Sociology. believes in the Sunday Schoo recognize and discuss weaknesse order to make them successes. increased in enrollment last but the summer months held down in average attendance. A successful Bible School was with some over 30 young pe giving their hearts to the L There were some nearly 10 attendance each evening. A ministry was begun to reach sick and shut-ins. This has pr very successful. Offering packs used last year. This has incre

ɔfferings in Sunday School. last year a convention fund stablished so that the teachers vorkers could learn all about ɔnference and general Sunday ɔl program. All in all with this ɔf leadership and other faith-ɔrkers, God cannot but honor with growth. We look to the with great aspirations and tations.

—Chris D. Thompson, Pastor
Peniel Church

S FROM EMMANUEL LEGE SCHOOL OF STIAN MINISTRIES

ita Bridgman and Sherry ɔn were the winners of the an Service Award. These out-ng students received this at the graduation ceremonies mmanuel College School of an Ministries held June 4,

Bridgman

Sherry Johnson

tlents enrolled in the School stian Ministries are required fill a weekly service and sy as part of their educational rn. These ministries are held n varied places as prisons, homes, hospitals and local es. The award seeks to honor sdent whose total Christian l service best exemplifies the stike life and the ideas of uel College and the School stian Ministries.

olain Levy Moore, the r of Christian Service, states, iteria for the awards are (1) consistent Christian life and example, (2) diligence and thoroughness in Christian service activities, and (3) academic performance in the classroom." Based upon these criteria the winners are then selected by the Christian Service Committee.

The students' names are placed on a Christian Service plaque which is hung in the Aaron Administration Building. This serves as a permanent record of the students' positive contribution to the campus life. Lorita and Sherry are to be commended for their consistent living and service to the Lord.

* * *

Lorita Bridgman from Belhaven, North Carolina was awarded this year's Gerald Atkinson Scholarship. Lorita graduated from Emmanuel College in the Religion curriculum with the highest academic average and plans to continue her education in the School of Christian Ministries. Therefore, she qualified and is a worthy recipient of this scholarship.

The scholarship is given annually in honor of Gerald Atkinson, a former student of Emmanuel College who was valedictorian of his class of 1963. He continued his outstanding academic record at Washington and Lee University where he was elected to membership in Phi Beta Kappa. As a minister in the Virginia Conference, he began what would have doubtless been an outstanding ministry with a life marked by dedication and commitment. The scholarship was established by his family and friends.

The award is given to inspire and assist deserving ministerial students in the future preparation to fulfill the call of God on their life.

Congratulations, Lorita!!

★★★★★ ★★★★★★

NATIONAL TEEN TALENT FINALS — AUGUST 7, 1978

NATIONAL BIBLE QUIZ FINALS — AUGUST 8, 1978

SHOREHAM AMERICANA HOTEL
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Rev. Johnie Carlos Millard
(Continued from Page 2)

Saturday afternoon and the night before his funeral, and thousands of all races passed by to view the man they loved so dearly.

Brother Johnie Millard was a good man who loved the Pentecostal Holiness Church and its doctrine. He labored faithfully to help build the kingdom of God. Surely his reward will be great, for he endured to the end, he kept the faith, he is now with the Lord.

—JDL

HENRY PEEDIN

Henry Clarence Peedin a faithful member of Pikes Crossroads Pentecostal Holiness Church completed his earthly sojourn recently.

Brother Peedin was an avid Bible reader and during his illness his mind was clearest and he was happiest when talking about the Word of God.

He is survived by four daughters, Hazel Bizzell, Mary Ruth Telton, Frances McFatter, and Margaret Hollowell; three sons, Herman, Clarence, and Raymond. Six of these children are members of Pikes Crossroads Church.

Brother Peedin, a humble, good man, is greatly missed from the congregation of the church.

Woman's Auxiliary
(Continued from Page 3)

CALENDAR YEAR 1978 AWARDS

GOLD CROWN

1. Ahoskie
2. Albritton
3. Bailey
4. Beaufort
5. Brentwood
6. Chadbourn
7. Culbreth Memorial
8. Culbreth Memorial Y. W. A.
9. Darlington
10. Dunn Tabernacle
11. Ebenezer
12. Evangel
13. Friendship (V)
14. Goose Creek
15. Goshen
16. Graham's Chapel
17. Greenville 1st
18. Grimesland
19. Harker's Island
20. Hope Mills
21. Hopewell
22. Jacksonville
23. Jones Grove
24. Kenly
25. Kinston 1st
26. Manley's Grove
27. Meadow Brook
28. Moore's Chapel
29. Moorehead City
30. Mount Olive
31. Mt. Olive—Pembroke
32. Northwood Temple
33. Oak Street
34. Peniel Y. W. A.
35. Pikes Crossroads
36. Roanoke Rapids
37. Roper
38. Sanford 1st Y. W. A.
39. St. Paul (G)
40. Thunder Swamp
41. Vanceboro
42. Vaughan's Chapel
43. Warrenton
44. Washington
45. Westmoreland
46. Wilson 1st
47. Woodland Avenue

* * * * * *

SILVER CROWN

1. Aberdeen
2. Alert
3. Alliance
4. Benson
5. Bethany
6. Bethany Y. W. A.
7. Bethel
8. Calvary (V)
9. Capital
10. Capital Y. W. A.
11. Clinton
12. Elizabethtown
13. Emmanuel
14. Faith
15. Friendship (G)
16. Gum Chapel
17. Hamilton
18. Hobgood
19. Hobucken
20. Hodges Chapel
21. Hollands Chapel
22. Holly Hill
23. Lamms Grove
24. Lumberton
25. Lyon Memorial
26. Micro
27. Millennium
28. Mount Carmel

(Continued on Page 12)

EAST CAROLINA COLLEGE
LIBRARY
GREENVILLE,NC 27834

CONGRESS ON EVANGELISM IN CHURCH GROWTH

August 8-11, 1978
Shoreham Americana Hotel
Washington, D.C.

Registration Form (Individual)*

Yes, please hold a space for me at the Congress on Evangelism in Church Growth. I am enclosing full payment.

(Please print clearly)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Home Phone No. _____ Business Phone No. _____

THREE NIGHT PACKAGE**		or	FOUR NIGHT PACKAGE**	
___Quad (four people in room) —	$100 each		___Quad —	$125 each
___Triple (three people in room) —	$105 each		___Triple —	$132 each
___Double (two people in room) —	$115 each		___Double —	$145 each
___Single (one person in room) —	$175 each		___Single —	$220 each

* To register more than one person please duplicate this form and have *each one* complete register individually.

Name of persons sharing room with you (if you have a preference) _____

** Price includes three nights (or four) at the Shoreham Hotel, hotel tax, buffet breakfast and buffet dinner each day, taxes and tips on meals, plus your registration and tuition for the Congress on Evangelism.

Total payment enclosed $ _____

Please mail completed registration form (with full payment) to:

CONVENTION & GROUP TRAVEL ASSOCIATES, LTD.
1115 Main Street
Bridgeport, Connecticut 06604

Woman's Auxiliary

(Continued from Page 11)

29. Nakina
30. Niagara
31. Northwood Temple Y. W. A.
32. Peniel
33. Person Street
34. Reelsboro
35. Robersonville
36. Rocky Mount
37. Sanford 1st
38. Selma
39. Sharon
40. Shelmerdine
41. Shiloh (F)
42. Shiloh (R)
43. Smithfield
44. Stedman
45. St. John
46. St. Matthew
47. St. Pauls (W)
48. Tabernacle
49. Tabernacle H. H.
50. Thomas Chapel
51. Thompson Chapel
52. Trinity
53. Tyndall Grove
54. Wallace
55. Weldon
56. West Road
57. Whiteville
58. Whitley
59. Williamston 1st
60. Wilmington 1st
61. Wilson 1st Y. W. A.
62. Winter Park

PALM BEARER

1. Belfast
2. Bizzell Grove
3. Black Creek
4. Farmville
5. Greenleaf
6. Hood Memorial
7. Nakina Y. W. A.
8. New Bern
9. Oak Ridge
10. Rehoboth
11. Tarboro
12. Trenton
13. Trinity Y. W. A.
14. Verona

WHITE ROBE

1. Abbottsburg
2. Belhaven
3. Bridgeton
4. Caraleigh
5. Clayton
6. Merritts Chapel
7. Middlesex
8. Oriental
9. Sneads Ferry
10. Snow Hill
11. Spring Hope
12. Stantonsburg

PINEY GROVE CAMP MEETING!

AUGUST 24 - SEPTEMBER 3, 1978

CLAYTON GUTHRIE, SPEAKER

TERRY & LOIS TRIPP, MUSIC

PERIODICALS

Evangel

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE
OF THE PENTECOSTAL HOLINESS CHURCH

UME 33 AUGUST, 1978 NUMBER 8

CLAYTON GUTHRIE
NT CONFERENCE SUPT.
SPEAKER

PINEY GROVE CAMP MEETING

AUGUST 24 – SEPTEMBER 3

CHOCOWINITY, NORTH CAROLINA

DAILY SERVICES
LECTURES: 11:00 A. M.
PREACHING SERVICE: 3:00 P. M.
EVANGELISTIC SERVICE: 7:45 P. M.

* * * * * * *

SPECIAL SERVICES

SUNDAY SCHOOL 10:00 A. M. IN
CAMP MEETING AUDITORIUM

FALCON CHILDREN'S
HOME SERVICE
SUNDAY, AUG. 27, AT 2:30 P. M.

SINGSPIRATION
SUNDAY, SEPT. 3 AT 2:30 P. M.
REV. TERRY TRIPP IN CHARGE

* * * * * * *

MEALS SERVED DAILY
IN CAFETERIA

MOTELS IN CHOCOWINITY
AND WASHINGTON ONLY
A FEW MILES AWAY.

REV. J. DONER LEE
CONFERENCE SUPERINTENDENT
MANAGER

REV. T. H. GODWIN
HOST PASTOR
DGES CHAPEL P. H. CHURCH

REV. & MRS. TERRY TRIPP
C. E. DIRECTOR, SOUTH CAROLINA
CONFERENCE, IN CHARGE OF MUSIC

By J. Doner Lee

Notes

FROM THE EDITOR

BELTON THOMPSON ANNEX DEDICATED JUNE 25, 1978

Due to the continued growth of the North Carolina Conference and apparent need for more office space at headquarters, I began to pray that God would open a way for us to add an addition to our building. Without a lot of discussion I left it in the hands of our Lord to give us something to present to the Annual Conference. One day a letter came from Mrs. Belton Thompson asking if there was something her family could do for a memorial to her late husband, Belton S. Thompson. This was my answer. Note! She knew absolutely nothing about the need, but God did. In my answer to her letter I described the need. She said they would give a designated amount. The Conference Board authorized me to draw up a purposed print of the annex. This was done, and presented to the Conference in 1976 for them to view and approve. Through the great vision of that conference the project was adopted. Due to time and weather, the foundation was dug and laid in the early months of 1977, to be completed and in use for the first time the day before Harvest Train 1977.

Since the building was approved at Conference time, the Conference board set "Dedication Day" for June 25, at 1:45 P. M. The crowds began to gather a little early, which included ministers, delegates, members of the Conference Board, and Mrs. Belton Thompson, with Mrs. William Clark (Kathryn) her youngest daughter, and grandmother, Mrs. J. E. Wilson who donated the beautiful portrait of Mr. Thompson which hangs in the narthex; Mrs. Clifford Bostic, a sister, and Mr. Bostic were present. Due to time and other matters, the three other daughters, Mrs. Gerald (Chris) Jacobs, Mrs. G. K. (Jean) Stephens, and Mrs. Pat Noseworthy, were not present. But their hearts were because each had graciously given toward the project.

After comments by Rev. J. Doner Lee, Conference Superintendent, leading up to the construction of the annex, Bishop J. Floyd Williams, General Superintendent of the Pentecostal Holiness Church, spoke and prayed the dedicatory prayer.

The Belton Thompson Annex provides new offices for the Conference Superintendent, Treasurer, Evangelism Director, two secretaries, Conference Board Room, a file room, and rest rooms for both floors. The new offices provide additional space in the old building (all remodeled) for the Book Store, Christian Education Director's office, a work room and printing room. "To God be the glory, for great things He has done."

VOTE NO ON LIQUOR, HOLINESS SAY

FALCON—The 67th annual session of the N. C. Conference of the Pentecostal Holiness Church has urged its members to vote against liquor by the drink in their communities.

The conference last month also went on record against the local-option mixed-drink bill that was passed by the General Assembly. The local option bill allows counties and municipalities with ABC stores to vote on sale of liquor by the drink.

The conference ordained nine ministers, received six ministers into the conference — which includes 157 churches in Eastern North Carolina—and elected officers. The Rev. J. Doner Lee was unanimously re-elected conference superintendent.

Officers elected for four-year terms are:

Presiding officer—Bishop Floyd Williams; conference sup tendent—J. Doner Lee; assi superintendent—Clayton Gu secretary — Raymond P treasurer—Ralph R. Johnson; member—W. J. Forehand; member—James D. Leggett; member—Sam L. Whichard; gelism director—L. B. Co superintendent Falcon Chil

(Continued on P

Official Organ of the Nortl Carolina Conference of th Pentecostal Holiness Church

Published Monthly

Subscription rate: $2.00 per y

Second-Class Postage Paid a Falcon, N. C. 28342

Send all subscriptions, change address, notices and undeliverable copies to:
EVANGEL
P. O. Box A
Falcon, North Carolina 283

Send all copy for Evangel typed and double spaced to
J. DONER LEE
Editor and Business Manage
P. O. Box A
Falcon, North Carolina 283

Editor of Woman's Auxiliary
MRS. JETTIE PARKER
P. O. Box 911
Sanford, N. C. 27330

Editor of
Sunday School and Lifeline
BOBBY L. COLLINS
P. O. Box B
Falcon, N. C. 28342

Editor of
Evangelism Department
L. B. COLLINS
Rt. 3, Box 254
Clayton, N. C. 27520

OUR WOMEN

Mrs. Jettie Parker, editor

RTY-FOURTH W. A. NVENTION

he Women of the N. C. Confer- observed the thirty-fourth ersary of the Woman's liary on Tuesday, June 20th at Biennial Convention held in on.

rs. M. H. Davenport, General d Member presided over the ention.

ne reports of the Conference . Board Members were heard accepted with a standing vote ppreciation for their services. N. C. G. A. Director, Mrs. ur Crawford, and the N. C. W. Historian, Mrs. Herman Hays accepted with expressions of eciation also.

ne Conference President, Mrs. er, reported that 126 of the auxiliaries received special ds for meritorious services. 9 . A.'s and 33 G. A.'s received icates for meeting the 10 standard.

he following contributions made during the year—Feast Ingathering (Education) 589.22, General Project, 36.60 and $1,407.57 to the erence Project.

he Project Committee recom- ed for the 1978-80 Confer- Project: 1. Place wooden ers in the windows of the eria. 2. Make a cement walk on ft side of the Tabernacle from treet to the side entrance. 3. w the previous projects and repairs where necessary.

formation concerning the onary Sponsor Plan was fur- d to members of the conven-

e P. T. List Family (Rhodesia, a)—Goldsboro, Fayetteville cts.

e Joe Arthur Family (Kenya, a) — Greenville, Raleigh cts

The Delbert Belcher Family (Pacific Coast, Mexico)—Vanceboro, Jacksonville, Whiteville Districts.

The J. R. Gschwend Family (South Africa)—Williamston, Tarboro Districts.

They will be remembered by the respective districts on special occasions.

The highlight of the convention was the inspirational message given by Mrs. Jean Williams, wife of Bishop J. Floyd Williams, General Superintendent of the International Pentecostal Holiness Church. Mrs. Williams interpreted the Quadrennial Theme, "... Make Known His Deeds—Through Unity."

The ten reports that were adopted were formulated to inspire the women to greater dimensions of service.

There were twenty-four women memorialized by the Memoirs Committee, Special honor was given former N. C. W. A. President, Mrs. Eugenia McCartney by the N. C. W. A. Board by placing altar flowers in the tabernacle in her memory.

All members of the N. C. W. A. Board were re-elected to their respective positions for the next two years: Mrs. Jettie Parker, president; Mrs. Louis Jones, vice president; Mrs. Margaret Russell, secretary-treasurer; Mrs. James Leggett and Mrs. Bob Brafford, board members.

NOTE FROM W. A. SECRETARY-TREASURER

Thank you for your cooperation these past years and thank you for giving me the privilege of serving again for the next two years. If I can be of service to you at any time please call me. REMEMBER My Address is: P. O. Box 3, Falcon, N. C. 28342. Telephone: 892-5296. Office phone: 892-6670.

GENERAL PROJECT

Several women have asked questions concerning the General Project. You will remember that you have been asked by the General Convention to pay $2.00 per month into the conference treasury of the Woman's Auxiliary to be forwarded to the General Treasury. Please continue to pay by the quarter as has been done before. Of course this will be $6.00 per quarter per Auxiliary.

"NO" ON LIQUOR

(Continued from Page 2)

Home—C. L. Turpin; missions director—Raymond Potter; chaplain of Emmanuel College—Levy E. Moore; director of stewardship—S. J. Williams; general Sunday School president—Wiley T. Clark; missionaries: Asian supervisor—John Parker, Asia—Edna Parker, India—Louise Smith.

The News and Observer
Raleigh, N. C.

* * *

Pastor assignments for the quadrennium were given at that time, which appeared in the last issue (July) of the Evangel.

—JDL

APPRECIATION FOR CONFERENCE OFFICIALS

The Conference Board along with their wives met at Heath's Restaurant in Dunn, N. C., June 6, 1978 for an appreciation dinner in honor of Superintendent J. Doner Lee and Treasurer Ralph R. Johnson. The entire Conference observed April 28th as Pastor Appreciation Day and since these Conference officials do not pastor, in the strictest sense of the word, the Conference board wished to pay tribute to them and show proper appreciation for their out-

(Continued on Page 5)

L. B. COLLINS
DIRECTOR

Evangelism Department

INTO THE HARVEST

Evangelism Director, Conference Superintendent, Christian Education Director. We have joined in Prayer and Planning for a Wonderful Fall Harvest of SOULS—WILL YOU JOIN US IN THIS EFFORT?

The Evangelism Department and the Sunday School Department of the North Carolina Conference are joining together with the General Sunday School and Evangelism Departments in developing plans for the fall harvest Campaign entitled "Grow and Glow." We believe this campaign will present to the local church one of the great opportunities for growth—both spiritually and numerically.

"People do not plan to fail; they fail to plan." The answer to the world's problems lies not in Legislation or Reform, but in a better you, and a better me, better planning and setting goals. Down through the years successful men and women, without exception, have been those who had clearly fixed goals and burning desires.

We would like to have a unified conference effort, throughout, from every Department emphasizing Evangelism.

EVANGELISM AND LAY WITNESSING:

A total Visitation Program is the answer to many of the needs in the total church today. As a general rule, implementation of a successful visitation program is not easy. Neither does it function automatically. However, without one, churches win few people to Christ and the Church.

Perhaps it would be useful to survey the meaning and history of this vital ministry called visitation.

The word "visit" is a Latin derivative, and it means "to go." Jesus built His Church to Evangelize the world. He gave it a specific task—to begin in Jerusalem, its own meighborhood. He gave it a plan of work—"Go Ye." So visitation is an "on purpose" getting together to share or commune on important issues or subjects and effect a change, whether of habit, attitude or spiritual desires.

Visitation originated in the heart and mind of God. It was first put into operation by God Himself in the Garden of Eden. God came to "visit" with Adam and Eve in the cool of the day. His visiting did not stop with the committing of sin and beginning of transgression. After the Fall, God came calling and seeking. He has not stopped yet. He still visits men—both the redeemed and the fallen. He who had all the resources of the universe at His command chose to commune with those whom He loved by personal visitation. The scriptures are filled with examples of His visitation—Abraham, Moses and Samuel, to name a few.

Visitation has always characterized successful churches. Since it is a vital part of the church, it must be elevated to a place of importance in the activities of a church.

Church members must be made aware of this vital link to church growth. The following are important considerations for placing the visitation program in its righ role.

1. It must be a permanent p gram. It requires constant aggressive attention. It m operate every week of year.
2. It must be as much a par the church program and regular as prayer meet family night or Sun worship services. It must systematic—a day set apar Visitation day or night, nothing else on the caler for that time.
3. It must be advertised publicized regularly. If vi tion is important enough be kept before the peop use the church bulle employ visual aids (post show cards, signs, let banners); announce the vi tion program from the pu and effect person-to-pe sharing and recruitment.
4. It must have a reward syst
   (a) Recognize those faithfully visit. Public private expressions appreciation will courage the workers keep at the task.
   (b) Call for reports. See L 10:17 for the report of seventy upon retur from their missions.

The most fruitful visitatio prompted by love and energize the Holy Spirit. It springs fro heart of concern and passion. B church which expects people engage in a visitation progra deeply obligated to train ther how to visit.

The "GROW" concept is into the current emphasis Sunday School enrollment, "GLOW" is related to the war

f Sunday night evangelism. Can ou remember when on Sunday ght our churches had just about many on Suday night as they had n Sunday morning? In the town here I pastored many of the urches no longer had Sunday ght services. Are we headed down at road too! I trust not—because e Lord saved me in a Sunday ght service, not only me—but any others. Some of the greatest rvices are at the evening evangetic hour.

Let's get right to the point: we n change our evening services by ving a well-rounded church music ogram. The purpose of worship is inspire people, to change their ture, and to cause them to desire better and more meaningful life Christian commitment and rvice. Lots of times we plan erything around the morning orship service. Then at night we e them the left overs. Music ovides a channel for individuals of the congregation to join together in common bonds of fellowship and communion. It at once calls the soul to communion with God, awakens sensitivity to the divine, stimulates desire for Bible instruction, and prepares the inner man for worship. Through the Holy Spirit, music can bring the individual or the whole congregation into the very presence of God.

Every one enjoys good singing and this will bring believers and unbelievers to the Lord's house for evening worship. It will also set the stage for His message from God's Word.

Matthew 9:37, 38, "The harvest truly is plenteous, but the labourers are few; Pray ye therefore the Lord of harvest, that he will send forth labourers into his harvest."

LIFT UP YOUR EYES, AND LOOK ON THE FIELDS: FOR THEY ARE WHITE ALREADY TO HARVEST.

In Memoriam

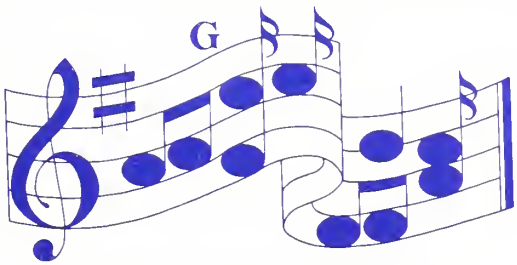
Mrs. Bessie Paramore of Chocowinity, N. C., 72 years old, went to be with her Lord April 24, 1978. She had fought a good fight. She had kept the faith!

Mrs. Bessie had been a faithful member of Hodges Chapel Church for many years, serving on the church board, Sunday School teacher, and auxiliary mission treasurer. She was always a friend to the pastor. Many times she has opened her home to ministers and workers for the Lord.

Funeral services were conducted by Rev. Elton Bryan and Rev. Walton M. Hudnell. Our church and auxiliary have lost a faithful follower of Christ. She will be greatly missed, but remembered by her family and friends.

DISTRICT FELLOWSHIP CONFERENCE
(Workshops for each department)

District	Date	Church	Pastor
Greenville	Sept. 14, 1978	Greenville 1st	Frank Gentry
Raleigh	Sept. 15, 1978	Westmoreland	David Butts
Williamston	Sept. 18, 1978	Bethel	James W. Johnson
Whiteville	Sept. 19, 1978	Lumberton	Vernon Clark
Fayetteville	Sept. 21, 1978	Mt. Carmel	N. D. Lucas
Tarboro	Sept. 22, 1978	Thompson Chapel	Hubert Bland
Goldsboro	Sept. 25, 1978	Pikes Crossroads	Gary Strickland
Vanceboro	Sept. 26, 1978	Calvary	Lester Jarrett
Jacksonville	Sept. 28, 1978	Wilmington 1st	Ralph Jernigan



NOTICE! MUSIC TAPES FOR FALCON CAMP MEETING 1978 ARE NOW AVAILABLE! CONTACT:

Rev. David Butts
213 Pittman Drive
Wilson, N. C. 27893

COST—$3.00 Plus 50c for postage and handling.

CONFERENCE OFFICIALS
(Continued from Page 3)

standing contribution to the work of the Lord and especially to the N. C. Conference.

Assistant Superintendent, Clayton Guthrie, conducted a brief devotion from Psalms 17 and made appropriate remarks concerning the life, ministry and work of each honored official. Afterwards a gift of $100.00 each was presented as a small token of appreciation from the Conference board and from the entire N. C. Conference of the Pentecostal Holiness Church.

Bobby L. Collins
Christian Education
Director

Sunday Schools

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Lifeliners

North Carolina
CHRISTIAN EDUCATIO
CONVENTION

Held on Wednesday, May 24, 1978, the Christian Education Department hosted a day of intensive, stimula sessions with resource leaders from across our great church.

I want to express respect and appreciation to all Sunday School and Lifeliners delegates, and pastors for t splendid support of our Christian Education Convention '78.

—B. 1

WORKSHOP

Pictured above: L to R—Bobby L. Collins, Larry Joyner, Scott Kerr, Ada Lee Thurman, Jerry Holloway, Wiley T. Clark and Walt Crawford.

Rev. Wiley T. Clark
Presiding Officer

YOUTH ATTEND THE 8 FALCON YOUTH MPS!!

28! Wow, what a crowd! The FALCON YOUTH CAMPS ow history . . . but not soon to rgotten. We can still hear in minds and hearts the joyful ds of many precious young le as they came forward with illed eyes to pray and sur- r their hearts to the Lord g Youth Camp. Many of our ters and camp workers in the costal Holiness Church testify ving found God's will for their vhile attending Falcon Youth . What a marvelous thing God accomplished through the n Camp ministry.

e camp theme this year was US . . . BE THE LORD OF " A supporting scriptural lation was used from pians 2:11, "And that every e should confess that Jesus is Lord." A familiar song ed "Jesus Be the Lord of All" sung enthusiastically by our ers each week as well as many songs and choruses.

e mainstream of concern to volved in planning the camps for a spiritual awakening g our youth. This was con- y kept before our staff and along with our campers, were raged to pray to this end. al did come and hundreds of outh received blessings from along all lines. Lives were ed and dedications made we believe will last until comes. Camp evangelists, Rev. Brewer and Rev. (Mrs.) Ada hurman, rendered exceptional e as they ministered at night. after night the Lord would and it was a thrill to see so respond to the call of the Spirit.

other factor which so greatly ssed me about the 1978 was camper behavior. Disci- problems were at a minimum. elors reported how easy their s relative to camper bahavior. hen, one of the reasons for good camp order might be ted to the interest shown by unselors and workers. Our rs, counselors, and other rs came prepared to do a good Because teachers came pre- campers found the classes ting. Counselors showed proper interest in their pupils. All this helped to underscore and bring to reality our theme for the camps.

All recreational activity takes place in the afternoon. This year our youth enjoyed riding horses, playing putt-putt golf, volleyball, softball, horseshoes, swimming, and numerous other games, plus those memorable hours at the canteen.

Any writer could go on and on about the happenings at Falcon Youth Camp. But the one sure way to get the whole story is to enroll as a camper in the 1979 camp. By that time a new program will be planned and a great new camp will be waiting for you!!

—B. L. C.

SUCCESS

Success breeds success! Nothing succeeds like success! Thus, on Father's Day, 1978, the Clinton Pentecostal Holiness Sunday School brought to a climax its Father of the Year Campaign with a rousing finish and a tremendous success and increase over the drive for 1977. The Father of the Year in 1977 had raised $303.00 for the Tools Program. However, the vision was caught and someone said then, "If all of us had worked, we could have raised over $500.00." With that in mind our Sunday School superintendent set a goal of $500.00 but also expressed a hope for $1000.00 to be raised by the Sunday School.

When the congregation assembled for the morning worship, Rev. Wiley Clark was with us for a two-fold purpose: to help us honour the Father of the Year and accept a check in his name and to surprise the superintendent, Mr. William F. Jackson, with the announcement that he had been chosen as a Top Ten Superintendent for 1977. During the morning service, it was announced that $1,186.00 had been raised for the Tools program (and it was made out to $1,200.00) with Mr. John Ed. Jordan being honored as Father of The Year by raising over $250.00. Mr. Jordan's family and friends had assisted in the effort in his behalf. Close behind Mr. Jordan was Mr. W. F. Carr whose family and friends donated over $220.00 toward his efforts and honorable mention must be made of Mr. Cooper Faircloth for whom $100.00 was turned in. (Mr. Faircloth raised almost $100.00 in 1977).

The enthusiastic, cooperative effort of our fine people at the Clinton Church made possible the donation of a check in the amount of $1,200.00 toward the Tools program. We believe that better equipped missionaries and evangelists will do a better job for the Kingdom of God and the Pentecostal Holiness Church. It is an honour for us to present this check to the General Sunday School Department in the name of Mr. John Ed. Jordan.

It was only fitting that Brother Clark also help us in honoring our Sunday School Superintendent, Mr. William F. Jackson, as the Co-Superintendent of the Year for the N. C. Conference, and a Top Ten Superintendent. (The Father of the Year Campaign was designed, planned and promoted by Mr. Jackson in 1977 and adopted by the General Sunday School Dept. for 1978). Many members of Mr. Jackson's family had slipped into the sanctuary without his knowing they were present as we wanted this announcement to be a surprise.

During the service and the honoring of Brother Jackson it was pointed out that his father had served as Sunday school superintendent for a number of years, his grandfather had served as Sunday school superintendent for twenty-seven (27) years and Mr. Jackson has served for 3 years. Thus it seems as if many of the leadership qualities that these men possessed were inherited by Brother Jackson, as he has done an outstanding job in leading the Clinton Sunday School in a wholesome growth and expansion.

It is an honor to serve with Brother Jackson as pastor of the Clinton Church and to work side by side with a man who is truly "a pastor's friend" and co-laborer in the Kingdom of God.

We are looking forward to con-

(Continued on Next Page)

EAST CAROLINA COLLEGE
LIBRARY
GREENVILLE,NC 27834

SUNDAY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE FOR JUNE, 1978

ENROLLMENT

Tarboro First	422
Lumberton	395
Kinston First	323
Clinton	313
Oak Street	306
Roanoke Rapids	289
Williamston	271
West Road	269
Person Street	263
New Bern First	259
Wilmington First	255
Bizzell Grove	247
Rocky Mount	245
Millennium	238
Chadbourn	235
Gum Chapel	233
Wilson First	230
Shiloh (RD)	225
Saint Pauls	218
Brentwood	199
Morehead City	199
Boardman	197
Greenville First	196
Whiteville	192
Evangel	190
Bethany	187
Trinity	186
Thomas Chapel	173
Ebenezer	173
Nakina	171
Sanford	168
Saint Paul	167
Grimesland	167
Mt. Olive	166
Moores Chapel	161
Tabernacle	158
Tyndall Grove	157
Saint Matthew	155
Hodges Chapel	154
Smithfield	152
Calvary (Ext. 43)	144
Friendship (GD)	143
Snow Hill	142
Thunder Swamp	139
Vanceboro	138
Robersonville	137
Stedman	136
Faith	135
Bridgeton	134
Shiloh (FD)	133
Trenton	133
Niagara	130
Goshen	129
Graham Memorial	128
Holland's Chapel	126
Belfast	124
Holly Hill	121
Bailey	118
Vaughan's Chapel	118
Hopewell	115
Albritton	116
Liberty	114
Merritts Chapel	113
Bethel	108
Reelsboro	107
Hobgood	107
Jacksonville	106
Sharon	105
Thompson Chapel	105
Lowland	105
Weldon	104
Goose Creek	100
Kenly	99
Sims	99
Benson	95
Westmoreland	95
Ahoskie	95
Caraleigh	89
Shelmerdine	88
Stantonsburg	86
Woodland Avenue	85
Belhaven	83
Wades Point	83
Friendship (VD)	80
Sneads Ferry	74
Lamms Grove	72
Grifton	68
Warrenton	61
Alert	60
Warsaw	60
Middlesex	59
Calypso	58
Black Creek	57
Selma	52
Micro	51
Abbottsburg	50
New Hope	50
Oriental	48
Elizabethtown	45
Spring Hope	42
Evangelistic Temple	37
Alliance	32
Garland	31
Pinetown	30
Swan Quarter	26
Pine Valley	21
Wakelon	17

AV. ATTENDANCE

Tarboro	298
Willaimston	217
Lumberton	212
Kinston First	208
Clinton	191
Shiloh (RD)	173
Greenville First	172
Millennium	171
West Road	165
Bizzell Grove	161
Oak Street	155
Wilmington	151
Trinity (FD)	150
Wilson First	148
Bethany	147
Calvary (VD) (Ext. 50)	145
New Bern First	143
Morehead City	142
Roanoke Rapids	142
Evangel	140
Person Street	131
Ebenezer	130
Whiteville	126
Rocky Mount	121
The Capital	121
Nakina	113
Brentwood	112
Chadbourn	112
Graham Memorial	110
Mt. Olive	111
Smithfield	102
Saint Paul	101
Grimesland	100
Holland's Chapel	99
Tabernacle	99
Belfast	98
Moores Chapel	98
Thunder Swamp	97
Gum Chapel	97
Faith	90
St. Matthew	90
Hodges Chapel	89
Saint Pauls	87
Bailey	87
Sanford	87
Stedman	83
Bridgeton	82
Vaughan's Chapel	81
Boardman	81
Thompson Chapel	80
Jacksonville	75
Liberty	75
Vanceboro	75
Sharon	74
Holly Hill	74
Stantonsburg	73
Lowland	73
Bethel	71
Show Hill	69
Merritts Chapel	67
Thomas Chapel	67
Robersonville	66
Ahoskie	65
Hopewell	65
Wades Point	64
Tyndall Grove	62
Friendship (GD)	62
Trenton	
Kenly	
Niagara	
Benson	
Shiloh (FD)	
Westmoreland	
Sims	
Shelmerdine	
Reelsboro	
Hobgood	
Goshen	
Lamms Grove	
Weldon	
Middlesex	
Abbottsburg	
Warsaw	
Woodland Avenue	
Friendship (VD)	
Goose Creek	
Alert	
Black Creek	
Sneads Ferry	
Selma	
New Hope	
Warrenton	
Grifton	
Caraleigh	
Oriental	
Micro	
Belhaven	
Alliance	
Spring Hope	
Garland	
Evangelistic Temple	
Elizabethtown	
Calypso	
Windsor	
Pinetown	
Wakelon	
Swan Quarter	
Pine Valley	

LIFELINERS ENROLLMENT AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE FOR JUNE, 1978

ENROLLMENT

Kinston First	219
West Road	169
Evangel	156
Lumberton	144
Williamston	140
Harkers Island	135
Boardman	130
Glad Tidings	127
Shiloh (RD)	125
Tarboro	124
Wilmington First	124
Wallace	120
Person Street	119
Bizzell Grove	118
Bridgeton	116
Trinity (FD)	111
Chadbourn	110
Vanceboro	105
Bailey	102
Gum Chapel	101
Thomas Chapel	97
Roanoke Rapids	97
Whiteville	97
Rocky Mount	96
Graham's Chapel	94
Roper	93
Mt. Carmel	91
Grimesland	91
Brentwood	91
Emmanuel	89
Merritts Chapel	89
Friendship (GD)	87
Whitley	84
Jacksonville	84
Westmoreland	83
Snow Hill	82
Smithfield	79
Greenville First	79
Millennium	78
Aberdeen	72
Shelmerdine	69
Holland's Chapel	68
Lyon Memorial	67
Hodges Chapel	68
Hopewell	65
Stantonsburg	65
Mount Olive (GD)	64
Lowland	64
Warrenton	62
Shiloh (FD)	62
Calvary (VD)	60
Moore's Chapel	60
Bethany	57
Nakina	55
Goose Creek	54
Darlington	50
Sanford First	48
Reelsboro	48
Belhaven	47
Saint John	46
Kenly	46
Ahoskie	45
Tyndall Grove	44
Thompson Chapel	44
Faith	44
Oak Ridge	43
Alert	42
Vaughan's Chapel	39
Oriental	36
Salma	36
Warsaw	35
Sneads Ferry	35
Benson	35
Mt. Olive	34
Sharon	33
Grifton	30
Black Creek	30
Beaufort	29
Taylor's Chapel	28
Abbottsburg	27
Swan Quarter	25
Bethel	25
Lamms Grove	25
Alliance	20
Swansboro	18
Micro	17
Pine Valley	15

AV. ATTENDANCE

Tarboro	122
Lumberton	110
Glad Tidings	97
Trinity (FD)	85
Greenville First	84
Harkers Island	83
Williamston	81
Mt. Carmel	80
Evangel	79
West Road	74
Millennium	72
Shiloh (RD)	71
Bizzell Grove	71
Bailey	69
Kinston First	67
Hodges Chapel	65
Aberdeen	60
Graham's Chapel	60
Wilmington First	59
Brentwood	58
Grimesland	56
Thompson Chapel	55
Gum Chapel	53
Whitley	53
Chadbourn	51
Person Street	50
Wallace	50
Friendship (GD)	49
Emmanuel	48
Westmoreland	47
Rocky Mount	46
Nakina	46
Vanceboro	45
Mt. Olive	45
Jacksonville	42
Roper	41
Stantonsburg	41
Whiteville	40
Lowland	40
Vaughan's Chapel	39
Faith	39
Snow Hill	39
Smithfield	38
Holland's Chapel	36
Bridgeton	36
Roanoke Rapids	36
Lyon Memorial	34
Mt. Olive	36
Shelmerdine	35
Darlington	32
Ahoskie	31
Bethany	28
Sanford First	26
Oak Ridge	25
Thomas Chapel	24
Calvary (VD)	23
Kenly	23
Alert	23
Sneads Ferry	23
Hopewell	22
Belhaven	22
Bethel	21
Saint John	21
Warsaw	21
Warrenton	
Shiloh (FD)	
Black Creek	
Goose Creek	
Merritts Chapel	
Tyndall Grove	
Lamm's Grove	
Alliance	
Reelsboro	
Abbottsburg	
Benson	
Sharon	
Oriental	
Beaufort	
Micro	
Selma	
Grifton	
Taylors Chapel	
Pine Valley	
Swansboro	

SUCCESS
(Continued from Page 7)

tinued growth through the C
Sunday School.

In closing, I would l
challenge all of our Sunday S
to put forth an even greater
in 1979 for the Tools progra
still not too late to do somet
1978!

33:9 NC

Evangel

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE
OF THE PENTECOSTAL HOLINESS CHURCH

LUME 33 SEPTEMBER, 1978 NUMBER 9

RECEIVED
SEP 26 1978
LIBRARY - PERIODICALS
EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY

GLAD TIDINGS PENTECOSTAL HOLINESS CHURCH

Notes

FROM THE EDITOR

By J. Doner Lee

The youth of the North Carolina Conference made us proud of them at the National Teen Talent and Bible Quiz Finals in Washington, D. C. Even though all did not win First Place, they were all winners. For, to be able to go to the finals and compete and do the excellent job they did was a great achievement.

As Conference Superintendent I was so proud of each. As I watched and prayed for them they participated with dignity and spirit. As all Superintendents and teachers from each conference, we all naturally thought our own won first place.

Miss Sheila Whitfield won first place in Speech Presentation. And I believe she won in every one's opinion. She had us all spellbound with her God-given ability. The Greenville First Church only missed first place in the Instrumental Ensemble by one point. They were excellent. There were some 50 people from Greenville to back their youth. This is great. This is what it takes to show our youth we love them. They can play for me anytime, anywhere, and I would be happy to say, they are mine. In the Instrumental Solo, Arbie Melvin did a superb job. (I thought he won.) He played the trumpet. Everyone enjoyed his rendition of "Before the Rocks Cry Out." Arbie has great talent and he is using it for the Lord. Miss Robin Patterson did an excellent job on the keyboard. We were proud of her and expressed the same to her. The three young ladies from Person Street made us all proud of them. Even though they did not win, they were winners; for they thrilled our souls by their anointed singing. Thanks, Rachel, Adina, and Shelia for a job well done. The picture in Creation Arts by Robert J. Britt, Jr. was very good. He has great talent. We were proud of his achievement. There is great future for his talent in our church.

How could we ever say enough about our Bible Quiz Team from Person Street. To begin with, may I say thanks to Mrs. Annette Smith and Mr. Joe Strickland for their leadership given this team. As we sat and listened to their answers we knew that much study, time, effort, and love had been put into this "Our Team." As they won a game, we were thrilled. As they lost, we felt it. But in it all we were thrilled to think that this year our team won the regional and now they are third in the nation. A great feat for any team. We are proud of [illegible] member of the team of Mrs. S[illegible] Mr. Strickland, the Person S[illegible] Church, the Conference Chri[illegible] Education Department, and everyone involved in all acc[illegible] lishments. Just wait until next [illegible]

—J[illegible]

DISTRICT FELLOWSHIP CONFERENCE
(Workshops for each department)

District	Date	Church	Pastor
Greenville	Sept. 14, 1978	Greenville 1st	Frank Gentry
Raleigh	Sept. 15, 1978	Westmoreland	David Butts
Williamston	Sept. 18, 1978	Bethel	James W. Johnson
Whiteville	Sept. 19, 1978	Lumberton	Vernon Clark
Fayetteville	Sept. 21, 1978	Mt. Carmel	N. D. Lucas
Tarboro	Sept. 22, 1978	Thompson Chapel	Hubert Bland
Goldsboro	Sept. 25, 1978	Pikes Crossroads	Gary Strickland
Vanceboro	Sept. 26, 1978	Calvary	Lester Jarrett
Jacksonville	Sept. 28, 1978	Wilmington 1st	Ralph Jernigan

Official Organ of the Nor[illegible] Carolina Conference of th[illegible] Pentecostal Holiness Church

Published Monthly

Subscription rate: $2.00 per [illegible]

Second-Class Postage Paid
Falcon, N. C. 28342

Send all subscriptions, chang[illegible] address, notices and undeliverable copies to:
EVANGEL
P. O. Box A
Falcon, North Carolina 283[illegible]

Send all copy for Evangel[illegible] typed and double spaced t[illegible]
J. DONER LEE
Editor and Business Manag[illegible]
P. O. Box A
Falcon, North Carolina 283[illegible]

Editor of Woman's Auxiliary [illegible]
MRS. JETTIE PARKER
P. O. Box 911
Sanford, N. C. 27330

Editor of
Sunday School and Lifelin[illegible]
BOBBY L. COLLINS
P. O. Box B
Falcon, N. C. 28342

Editor of
Evangelism Department
L. B. COLLINS
P. O. Box 9
Falcon, N. C. 28342

OUR WOMEN

Mrs. Jettie Parker, editor

reetings to all Evangel Readers! ke to take this opportunity to again that I do sincerely ap- ate the vote of confidence of W. A. Convention in returning o the position of Conference . President.

have already pledged my best God, and I openly commit lf to you, the ladies of this Conference, to be at your ce, to go when you need me, to urage, to guide, to give my ort in every way I can. I am ving God for a truly great nium.

eel free to write or call me any !

OCAL W. A. NEWS—

LOH (Raleigh District)

reetings to you from the h Woman's Auxiliary of the igh District.

his is a report from our liary to let you know some of hings we have done so far this

his report is late about our W. Day activities, but we invited District Director, Mrs. Mary Johnson, as our guest speaker. ad invited her and her husband ttend our banquet on Valen- s Day and our people were so essed with her that we decided t her back as our speaker on . Day. We had a good attend- (just over 200 in Sunday ol) and a good group stayed orning worship service.

rs. Suzette Davis, our Vice dent, was in charge of the e and she did a splendid job. I nclosing a poem she wrote and in our service. She agreed to it with you.

more recent event took place lay 5th. Our project this year o raise $1,000 to help furnish uest room of our new parsonage—now in the planning stage. Our ladies voted to have a rock-a-long to promote this project. We had eleven members to bring their rocking chairs to our fellowship hall at the church and rocked from 7 p.m. Friday until 7 a.m. Saturday. We had two members to stay with them and help fix food and soft drinks through the night. We had visitors to encourage and help keep each one awake and rocking.

Each rocker had invited friends and neighbors to sponsor them. Between 6 a.m. and 7 a.m. our pastor, Rev. Vernon Clark, and an auxiliary member made breakfast for us.

At our Auxiliary meeting the next Tuesday night we were overjoyed to learn that all of our project money was made—plus a little extra. Isn't that just like Jesus to furnish our needs—plus more? In my 32 years as a Christian and working in the W. A. it was the first time to see this happen. We praise the Lord for it. That's how things happen when we combine our efforts for one good cause. Please pray for us at Shiloh that we will stay in the Lord's will and work for Him.

Yours in Christ,
Frances W. Eatmon
Shiloh W. A. President

YOUR REWARD AWAITS YOU

God made us from the very dust
In His image we were made.
He breathed into us life, in trust
Not wanting to be dismayed.

Man's heart was soon made very weak
By Satan's crafty way.
For clothing now they had to seek
And sin was there to stay.

But now our Lord has made a way
If life we freely give.
In heaven where we want to stay
And forever with Him live.

But while we're here we'll do our part
To share God's Holy Word.
To work, as Jesus from the start,
To spread what we have heard.

Remember in Christ we're all the same
The small part that we may do
Never, ever be ashamed
For Jesus knows you too.

A smile may be your job today
For someone else to fast,
Both rewarded, there to stay
Forgotten by us, the last.

An idle hour, spend no not one
Just work at what you're best,
Just work until our Jesus comes
And He will do the rest.

By: Suzette Davis
Shiloh P. H. Church

ANNOUNCEMENTS

ALL ABOARD THE BUS FOR THE FEASTS OF INGATHERING! Have you made your reservations? Send your bus trip money to Mrs. J. L. Russell, Box 3, Falcon, N. C. 28342. You'll not forget this trip!

* * *

FALCON CHILDREN'S HOME HARVEST TRAIN. Are your projects for the support of the Children's Home in full swing? November 21st is just around the corner.

* * *

"Do you have a Spiritual Life Enrichment Committee in your W. A.?"

At the July NCWA Board Meeting, Mrs. Margaret Russell was appointed NCWA Spiritual Life Enrichment Committee Chairman.

Continued on Page 12

L. B. COLLINS
DIRECTOR

Evangelism Department

WHAT'S HAPPENING IN EVANGELISM!

God has given us a new work in the Goldsboro District. We organized the Oak Ridge Pentecostal Holiness Church on July 29, 1978 near Kenansville, North Carolina. On the first Sunday there were 78 in the Sunday School. The church was organized with 34 church members and 52 Sunday School members. Rev. J. D. Lee, Conference Superintendent, gave a very challenging and inspiring message on this first day of worship—August 13, 1978—with approximately 90 in attendance for the morning worship service. Several members of the Mount Olive and Jones Grove Churches joined with the Oak Ridge Church for fellowship during the lunch hour. Rev. Alton Nicholson and the Mount Olive Church have been a tremendous help in spear-heading this new work—exemplifying the New Testament spirit as shown in 1 Corinthians 3:9 "For we are labourers together with God"—this gets the job done!

At the present time the church is using the Mobile Chapel to worship in. They are in the process of securing the land to build a new church plant. As Evangelism Director, I will be serving as pastor until an appointment is made. Pray with us for God's blessing on this new work and its continued growth.

Attend First Services

Church Staff Oak Ridge Pentecostal Holiness Church (Goldsboro District

I feel like the North Carolina Conference of the Pentecostal Holiness Church adopted one of the best evangelism programs anywhere. It is working and small churches are becoming self-supporting every year. This year we have already organized two (2) new churches and I believe we will reach our goal for 1978. Evangelism District Directors and Units have been appointed and we wou to list them as follows:

Fayetteville District:
District Director . . . . Roland
Secretary . . . . . John E. He
Treasurer . . . . . Conrad
Layman . . . . . Jesse

Goldsboro District:
District Director . . . . Wiley
Secretary . . . . . Gary St
Treasurer . . . . . Ronal
Layman . . . . . Den

nville District:
ict Director . . . . . Buck Parnell
tary . . . . . Jesse L. Parsons
urer . . . . . Jimmy R. Bell
an . . . . . Braxton Hill

onville District:
ict Director . . Ralph W. Jernigan
tary . . . . . Timothy G. Creel
urer . . . . . John Slye
an . . . . . Eddie White

gh District:
ict Director . Marvin R. Whitfield
tary . . . . . .R. N. Hood
urer . . . . . T. E. Long
an . . . . . .James W. Gill

oro District:
ict Director . . .Norman W. Butts
tary . . . . . George M. Terry
Treasurer . . . . . Fred Jones
Layman . . . . . Gene Holland

Vanceboro District:
District Director . . . . . Frank Moore
Secretary . . . . . Blanche Pollard
Treasurer . . . . . .Kenneth Dixon
Layman . . . . . David Barbour

Whiteville District:
District Director . . . .Reuben Mosley
Secretary . . . . . Elton Bryan
Treasurer . . . . . Horace Warwick
Layman . . . . . John A. Smith

Williamston District:
District Director . . James W. Johnson
Secretary . . . . . .M. D. McPherson
Treasurer . . . . . W. M. Hudnell
Layman . . . . . Marvin Howell

CHURCH NEWS

REHEAD CITY HAS NEW URCH

n Sunday, July 30th at 2:30 Dedication Services were held the Glad Tidings Pentecostal iness Church in Morehead City, .

he Pentecostal Holiness Church Iorehead City started in cottage er meetings under the leader- of a dear saint-of-God, "Aunt" na Willis. From the cottage er meetings, they moved into old fire station on North 16th et. Mrs. Willis traveled to ton and invited Reverend Jesse cker to come to Morehead City Brother J. D. Dickens assisting during the last two weeks. At close of that five-week revival, erend Crocker organized the ecostal Holiness Church 1), and took in five charter bers: Emma Willis, Mr. and Ben Rowe, Shep Willis, and Smith.

or many years the idea of ding a new church in Morehead was discussed. Although the ding at 19th and Bridge Streets been sufficient through the s, the people knew they would to relocate in order to have e room to expand their istry for the Lord. In July, 6, Reverend Paul C. Jackson assigned to Pastor this church. laid the burden on his heart to cate and build a new church ding. Through his leadership, leadership of the official board he church, and most of all, the ership of the Holy Spirit, we ship today in the building God ordained to be built. On December 18, 1977 at 11:00 a.m., the first service in our new church was held. Today the Glad Tidings Pentecostal Holiness Church of Morehead City is truly a work of art.

Designed by the Architectural firm of White & Slack of Raleigh, N. C., the sanctuary measures 97 ft. by 48 ft., 8 in., with a seating capacity of approximately 550 persons. The pulpit furniture and the pews are constructed of walnut that has been finished in white. This elegant wood is enhanced with light blue crushed velvet that covers the pews and furniture. At the front of the church a beautifully stained glass window with a red cross in the center, adds to the splendor of our sanctuary.

Our Education Building measures 117 ft., 8 in. by 44 ft., 8 in. This all-important department offers classes for all ages. There is also an office complex, plus a completely furnished kitchen. Plans are presently being drawn to furnish our young people with both tennis and basketball courts.

Yamaha, AKG, Shure and Askelley P. A. equipment, with its separate sound room, was installed during construction. This highly technical equipment is efficiently operated by our own young, thoroughly trained and competent technician. A Baldwin organ and Kawai grand piano were installed to meet the needs of our Music Department. We give God all the glory for what has been done!

Reverend J. Doner Lee preached during the morning worship service and presided during the afternoon Dedication Service to a congregation of four hundred plus! The power and anointing of the Holy Spirit were prevalent in both services as we gave praise and honor to our God. In the afternoon Dedication Service, the Holy Spirit swept its way across the church as the Sanctuary Choir, composed of 45 voices, under the direction of Mr. Randy Guthrie, Minister of Music, sang "Jesus, My Lord" medley, and "The Church Triumphant." The entire church worshipped together and gave God all praise as we sang, "All Hail the Power of Jesus' Name."

Through God's help we worship today in a new church building valued at $300,000.00, and our Pastor lives in a beautiful parsonage valued at $65,000.00. The leadership of our church consists of a full time pastor, Rev. Paul C. Jackson, and a full time Minister of Music and Christian Education, Mr. Randy Guthrie.

We thank God for His watchcare and anointing upon our church!

"To God Be the Glory" for all He has done!

MISS WHITFIELD PRESENTS PIANOFORTE RECITAL

The home of her parents was the setting as Miss Phyllis Ruth Whitfield was presented in a pianoforte recital, Sunday, June 11, at 3 p.m. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Whitfield, of Route 4, Mount Olive.

Miss Whitfield has studied piano for 10 years under the direction of Mrs. Dorothy B. Flowers of Mount Olive. She has received several honors for her skill of playing and was presented a diploma certifying completion of graduate work on the high school level. Also received was a scholarship to help further her education in music if she so desires and a Paderewski medal as a reward for auditioning nationally for 10 consecutive years.

The program of the recital included the three movements of Beethovan's Sonata in F. Minor; Prelude I and Fugue I by J. S. Bach; Fifth Nocturne by Field; Waltz, op. 69, No. 2 by Chopin; and Improvisation and Melody by Brown. The encore for the performance was Bagatelle, op. 5, No. 3 by Tcherepnin.

MORE

Miss Whitfield was assisted by Stanley King who sang "If" by Gates and Angela Whitfield who sang "The Way We Were" by Hamlisch.

At the close of the program, Mrs. Flowers was presented a long stem red rose for her help and guidance through the years and Miss Whitfield was presented a dozen red roses by the attendants.

Immediately following the recital, a reception was held in honor of the graduate. Those assisting were Mrs. Juanita Whitfield, Mrs. Catherine Parson, Mrs. Jean Whitfield and Mrs. Eunice Joyner.

Close friends helping during the recital were Delaine Newcomb and Beverly Forehand, usherettes; Danny Forsythe and Randy Jones, ushers; Patrick Teachey, Doug Whitfield and Grover Nelms, special attendants: Jimmy C. Whitfield, devotional; and Mary Sauls, Becky King, and Penny Joyner, floating hostesses. Mr. and Mrs. Dennis Lane, close friends of the family, said the good-byes.

Out-of-town guests were Rev. and Mrs. J. Doner Lee of Falcon; Mr. and Mrs. Randy Lee of Virginia; Mrs. Joyce Whitfield of Raleigh; Mr. and Mrs. Grover Nelms of Rocky Mount; Mr. and Mrs. Horace Lennon of Goldsboro; Miss Danette Couch of Statesville; Mrs. Geraldine Wray of Warsaw and Mrs. Dannie Sue Pruitt of California.

Approximately 95 guests attended.

Mount Olive Tribune,
Mount Olive, N. C.

RECITAL HELD—Miss Phyllis Whi daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Whi of Route 4, Mount Olive, was pres in a pianoforte recital Sunday, Jun at her home. She received a schola to continue her education in musi won the Paderewski medal auditioning nationally 10 conse years.

Mount Olive Tr Mount Olive,

THOMAS RECEPTION

On Saturday, July 15, the fellowship of the Niagara Pentecostal Holiness Church was the scene of a beautiful occasion, as Reverend J. Moses Thomas, and his wife, Mrs. Mae Thomas, who is also a minister, celebrated their 50th Wedding Anniversary. A reception was given by Mr. and Mrs. Johnnie Thomas, the son and daughter-in-law of Brother and Sister Thomas. Friends from long distances attended to show their love and appreciation for this fine couple. Many gifts were presented to Brother and Sister Thomas including a money tree holding $378.72 in cash.

Rev. and Mrs. Thomas re-affirmed their wedding vows, with Pastor T. Alvah Watson officiating as guests stood in approval. To add to the beauty of the occasion were lovely cut flowers, with the color scheme being pink and white with pretty pink lace tablecloths. The delicious refreshments were arranged by Mrs. Johnny Thomas and Mrs. Edna Kelly of Newport News, Va. The cake was baked by Mrs. Johnny Thomas, and Mrs. Helen Lew Newport News, Va. helped wit decorating.

Mrs. Juanita, Mrs. Diana Dunca Mrs. Sonya Wendon, sisters o daughter-in-law and Mrs. C McCall, niece of Brother and Thomas, served. Sheila Thomas, g daughter and Jane Duncan re guests.

Rev. Thomas joined the Carolina Conference in 1944, h served as a Mission Worker one before. Mrs. Thomas joined in This couple have served as past seventeen (17) churches in their l in God's kingdom. Brother Th retired in 1972 and Mrs. Thom 1973. They now reside in Kenly, P. O. Box 331, live on College St. are still filling in for pastors called upon and stand ready for se All of us pray His continued bl upon them.

—Report by Phyllis Dau

ooking for College dents"

o you have a young person in church attending college in Raleigh-Chapel Hill area? If so, act Rev. Gerald Hollamon, Dogwood Lane, Apex, N. C. 2, Phone 362-4139. Our g people need to know that we during this crucial time in their

* * *

ongratulations to Rev. and Mrs. ethea Moore on the birth of a girl, Kelly LaRue, born st 1, 1978. Rev. Moore pastors Holland's Chapel P. H. Church Roseboro. They have one daughter, Kristen, age 4 .

* * *

Henrietta Dudley ored by the Beaufort ecostal Holiness Church

nday, August 6, 1978 was a special day at the Beaufort costal Holiness Church. Sister etta Dudley was honored g the morning worship service. Dudley was honored for her ulness and dedication, serving th secretary and treasurer for than thirty-two (32) years. er Johnie Pollard, our new , presented Sister Dudley a Certificate of Appreciation carnation corsage was pre- by the incoming secretary easurer, Sister Patsy Deese.

KY MOUNT NEWS

Saturday night, August 12, 7 at 7:30 in the annex at the Pentecostal Holiness Church cky Mount, N. C., Reverend ood Conner and his family welcomed back to the church for the next four year term as pastor. The Woman's Auxiliary prepared homemade ice cream, a variety of cakes and lemonade. The welcome speech was given by Mrs. Faye Taylor who is our entertainment chairman. Reverend Conner then led in prayer. There were around 75 people present, members of the church and also a lot of church friends. The refreshments were enjoyed by all and there was a good time of fellowship with God's people. We are really praising the Lord for His multitude of blessings upon the Rocky Mount Church and we are looking forward to the next four years with Reverend Conner and his family and we are expecting God's best.

—Submitted by publicity chmn.
Mrs. Pauline Bissette

* * *

The Williamston First Church celebrated two great victories in one day.

To give a little history about this, we go back to 1973 when Rev. T. B. Henry was our pastor. He had a vision which was caught, talked and brought into reality.

Land was purchased and on that lot now stands a beautiful Fellowship Building which is being used extensively.

In 1975 the Lord gave another minister a vision of a brand new parsonage on Liberty Street.

Rev. H. Ray Ward brought before the church the idea of buying the land to build the parsonage in August of that same year. Much planning and hard work from every arm of the church went into action to bring into reality a nine room home with three baths.

This reporter likes to recall that while all the building was being done, God was working miracles and saving souls as well. Many young converts were taken in the church and are even now holding important offices to which they have been elected. The Lord sent Rev. Lalleon Narron and family our way January, 1977. He is getting ready to lead us in the building of a new church on North Haughton Street near our fellowship building. The indebtedness of the land, the fellowship building and the parsonage being paid in full, two notes were burned April 30th of this year.

Rev. Clayton Guthrie was with us for this great event. Brother Henry and Brother Ward are to be commended for carrying out their vision. And for their dedication and hard work, we all thank them.

We thank you too Brother Narron . . . in advance.

Church Reporter
Dot Edmondson

MARY K. STRICKLAND RESTS WITH THE LORD

by Daisy J. Morris

Mrs. Mary K. Strickland, an ardent and beloved citizen of Cumberland County, was born in Alabama May 18, 1913, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lindsey Killebrew. In her childhood, this family moved to this area and established roots that will continue to grow and bear foliage, fruit and fragrance. For Mary did this type of bearing in life and will also shed forth the same in her parting to rest with the Lord.

For 32 years, "Mary K." as she was affectionately known, served two schools as lunchroom manager (South River and District Seven). She became a School Food Service Association District Director in North Carolina and was sought out for various workshops and training sessions because of her expertise in this field. Her tables were most inviting and professional personnel enroute to the many points of service made it their business to be at Mary K's school at lunch time. She never satisfied herself with state requirements when it came to feeding the children—she always added an extra touch. The homemade goodies were relished and appreciated. A superb purchaser, manager, culinary, housekeeper, are not sufficient to describe the qualities of this woman in her job performance.

There is another field of service for Mary K.—and that was her church and the Woman's Auxiliary. For the Annual Harvest Supper she could be counted on for good measure in preparation of food, and supplying her quotas. She loved preachers and good preaching and singing and was a booster for any religious cause never wavering in her "upbringing" beliefs.

Flowers and things of beauty were another love and she was instrumental in establishing a garden club and became a Charter Member of the South River Garden Club.

(Continued on Page 12)

Bobby L. Collins
Christian Education
Directo

Sunday Schools

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Lifeliners

SUNDAY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE FOR JULY, 1978

ENROLLMENT

Northwood Temple	929
Tarboro First	422
Lumberton	395
Kinston First	321
Williamston	271
West Road	269
Person Street	263
New Bern First	259
Wilmington First	255
Bizzell Grove	247
Rocky Mount	245
Gum Chapel	239
Millennium	237
Chadbourn	235
Wilson First	230
Shiloh (RD)	222
Merritts Chapel	213
Saint Pauls	208
Oak Street	206
Morehead City	204
Boardman	197
Whiteville	196
Brentwood	190
Evangel	190
Bethany	187
Rehoboth	184
Thomas Chapel	178
Ebenezer	173
Saint Paul	168
Grimesland	167
Mt. Olive	166
Moores Chapel	160
Tabernacle	158
Tyndall Grove	157
Saint Matthew	155
Smithfield	149
Friendship (GD)	143
Snow Hill	142
Calvary (VD)	142
Vanceboro	141
Robersonville	137
Stedman	136
Shiloh (FD)	135
Faith	135
Bridgeton	134
Thunder Swamp	132
Graham Memorial	130
Farmville	127
Holland's Chapel	126
Vaughan's Chapel	121
Bailey	119
Roper	117
Belfast	117
Greenleaf (Liberty)	117
Hopewell	115
Albritton	109
Bethel	109
Reelsboro	107
Jacksonville	107
Hope Mills	106
Sharon	105
Thompson Chapel	105
Lowland	104
Weldon	104
Hobgood	102
Kenly	101
Sims	99
Westmoreland	97
Benson	97
Ahoskie	91
Caraleigh	90
Shelmerdine	88
Winterville	86
Woodland Avenue	85
Stantonsburg	85
Wades Point	83
Belhaven	83
Carson Memorial	81
Oak Ridge	81
Sanford	80
Friendship (VD)	80
Jones Grove	75
Lammbs Grove	74
Sneads Ferry	74
Grifton	68
Hamilton	65
Warrenton	63
Middlesex	62
Warsaw	60
Alert	60
Taylors Chapel	58
Black Creek	58
Oriental	52
Selma	52
Abbottsburg	51
Micro	50
New Hope	50
Elizabethtown	45
Spring Hope	42
Evangelistic Temple	40
Pinetown	32
Swan Quarter	26
Pine Valley	21
Wakelon	17
Vicks Chapel	12

AVG. ATTENDANCE

Northwood Temple	658
Tarboro First	271
Lumberton	234
Williamston	207
Bizzell Grove	191
Kinston First	182
Culbreth Memorial	180
Shiloh (RD)	179
Millennium	167
Morehead City	155
Bethany	147
Person Street	146
Oak Street	143
Wilson First	143
New Bern First	143
Wilmington First	134
West Road	130
Whiteville	120
Chadbourn	116
Calvary (ext. 66)	113
Rehoboth	112
Evangel	111
Peniel (Ext. 6)	103
Tabernacle	105
Smithfield	104
Brentwood	102
Ebenezer	101
Saint Paul	99
Belfast	99
Rocky Mount	98
Thomas Chapel (ext. 19)	98
Saint Pauls	95
Moores Chapel	95
Gum Chapel	94
Graham Memorial	94
Mt. Olive (GD)	93
Holland's Chapel	93
Grimesland	92
Thunder Swamp	89
Roper	88
Vanceboro	83
Faith	83
Bridgeton	82
Thompson Chapel	81
Boardman	80
Bailey	79
Saint Matthew	78
Lowland	78
Albritton	73
Stantonsburg	72
Sharon	72
Stedman	72
Robersonville	
Jacksonville	
Hopewell	
Greenleaf (Liberty)	
Vaughan's Chapel	
Tyndall Grove	
Sanford	
Ahoskie	
Sims	
Friendship (GD)	
Bethel	
Wades Point	
Benson	
Snow Hill	
Manley Grove	
Kenly	
Westmoreland	
Shelmerdine	
Jones Grove	
Merritts Chapel	
Hobgood	
Hope Mills	
Weldon	
Oak Ridge	
Reelsboro	
Carson Memorial	
Shiloh (FD)	
Friendship (VD)	
Hamilton	
Abbottsburg	
Lamms Grove	
Selma	
Winterville	
Woodland Avenue	
Alert	
Warsaw	
Middlesex	
Farmville	
Sneads Ferry	
Micro	
Black Creek	
Taylors Chapel	
Grifton	
Belhaven	
Caraleigh	
New Hope	
Evangelistic Temple	
Oriental	
Warrenton	
Windsor	
Elizabethtown	
Spring Hope	
Pinetown	
Swan Quarter	
Wakelon	
Vicks Chapel	
Pine Valley	

LIFELINERS ENROLLMENT AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE FOR JULY, 1978

ENROLLMENT

Northwood Temple	250
Kinston First	200
Snow Hill	182
West Road	169
Culbreth Memorial	163
Evangel	156
Lumberton	144
Williamston	140
Harkers Island	135
Boardman	130
Shiloh (RD)	130
Morehead City	127
Tarboro	124
Wilmington First	124
Wallace	120
Person Street	119
Bizzell Grove	118
Bridgeton	116
Chadbourn	112
Vanceboro	103
Bailey	102
Gum Chapel	101
Thomas Chapel	101
Whiteville	99
Saint Pauls	97
Graham's Chapel	94
Brentwood	92
Mt. Carmel	91
Roanoke Rapids	90
Emmanuel	89
Merritts Chapel	87
Friendship (GD)	86
Jacksonville	84
Westmoreland	84
Greenville First	81
Rocky Mount	
Smithfield	
Millennium	
Thunder Swamp	
Hollands Chapel	
Shelmerdine	
Lyon Memorial	
Hopewell	
Stantonsburg	
Lowland	
Mount Olive	
Shiloh (FD)	

ry (VD)	60
e's Chapel	60
ıny	57
st	53
lesex	50
ɔrd	48
boro	48
ıs Ferry	46
/	46
ıpson Chapel	46
	44
Ridge	43
	42
all Grove	40
ɔn	39
tal	39
han's Chapel	39
a	36
w	35
n Memorial	35
ɔn	35
	34
ttsburg	30
ort	29
n's Grove	26
l	25
Quarter	25
sboro	19

AVG. ATTENDANCE

Northwood Temple	300
Culbreth Memorial	136
Tarboro	127
Morehead City	119
Williamston	108
Mt. Carmel	101
Harkers Island	98
Lumberton	96
Kinston First	94
Shiloh (RD)	92
Bizzell Grove	73
Greenville First	71
West Road	69
Graham's Chapel	65
Bailey	57
Thunder Swamp	57
Moore's Chapel	57
Person Street	55
Chadbourn	54
Peniel	54
Vanceboro	53
Belfast	53
Emmanuel	53
Roanoke Rapids	53
Brentwood	53
Gum Chapel	52
Wilmington First	52
Thomas Chapel	51
Evangel	51
Smithfield	48
Saint Pauls	46
Millennium	44
Faith	44
Jacksonville	44
Mt. Olive	43
Friendship (GD)	43
Rocky Mount	42
Bridgeton	41
Westmoreland	41
Stantonsburg	40
Shelmerdine	38
Middlesex	36
Snow Hill	35
Benson	32
Lyon Memorial	32
Calvary (VD)	30
Lowland	30
Carson Memorial	30
Sanford	30
Boardman	30
Thompson Chapel	29
Sneads Ferry	28
Hollands Chapel	27
Sims	27
Vaughans Chapel	25
Sharon	24
Oak Ridge	24
Hopewell	23
Bethany	23
Abbottsburg	22
Beaufort	22
Tyndall Grove	22
Shiloh (FD)	21
Kenly	21
Merritts Chapel	20
Warsaw	20
Selma	20
Alert	20
Oriental	19
Lamm's Grove	19
Hope Mills	18
Reelsboro	18
Swansboro	9

SON STREET PLACES RD IN NATIONAL COM-TION

ɔle Quiz teams win and lose in etition, but no one really loses studying God's Word. This ; Bible quizzing a unique pro- -it produces only winners. nly a young person who how to combat sin and resist orces around him through a of God's Word is a winner in competition.

e benefits of the Bible Quiz ım reach beyond the indi- . The entire church profits as

are especially proud of our ON STREET BIBLE QUIZ 1 as they placed third in nal competition, August 7, in ngton, D. C.

—B.L.C.

Person Street Bible Quiz Team

ISTIAN EDUCATION ARTMENT SCHOLAR- FUND AWARDS ENTEEN SCHOLAR- S THIS YEAR

e Christian Education Depart- is happy to announce that 17 young people of the North na Conference have been ed $200.00 scholarships from cholarship Fund. The happy ents are:

arles Edward Bedwell, ɔke Rapids P. H. Church

ss B. J. Burns, Kinston First P. urch

die Carter, Roanoke Rapids P. urch

Miss Terri Jean Conner, Rocky Mount P. H. Church

Miss Jandra Lynne Crawford, Williamston P. H. Church

Miss Lola Lucille Dunning, Culbreth Memorial P. H. Church

Miss Sharon Edwards, Roper P. H. Church

James Clifton Gaster, Northwood Temple P. H. Church

Miss Sandra Darlene Hendrix, Greenville First P. H. Church

David Warren Kramer, Lyon Memorial P. H. Church

Miss Bobbie Carol Long, Nakina P. H. Church

Miss Keely Ann Miller, Sanford First P. H. Church

Miss Tamar Jenein Nicholson, Mt. Olive P. H. Church

Miss Patricia Louise Rogerson, Bethany P. H. Church

Mark Lothar Sasser, Person St. P. H. Church

Danny Mark Wells, Roanoke Rapids P. H. Church

Robert William Willis, Jr., Morehead City P. H. Church

Some of these students will attend Holmes Theological Seminary in Greenville, South Carolina and others will enroll at Emmanuel College, Franklin Springs, Georgia.

The Scholarship Fund continues to offer help and encouragement to our graduating seniors and it is all made possible by the wonderful cooperation of our churches through the sale of candy each November.

Your Christian Education Department takes a bit of pride in knowing that we have contributed in some way to the educational advancement of our Pentecostal Holiness youth!!

AMBASSADORS FOR CHRIST BOYS' CLUB

AMBASSADORS FOR CHRIST WEEK
September 25-October 1, 1978

CONFERENCE-WIDE CAMP
FORT BRAGG RESERVAT
SEPTEMBER 29 & 30, 1

WAYS TO OBSERVE A. F. C. WEEK

Ambassadors for Christ around the conference—boys and men—will be observing A. F. C. Week, Sept 25-October 1. Plan for a week of activities that will demonstrate the value of the program to your comm and church.

If you do not have an A. F. C. group, take advantage of this annual emphasis to start the program.

Here are some suggestions for your observance:

PROVIDE SPECIAL ACTIVITIES

During this week (September 25-October 1) encourage involvement in joint boy-man activities.

FIELD DAY

Have the Ambassadors for Christ sponsor a Field Day. They can put up their camping gear and partici outdoor projects.

Arrange for an entire church family cookout. Have games and sport's events for the entire group.

An impressive leader's service can climax the day with a spiritual emphasis.

FATHER AND SON LUNCHEON

Arrange for a special luncheon for boys and their fathers. If a boy doesn't have a father to take, have a man adopt him for the day. Schedule activities for the rest of the day such as a field trip to some histor other interesting site.

FATHER AND SON CAMPOREE—FORT BRAGG RESERVATION—SEPTEMBER 29 & 30, 1978

A camporee will produce many rewards and benefits to strengthen the father-son relationship. Plan n attend the Conference-Wide Camporee at FORT BRAGG RESERVATION, September 29 & 30, 1978. Da sons can share in camp responsibilities such as cooking, tent pitching, etc. This event will strengthen the t F. C. Program.

RECOGNIZE YOUR LEADERS

Honor your adult leaders. Let them know the church is behind them and they are appreciated fo commitment.

RECRUITING NEW MEMBERS

Utilize this week to reach out into your community, invite non-church going fathers and sons to partici the festivities of the week. Show them that you care. Personal contact here will produce great benefits to y F. C. program and your total church ministry.

This office commends the Rev. Timothy Creel, Conference A. F. C. Director, for his dedicatio contribution to the A. F. C. Program in the North Carolina Conference.

TAL CHURCH VBS IS CESSFUL

all measures the Capital n VBS was a smashing s. The attendance (137 e), organization, cooperation, iasm, lesson materials, and al emphasis were all present the right proportion.

the 9:00 a.m. opening ly each morning, Sam and the famous puppets, and the iastic singing by the boys and ot each day off to a good The classes were especially ble with everyone studying "God's Wonderful Gift." We l anew and afresh that Jesus 's gift of Joy, Truth, Love, and Life. There was no that the lives of both s and students were richly .

Each class participated in a contest to select a Bible School King and Queen by choosing their class candidates. The penny per vote concept produced a brother and sister King and Queen and $148.38.

When it came to both quantity and quality of teachers and workers, we were richly blessed. Over thirty adults were involved in various activities which included drivers for the church bus and van, preparers of refreshments, clerical assistance, etc.

Each day the students and staff enjoyed delicious refreshments, including an old fashioned hotdog lunch on Friday.

Yes, VBS at the Capital Church was indeed a memorable event. We are already looking forward to next year.

—Mrs. Ronald C. Butler
Director VBS
The Capital Church
Raleigh, N. C.

of the thrilling aspects of BS this year was the oppor- t to minister to many children vere unchurched and their who attended the Friday g commencement program to ir children perform. It was rewarding to see one side of ctuary full of children and er side full of parents and s. Before and after the pro- arents visited the classrooms displays and individual class s; the ceramic plaques were lly beautiful.

EAST CAROLINA COLLEGE
LIBRARY
GREENVILLE,NC 27834

BOARD MEETING
(Continued on Page 12)

She will be contacting each President concerning this soon. Watch the Woman's Page in the EVANGEL for further information of this new W. A. Conference Committee.

MARY STRICKLAND
(Continued from Page 7)

After a few months of illness and a genuine renewal of her commitment to God, her frailty overruled and she departed this life.

She is survived by her husband, Alton M. Strickland; son Thomas L. Strickland of Wade, three sisters Mrs. Mattie Holland of Falcon, Mrs. Minnie C. McNeill, and Mrs. Ruth Hampton of Roanoke Rapids; two brothers, James of Oklahoma City and Joseph of Scotch Plains, New Jersey, and two grandchildren, Lindsey and Al.

EMMANUEL COLLEG
School of Christian Mini

FALL TEE CLASS

Subject . . The Hebrew Ep
Time . .Monday Nights at 7
Beginning Septembe
Place . . .Bizzell Grove Ch
Instructor Rev. James D. Leg

PICTORIAL REVIEW OF NATIONAL FINALS

As a conference, we were again blessed to have a large group of our young people participating in Na Teen Talent competition this year. This program continues to be one of the most popular and far-reach Lifeliners ministries. On every level of competition people come by the hundreds to witness our young peop their talents for the glory of God.

Our young people performed before a large audience of excited parents and friends. Each participant is commended for the fine way in which he presented his God-given talent. We are proud of our young peop are supporting them in every way.

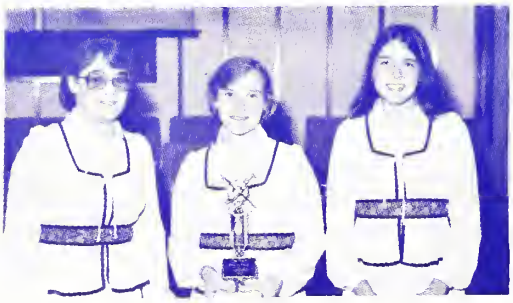
Our Department wishes to congratulate all of our young people across the conference who participated National Finals in Washington, D. C.

Sheila Whitfield
National Finals Winner
Speech Presentation

Jerry Britt
National Finals
Creative Arts

Robin Patterson
National Finals
Keyboard

Arbie Melvin
National Finals
Instrumental Solo



Person Street Trio
National Finals
Vocal Ensemble

Greenville First
National Finals
Instrumental Ensemble

33:10

Evangel

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE
OF THE PENTECOSTAL HOLINESS CHURCH

OLUME 33 | OCTOBER, 1978 | NUMBER 10

OCT 30
LIBRARY
ST. CAROLINA UNIVERSITY

COME TO HARVEST TRAIN DAY

Tuesday Nov. 21, 1978

Bring Cash – Commodities – Coupons

By J. Doner Lee

Notes

FROM THE EDITOR

At this writing date we are in the midst of our District Fellowship Conferences. We have nine districts, and in each we are having a devotional by one of the pastors, special music and workshops for each department. So far, they have been great. God has met with us in a very special way in each.

The Woman's Auxiliary is having their workshop and when we assemble back in the auditorium we call the roll of each church in the district. In turn, the local W. A. President or representative calls out the amount of monies raised for the "Feast of Ingathering." It is thrilling to see these ladies in action. The first district (Greenville) set a good pace for each to follow by giving $3,533.00 and some to come in. So far, each district has topped their amount last year. I believe the total amount will be much more than last year. Thank God! For monies given to our schools help keep their doors open where our youth can attend and be taught by Christian professors and teachers who in most cases believe and teach the Bible first, and the doctrines of our denomination.

There are several changes that were made in the Quadrennial Conference in June that will affect us in 1979, and several dates that I feel sure you are interested in. First, the "King Memorial Lectures" will be October 9-13; "Feast of Ingathering" October 17-18; "Harvest Train" November 21, and our next round of District Fellowship Conference beginning January 18 through 30. Note: "Christian Workers Institute" April 2-5, 1979. Conference will embrace three days, June 18—Woman's Auxiliary Convention, June 19—Christian Education Convention, June 20—Annual (Spiritual Retreat) Conference. Camp Meeting will be July 22-29. Please note, Camp Meeting and Conference are separate. General Sunday School Convention, August 6-11 in Raleigh, North Carolina at the Civic Center. These are dates that each pastor should remember, so as to schedule your revivals and church schedule.

God is moving in a marvelous way through the conference. I hear of revivals and spiritual awakenings: for this I am glad. Let each of us join in and let God use us to help win the lost to Christ, while we have the time, for His coming is near at hand.

CORRECTION

In the April issue of the EVANGEL under "Memoriam" there was a mistake in print of those officiating officers in the funeral of Reverend Jerome Hodges. It stated that Reverends Harvey Morris, T. O. Todd and J. Doner Lee officiated. It should have been, Reverends Ralph R. Johnson, T. O. Todd, and J. Doner Lee. This was a human error, unintentional, and absolutely unknown to me until after the EVANGEL was published. I personally apologize for the mistake and for not correcting it before now. It was called to my attention this week that it should have been corrected. I agree. My apologies.

—J.D.L.

We welcome Mrs. Sarah Brafford to the Falcon Book Store Staff. Mrs. Brafford, her husband Paul and son Jared are currently residing at Falcon and pastoring the Oak Ridge Pentecostal Holiness Church. Sarah is a graduate of Emmanuel College and the Florida State University with an AA degree in Christian Education and a BA in English. We feel that she is a valuable asset to the book store and are very happy to announce her employment.

The book store with its impr ments and new displays is avail to you. The materials and aids h been selected with you in m Plan now to visit it soon.

Official Organ of the Nort Carolina Conference of th Pentecostal Holiness Church

Published Monthly

Subscription rate: $2.00 per

Second-Class Postage Paid Falcon, N. C. 28342

Send all subscriptions, chang address, notices and undeliverable copies to:
EVANGEL
P. O. Box A
Falcon, North Carolina 283

Send all copy for Evangel typed and double spaced t
J. DONER LEE
Editor and Business Manag
P. O. Box A
Falcon, North Carolina 283

Editor of Woman's Auxiliary
MRS. JETTIE PARKER
P. O. Box 911
Sanford, N. C. 27330

Editor of Sunday School and Lifelin
BOBBY L. COLLINS
P. O. Box B
Falcon, N. C. 28342

Editor of Evangelism Department
L. B. COLLINS
P. O. Box 9
Falcon, N. C. 28342

OUR WOMEN

Mrs. Jettie Parker, editor

A. WORKSHOPS

all W. A. Workshops and rict Conferences are now his-. I sincerely trust that the rmation given out, relative to "Standard" and "Record oing" will prove beneficial ediately and will also enable y auxiliaries to achieve a higher entage of the Standard this and in years to come.

AST OF INGATHERING

t's about time for the (long-ted) bus trip to the Feast of thering — October 17th and . My! How we do look forward is time of combination fun and ness for the Lord. Christian wship in its highest form is oughly enjoyed from the time eave home early Tuesday A.M. l we return Wednesday after-n or evening. God is so good to v us these blessed times to-er.

8 RETREAT

ctober 27th and 28th are her two GREAT DAYS on our W.A. Calendar. This is our ual Retreat. This time our eat will be in Goldsboro — at Tabernacle Church on Ash et. Beginning on Friday night at with a very outstanding Con-ion Speaker, our program for Retreat will bless every lady attends. Retreat Theme will be ritual Life Enrichment" and I sure all our lives will be spiritu-enriched at the Retreat. You have received more detailed mation regarding the Retreat etter, which has been sent to W. A. President, who should passed it on to you.

HARVEST TRAIN

Harvest Train is just around the corner—November 21st. Are you busy working for our children? They are depending on us, and because we love them, we will not let them down.

WARRENTON NEWS

On March 19th, our W. A. had the morning worship service. Each member participated in some way. After reports, special music, and memorial to Mrs. Berry, our speaker, Mrs. Lou Morris took the service. She directed our thoughts to intercessory prayer. Her text was from the book of Esther.

A most impressive part of our service was the memorial to Mrs. Berry. The following poem to her memory, written by our Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Betty Fleming, is as follows:

A TRIBUTE TO LILA BERRY

There was once a little lady,
named Lila Berry
Who always seemed to be in
such a hurry
To work for her Lord with
willing hands
You see, God had her life in
His command.

In 1944, she founded the W. A.
She worked for it in every way
Growing flowers serving as 1st
General President
Willing to help anyone with
just a little hint.

In September 1976 Mrs. Berry
passed away
It seems I can hear her sweet
voice say
Come on up, come join me
This place is so much better
than your land, you see.

Today, Mrs. Berry, we would
like to honor you
For founding the W. A., and
your willingness to do
Whatever job may have come
your way
We stand in silent prayer for
you today.

MOREHEAD CITY NEWS

Morehead City W. A. is getting together a Scrapbook. Mrs. Mary Ann Barts is the historian. If any of you have interesting or valuable material on past or present Harvest Trains, Feast of Ingatherings, W. A. Conventions or Rallies, etc. please send it to: Mrs. Mary Ann Barts, Rt. 1, Box 598 A, Newport, N. C. 28570. A big thank you from the Morehead City ladies!

MISSIONARY SPONSOR PLAN

Make early preparation for remembering your sponsor missionary family. Mail gift by Oct. 10 or check by December 10.

* * *

We're no Equal Rights Amendment
group
As we gather here today.
But members of an old-fashioned
ladies W. A.
We work and serve together,
In the vineyard of the Lord.
And when we stand before the
King,
We'll receive our own reward.

We visit you when you're sick,
We pray for you each night.
And all the little things we do
Will make your burdens light.
We're no liberated women
To sing to Satan's band,
For we've been set free by Jesus'
blood,

(Continued on Page 8)

Evangelism Departmen

L. B. COLLINS
DIRECTOR

This month we would like to give you the progress report of Aberdeen and our new work in Cary, The Evangelistic Temple. These churches are under the Evangelism program.

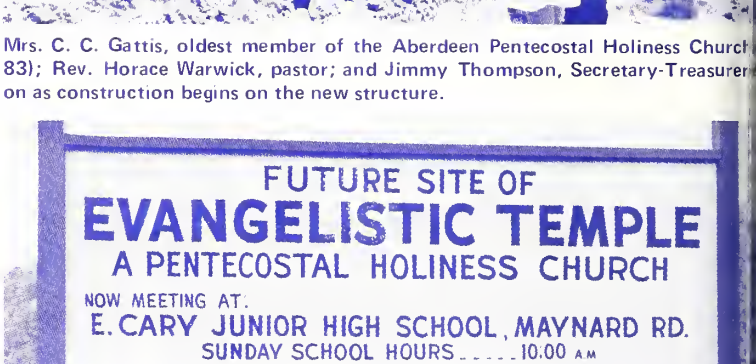
The Pastor of Aberdeen, Rev. Horace E. Warwick, was sent there six (6) years ago and he has done a wonderful job. For years it was just a mission. There has been growth in every department, an enrollment of (28) in Sunday School has grown to (160) and a church membership of (87). The pastor and his family have a lovely brick parsonage to live in. They have purchased five and four-tenths acres in a beautiful location visible from several directions. The new church will face US No. 1, and will also be accessible from South Pinehurst Street, on which the parsonage fronts. In the picture you see the progress after five weeks. Work began on July 31st by Jimmy Williams, contractor, of Salemburg, N. C. who is pictured on the extreme left. Brother Williams was the builder of the Peniel Church.

This is just another one of the small churches that has been reorganized and that has relocated. Will you join me in prayer for these faithful hard working people that are full of excitement in what the Lord is doing for them?

A MIRACLE HAS HAPPENED IN THE TOWN OF ABERDEEN FOR THE PENTECOSTAL HOLINESS CHURCH!

Evangelistic Temple, one of our new works is very excited about its future. They have the New Testament Spirit and they are growing. So many nights in each week they are out knocking on doors enrolling people in Bible Study. One week eighteen promised to come to Bible Study and nine out of eighteen came to Sunday School. Praise the Lord that's fifty percent. It can be done. The last two Sundays they have averaged forty in Sunday School, with a present enrollment of 82. The pastor, Rev. Gerald Holloman is doing a good job in this new work and his people are involved in this Grow and Glow Campaign. In fact they started two weeks early to enroll people in Bible Study. They have already purchased five (5) acres of land in one of the most beautiful locati They have their sign up for future site of the Evangeli Temple Pentecostal Holi Church. Let the Lord speak to y heart and if He has blessed yo He has others, and I am sure has—let's help this church wit donation and most of all pray them. These are working, dedic people.

Mrs. C. C. Gattis, oldest member of the Aberdeen Pentecostal Holiness Church 83); Rev. Horace Warwick, pastor; and Jimmy Thompson, Secretary-Treasurer on as construction begins on the new structure.



CHURCH NEWS

CARMEL HONORS PAS-S BIRTHDAY

Carmel Church, Fayetteville, d their pastor, Rev. N. Lucas, on his birthday, Sep- 13, with a special social lanned by Mrs. Thelma Black r Entertainment Committee. as held in the church fellow-hall directly after Prayer g. The hall was beautifully ted with turquoise blue crepe streamers, and the tables, d in white tablecloths, were ted with candelabra set with candles. In addition to eight akes, a special Birthday Cake en baked and decorated for casion by Mrs. Becky Sim- who had inscribed upon it cripture from Isaiah 52:7 beautiful upon the moun- are the feet of him that h good tidings, that publish- ace . . . . "

highlight of the evening when Rev. Lucas was seated lindfolded for the surprise of "Pinning the Pastor." e was blindfolded there was as those present proceeded " him with checks and cash. ucas let out an occasional when a "pinner" may have oo enthusiastic. When the ld came off he was very d. At the end of the evening showed $120.00 received he "pinning." He also re- other gifts. Pictures were nd fun and fellowship were d by all those present, young d. We appreciate our pastor.

Mrs. Linda Faircloth
Reporter

SONVILLE CHURCH S

s summer has really been a time for the Jacksonville . We completed the educa- building and moved in. Our Rev. J. H. Norton, has been ccessful in his work and has wonderful job. Before the tion of the sanctuary was the church felt that he needed a vacation, so we sent Brother and Sister Norton away for a time of enjoyment and relaxation.

To their surprise, another couple from the church met up with them in Cherokee, N. C. and this was the picture that they took. Now that's what I call real tourists!! Dig that hat!!

—J. Field, Reporter

SURPRISED ON 54TH

Friends and members of Hood Memorial Church gathered together Saturday evening, August 26 to honor our pastor, Rev. Vernon Denning on his birthday. As he entered the church he was overwhelmed with surprise, humility and appreciation. Bountiful tables of good old fashioned southern country cooking was spread. Everyone present enjoyed a delicious meal after which his beautiful birthday cake was cut and served along with a variety of other desserts.

After the meal fellowship was enjoyed by all.

Rev. Denning summed up the evening by saying, his 54th birthday was one he would remember always as one of his best. He thanked everyone for his gifts and for their participation in planning the evening.

We also honored Rev. Denning recently with an award and plaque of appreciation. We truly do appreciate and love him. His ministry of preaching the Word of God, visiting the sick, being a kind and helpful friend to everyone he comes in contact with, is helping our church to grow and prosper. The old adage, behind every good man, there is a good woman, is true in this case. Mrs. Edna Denning, his wife is also always ready to help and support him in his work in any way she can.

We are trying at this time to complete our dining room at the church. Our goal is to try and have it completed by October. Some of our members are busy measuring for paneling, ceiling, insulation, etc. The banquet tables and the chandeliers have been purchased.

Please pray for us that we may achieve our goal and continue to work and grow for the glory of God.

—Essie H. Davis, Reporter

NOTICE TO ALL LIFE-LINERS, SUNDAY SCHOOL, WOMAN'S AUXILIARY, AND CHURCH TREASURER!

In just a few weeks it will be HARVEST TRAIN DAY. Please reduce your contribution to one check from each church as far as possible, in order to make the handling of these funds simpler and the accounting more accurate. All checks mailed before or after the day of the Harvest Train should be sent directly to the Conference Treasurer, not to the Falcon Children's Home. Thank you.

Ralph R. Johnson, Treasurer
P. O. Box 27
Falcon, N.C. 28342

HARVEST TRAIN DAY
NOVEMBER 21, 1978

Bobby L. Collins
Christian Education
Director

Sunday Schools — CHRISTIAN EDUCATION — Lifeliners

NOVEMBER IS COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIP FUND CANDY SALE MONTH

For several years now the Christian Education Department has sponsored and promoted a College Scholarship Fund Candy Sale. The month of November has been chosen for the sale this year as in previous years.

In a few weeks your Director will write checks to cover the first payment on scholarships awarded to seventeen (17) students this past summer. It will be a pleasure to attend to this small task and it is most gratifying to receive letters from these, our church colleges, expressing their appreciation for the scholarship program. Though each scholarship is only for $200.00, it is that much and gives the parents of our youth some relief in meeting the ever-rising cost of college expenses.

The only means of revenue the College Scholarship Fund has is the sale of candy each November, plus an occasional gift from business friends. The churches of our conference encouraged by interested Pastor, Lifeliners Directors, and Sunday School Superintendents have proven their concern for this program and each year we usually sell more candy than the previous year.

This year the Christian Education Board has selected for the sale the "Stuckey's Pecan Log Roll." It is, in our opinion, one of the finest candies and best selling items on the market for fund raising. The board has always tried to choose candy that would truly be worth what was charged. The youth of our conference will have no difficulty selling this item. The candy will be ready for our churches the first week of November.

It is hoped that all churches in our conference will participate this year. All participating churches will be listed in an issue of the EVANGEL.

CANDY SCHOLARSHIP DRIVE HIGHLIGHTS!!!

—Participating in this Candy Drive enables our youth to receive $200.00 scholarships to our Church Colleges.

—Churches selling 192 log rolls of candy are entitled to two (2) scholarships to the 1978 Falcon Youth Camps.

—For each 96 log rolls sold after the first 192, an additional scholarship to your church is awarded.

—CHURCHES PARTICIPATING WILL BE LISTED IN THE EVANGEL. WILL YOUR CHURCH BE LISTED???

TEACHER APPRECIATION BANQUET

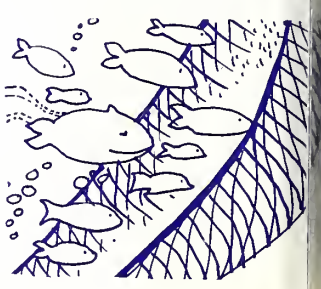
On Tuesday evening, September 19, 1978 a banquet was held to honor the Sunday School Teachers of three sister churches in Greenville, N. C. These churches, Faith, Saint Paul, and Greenville First Pentecostal Holiness Churches joined hands to show their appreciation to their Sunday School Teachers and their spouses. A unified spirit of worship and fellowship was enjoyed by the 120 persons in attendance.

The appreciation banquet was held in the beautiful new fellowship hall of the Faith Church. Special music was provided by each church. Mrs. Lillian C. Myers of Hemingway, S. C., the wife of the late Colonel Gene Myers was the guest speaker. She thrilled our hearts as she challenged each person wh the call of God to teach, t their "calling" as an opportun reach out to those in need wit and compassion. All were vated by her anointed speaki renew their calling, and retu their classes and "cast their n the other side."

Mrs. Lillian Myers

We express our appreciat Daneel leRoux, superintend the Greenville First Sunday S for heading up the planning program. Also, to J. T. Wi superintendent of Saint Pau Johnny Edwards, superintend the Faith Church. Staff workers from each Sunday were very cooperative in p together the banquet.

Every one agreed that should become an annual oc with the Greenville Churches.



EY KIDS! LET'S TAKE A TRIP TO EMMANUEL COLLEGE

NOVEMBER 10-12, 1978

+BUSES WILL LEAVE FALCON, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 10, 1978 AT 12 O'CLOCK
+BUSES WILL RETURN TO FALCON, SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1978, AT ABOUT 8 30 P M
+CAPACITY GROUP — 46 STUDENTS
+ALL APPLICATIONS MUST BE IN OUR OFFICE BY NOVEMBER 3, 1978
+APPLICATIONS WILL BE CONSIDERED ON A FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED BASIS
+A DEPOSIT OF $5.00 MUST ACCOMPANY APPLICATION — BALANCE DUE BY NOVEMBER 3, 1978
+TOTAL COST—$30.00—INCLUDES BUS FARE, ROOM AND BOARD WHILE AT EMMANUEL
+STUDENTS WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ONE MEAL GOING AND ONE MEAL RETURNING
+HIGH SCHOOL JUNIORS AND SENIORS WILL BE GIVEN FIRST CONSIDERATION

Date: _____

Dear Mr. Collins:

I am interested in taking the trip to Emmanuel College, November 10-12, 1978. Please reserve me a seat on the bus. I am enclosing the following:

_____$5.00 (partial payment)—Final $25.00 due by November 3, 1978.

_____$30.00 (full payment)

I understand that any partial payment cannot be returned if request for such is made after November 3, 1978.

FULL NAME: _____

STREET, BOX, ROUTE _____

CITY & STATE _____ ZIP _____

Age _____ Senior _____ Junior _____ Other _____

Parent/Guardian Signature _____

SUNDAY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE FOR AUGUST, 1978

LMENT	
od Temple	929
First	422
on	395
First	317
et	306
on First	271
treet	263
on	255
rove	247
apel	245
um	238
rn	235
RD)	232
irst	230
el	224
	218
Chapel	212
ount	209
d City	204
n	201
e First	201
e	198
	192
od	190
	187
	186
h	184
	174
	168
	168
nd	167
chapel	160
Grove	157
le	156
d	156
ew	151
o	143
p (GD)	143
VD)	
	142

Snow Hill	142
Robersonville	137
Stedman	136
Shiloh (FD)	135
Bridgeton	134
Thunder Swamp	131
Graham Memorial	130
Hollands Chapel	126
Vaughan's Chapel	122
Holly Hill	121
Bailey	120
Greenleaf	119
Hope Mills	117
Roper	117
Belfast	115
Reelsboro	108
Jacksonville	107
Thompson Chapel	105
Mt. Olive	105
Sharon	105
Weldon	104
Westmoreland	100
Sims	99
Manley Grove	98
Clayton	98
Benson	97
Kenly	95
Winterville	92
Ahoskie	91
Caraleigh	89
Shelmerdine	88
Stantonsburg	86
Woodland Ave.	85
Belhaven	83
Carson Memorial	81
Oak Ridge	81
Friendship (VD)	80
Jones Grove	75
Lamms Grove	75
Sneads Ferry	74
Grifton	68
Warsaw	67
Warrenton	64

Middlesex	62
Alert	60
Black Creek	59
Taylors Chapel	58
Selma	54
Oriental	52
Abbottsburg	51
New Hope	50
Micro	50
Elizabethtown	45
Evangelistic Temple	42
Spring Hope	42
Pinetown	32
Swan Quarter	26
Windsor	25
Pine Valley	21
Wakelon	17
Vicks Chapel	12

AVG. ATTENDANCE

Northwood Temple	615
Tarboro First	277
Lumberton	247
Williamston	217
Kinston First	206
Shiloh (RD)	179
Millennium	178
Greenville First	170
Bizzell Grove	164
New Bern First	162
Oak Street	160
Morehead City	153
Bethany	149
Person Street	146
Wilson First	144
Culbreth Memorial	144
Trinity (FD)	134
Wilmington First	133
Evangel	117
Whiteville	116
Calvary (VD)	115
Chadbourn	114

Ebenezer	112
Peniel	109
Rehoboth	109
Hollands Chapel	105
Smithfield	105
St. Paul	104
Brentwood	103
Gum Chapel	103
St. Pauls	102
Vanceboro	99
Moores Chapel	98
Tabernacle	97
Graham's Memrolal	97
Belfast	96
Grimesland	95
Rocky Mount	95
Sanford	90
Mt. Olive	87
Jacksonville	85
Thunder Swamp	83
Bailey	83
Bridgeton	82
Stedman	82
Roper	81
St. Matthew	81
Boardman	81
Thompson Chapel	78
Stantonsburg	78
Tyndall Grove	76
Sharon	74
Hope Mills	73
Holly Hill	73
Benson	72
Friendship (GD)	71
Snow Hill	71
Robersonville	70
Sims	69
Washington	68
Bethel	68
Ahoskie	68
Westmoreland	67
Vaughan's Chapel	65
Jones Grove	58

Weldon	57
Shelmerdine	57
Goshen	57
Shiloh (FD)	55
Merritts Chapel	53
Hobgood	52
Oak Ridge	52
Manley Grove	52
Kenly	52
Winterville	51
Sneads Ferry	49
Lamms Grove	48
Reelsboro	46
Friendship (VD)	45
Abbottsburg	45
Carson Memorial	44
Selma	44
Warsaw	43
Woodland Avenue	42
Alert	40
Clayton	39
Middlesex	38
Taylors Chapel	38
Warrenton	36
Grifton	34
Evangelistic Temple	34
Micro	34
New Hoope	31
Black Creek	31
Belhaven	30
Caraleigh	30
Oriental	28
Verona	26
Windsor	23
Spring Hope	20
Elizabethtown	18
Pinetown	14
Swan Quarter	11
Wakelon	10
Vicks Chapel	8
Pine Valley	5

MORE

EAST CAROLINA COLLEGE
LIBRARY
GREENVILLE, NC 27834

LIFELINERS ENROLLMENT AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE FOR AUGUST, 1978

LIFELINERS ENROLLMENT

Northwood Temple	300
Kinston First	199
Culbreth Memorial	163
Evangel	157
Lumberton	144
New Bern First	144
Williamston	141
Harkers Island	135
Shiloh (RD)	132
Boardman	130
Morehead City	127
Tarboro	124
Wallace	120
Person Street	119
Bizzell Grove	118
Bridgeton	116
Trinity (FD)	113
Chadbourn	109
Whiteville	108
Wilmington First	103
Gum Chapel	103
Vanceboro	103
Bailey	102
Thomas Chapel	101
Wilson First	99
St. Pauls	97
Roanoke Rapids	93
Brentwood	92
Grimesland	91
Mt. Carmel	91
Graham Memorial	89
Merritts Chapel	89
Emmanuel	89
Westmoreland	84
Friendship	84
Jacksonville	84
Whitley	84
Snow Hill	82
Greenville First	81
Rocky Mount	79
Millennium	78
Smithfield	78
Thunder Swamp	73
Holland's Chapel	70
Shelmerdine	69
Lyon Memorial	67
Mt. Olive	66
Hopewell	65
Stantonsburg	65
Bethel	65
Lowland	64
Shiloh (FD)	62
Warrenton	62
Bethany	60
Moores Chapel	60
Calvary (VD)	60
Goshen	57
Nakina	55
Reelsboro	50
Middlesex	50
Sanford First	48
Hope Mills	46
Sneads Ferry	46
St. John	46
Faith	44
Oak Ridge (FD)	43
Tyndall Grove	40
Oriental	39
Vaughans Chapel	39
Sharon	39
Alert	38
Selma	36
Benson	36
Warsaw	35
Carson Memorial	35
Sims	34
Kenly	32
Abbottsburg	30
Black Creek	30
Beaufort	29
Lamms Grove	28
Swan Quarter	25
Swansboro	19

AVG. ATTENDANCE

Northwood Temple	300
Morehead City	155
Tarboro First	122
Harkers Island	111
Williamston	103
Kinston First	97
Mt. Carmel	96
Lumberton	94
Wilson First	86
Shiloh (RD)	86
Trinity (FD)	84
Culbreth Memorial	81
Greenville First	74
New Bern First	68
Bizzell Grove	66
Wallace	65
Chadbourn	63
Bailey	61
Grimesland	60
Roanoke Rapids	60
Wilmington First	60
Evangel	60
Graham Memorial	59
Millennium	57
Peniel	57
Vanceboro	54
Person Street	54
Westmoreland	53
Moores Chapel	53
Rocky Mount	53
Whitley	53
Belfast	52
Emmanuel	51
St. Pauls	51
Bridgeton	49
Brentwood	49
Friendship (GD)	49
Bridgeton	49
Faith	47
Thomas Chapel	47
Whiteville	47
Gum Chapel	46
Jacksonville	45
Thunder Swamp	42
Mt. Olive	41
Lowland	41
Stedman	40
Hopewell	40
Middlesex	39
Snow Hill	39
Vaughans Chapel	
Calvary (VD)	
Boardman	
Smithfield	
Shelmerdine	
Nakina	
Kenly	
Hollands Chapel	
Stantonsburg	
Carson Memorial	
Warsaw	
Oak Ridge	
Shiloh (FD)	
Sanford First	
Hope Mills	
Reelsboro	
Sharon	
Sim	
Lyon Memorial	
Goshen	
Benson	
Tyndall Grove	
Selma	
Beaufort	
Bethany	
Sneads Ferry	
Oriental	
Alert	
Black Creek	
Abbottsburg	
Bethel	
Lamms Grove	
Warrenton	
St. John	
Merritts Chapel	
Swansboro	

GROW
SUNDAY SCHOOL

GROW
TOGETHER THROUGH THE HOLY SPIRIT WE
GLOW
SUNDAY SCHOOL
LEADERSHIP RALLIES

GLOW
SUNDAY NIGHT

Rev. Wiley T. Clark
President
General Sunday School

Rev. Bobby L. Collins
Christian Education Director

AREA	DISTRICTS	HOST CHURCH	DATE
I	JACKSONVILLE GOLDSBORO VANCEBORO	NEW BERN FIRST	NOV. 6
II	TARBORO WILLIAMSTON GREENVILLE	TARBORO FIRST	NOV. 7
III	FAYETTEVILLE RALEIGH WHITEVILLE	MOUNT CARMEL	NOV. 9

(Continued from Page 3)

And hold to His nail-scared

No fame or fortune do we see
For the little things we do,
We're just so glad to be a
God's chosen few.
The world may mock and sc
For the way we look and act.
But ladies of the Equal Rights
It's a very well known fact:
You'll only get to heaven by
ence and the cross.
And the fire that fell at Pen
Will burn away all dross.

The Motto of our Woman's
ary is
To always do our part
In promoting the spiritual w
to every believing heart.
For our Church is a city, se
hill,
A light that cannot be hid.
And all the poor, lost and blir
Can enter her doors and ever
be fed.

Written by Mrs. Blonnie May
Wife of Rev. Joseph R. Guth
Harkers Island, N
March 8, 19

Evangel

GO YE

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE
OF THE PENTECOSTAL HOLINESS CHURCH

VOLUME 33 | NOVEMBER, 1978 | NUMBER 11

State of North Carolina

JAMES B. HUNT, JR.
GOVERNOR

NOV 21 1978
LIBRARY
EAST CAROLINA

WHEREAS, thousands of Sunday School teachers in North Carolina and throughout the country serve in a selfless manner to promote the good in our everyday lives; and

WHEREAS, the lessons learned in Sunday School classes provide the moral and spiritual nourishment to sustain us in this troubled time and spread the seed of comfort, compassion, and confidence in the future; and

WHEREAS, Sunday School teachers devote many hours of their time in preparation to teach without pay some of the great lessons of things spiritual; and

WHEREAS, it is fitting and appropriate that the efforts of Sunday School teachers be recognized and honored;

THEREFORE, I proclaim November 13-19, 1978, as

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS WEEK IN NORTH CAROLINA

and commend this observance to our citizens.

By the Governor:

James B. Hunt, Jr.

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS WEEK

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
RALEIGH 27611

JAMES B. HUNT, JR
GOVERNOR

A PERSONAL WORD TO YOUR CHURCH AND THE MANY MEN AND WOMEN WHO ARE GIVING THEIR TIME AND EFFORT TO BRING GOD'S MESSAGE TO ALL HIS PEOPLE.

Dear Fellow Church Worker:

The growth of the Sunday School movement across our nation and world over the years is a measure of the devotion of untold thousands of men and women who have recognized the worth of studying the Holy Scriptures and who have given themselves unstintingly to teaching others.

Sunday School teachers come from all walks of life. Some of our most famous leaders have been Sunday School teachers -- men like George Washington and Francis Scott Key. Others are lesser known, but all of their contributions have been significant to the Sunday School movement, the sharing of the gospel of Jesus Christ, and the well-being of our country.

America today has more churches than any nation in the world and more devoted men and women sharing spiritual nourishment as teachers of Sunday School classes. It is time for us to publicly and properly honor them.

Teaching a Sunday School class often means that a teacher will have to give up a Saturday evening outing or some other activity that most people would rather do than teach. But year after year most of these teachers continue to make the sacrifice. They feel that their preparation for the half hour or so with their classes is more important than an evening of frivolity.

Can you imagine what life would be like and what this nation would come to if it were not for this tireless group of workers? Who would teach the Biblical message to our children?

It is possible that millions of people will never know the Ten Commandments, the Beatitudes, or the wonderful teachings of Jesus unless they go to Sunday School and hear them through the voluntary efforts of this dedicated army of men and women.

The next generation may decide the course our nation will take as a Christian leader, and the Sunday School teachers with out-stretched arms are welcoming all parents to bring their children to receive spiritual nourishment.

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULAT

Date of filing: October 1, 1978
Title of Publication: The Evangel
Frequency of issue: Monthly
Average No. Copies circulated e issue during preceding 12 mon 1236
Location of known office of publ tion: Franklin Springs, Ga. 30
Location of headquarters or gen business office of the publish P. O. Box A, Falcon, N. C. 28
Publisher: Advocate Press, Fran Springs, Ga. 30639
Editor or Business Manager: J. Do Lee
Owner: North Carolina Confere of the Pentecostal Holi Church, Inc.

I certify that the statements m above are correct and complete.

Sig
J. Doner
Conference Superintenc and Ed

Official Organ of the Nort Carolina Conference of th Pentecostal Holiness Church

Published Monthly

Subscription rate: $3.00 per

Second-Class Postage Paid Falcon, N. C. 28342

Send all subscriptions, chang address, notices and undeliverable copies to:
EVANGEL
P. O. Box A
Falcon, North Carolina 283

Send all copy for Evangel typed and double spaced t
J. DONER LEE
Editor and Business Manag
P. O. Box A
Falcon, North Carolina 283

Editor of Woman's Auxiliary
MRS. JETTIE PARKER
P. O. Box 911
Sanford, N. C. 27330

Editor of Sunday School and Lifelin
BOBBY L. COLLINS
P. O. Box B
Falcon, N. C. 28342

Editor of Evangelism Department
L. B. COLLINS
P. O. Box 9
Falcon, N. C. 28342

Memoriam

met Rev. Thomas Macon er in 1951 when with seven He and I received our license ach, and became members of North Carolina Conference. er Spencer was assigned to Quarter and I went back to es for my second year.

other Spencer was saved in in Portsmouth, Virginia after he returned to Swan Quarter egan to preach. For two years eached as a mission worker stablished the Swan Quarter h. After receiving license he ed the church for four years. other T. Macon Spencer was s in demand as an evangelist, onducted many revivals, but in ministry was a shepherd, a . He pastored Wades Point, ille, Pinetown, Bethany, Bel- Farmville, the second time, n, Graham's Chapel and back s first love, Swan Quarter he was serving faithfully he went home.

con Spencer, like Enoch of alked with God. He was a ss preacher called of God. He what he preached. He did not omise with today's modern gical trends, but held to the rds of the Bible and our ng fathers.

ce Conference he was in my We talked about the good- f God, about his church and . He said he felt best when he eaching the gospel and would know if pastoring the church e too taxing. Last week he ed revival services at Bel-haven and took an active part. He rejoiced and God blessed him in a very special way.

Brother Spencer was a personal friend of mine, having begun our ministry together. He was a devoted husband, an ideal father of two lovely daughters, Judy and Lou, two fine and prosperous sons, James and Robert, and three grandchildren. He was known as a preacher of the gospel, a good shepherd, a man of God and a fellow minister.

On the night following his funeral, we had his District Fellowship Conference. He was not present to answer to his name, but in that great celestial conference in the Heaven he answered "Present," and heard the words of the Lord say, "Welcome, well done thou good and faithful servant, thou hast been faithful over many things, enter thou into the joys of the Lord."

According to the signs of the time, it cannot be long till Jesus comes. Let us be faithful until He comes or calls, and at that time we will meet our dear loved one again.

—J. D. L.

T. MACON SPENCER

More than twenty-five (25) years have passed since I met T. Macon Spencer for the first time. I was impressed with his cordial manners and spontaneous smile. He gave me his story as to how he had been converted, sanctified and filled with the Holy Spirit. He had visited among a number of churches and made his decision. He wanted to become a minister in the Pentecostal Holiness Church. In August of 1951 this became an accomplished fact. From that time on until the day of his death we had a cordial and brotherly association.

I found him to be a Christian gentleman of the highest type. He was a man that had convictions and the courage to stand by them. The people in all the churches where he served and in his hometown respected him for his Christian stand.

Even under severe pressure his high standards of holiness were not tarnished. His fellow ministers and townsmen, knowing his position and beliefs, called on him to fill their pulpits and lead in their meetings. The manifestation of this respect was manifested in the large attendance at his funeral.

More than fifty of his own church ministers paid tribute to him by being present and participating in the last rites. I do not know how many said, "A good man has gone and we will miss him." He was a brother, a neighbor and friend, but now he is gone, but if we are faithful to God we shall meet him again where night, sorrow, and parting is not known.

Let me say to the family "God bless you," and for fear my words are inadequate let the poet express it:

"You children have a heritage
Tis valued more than gold.
Companion, too, remains a love
Which can't be bought or sold.
Let us who are left here
Take up the torch he bore
Until we meet our brother, husband, parent,
Where we shall part no more."

—Selected

—W. Eddie Morris

A TRIBUTE TO T. MACON SPENCER

Life is a pilgrimage or a journey from the temporal, the transient, the fleeting to that which is eternal, everlasting and forever. Some men make this journey with their heads down, they live only for the moment, they can see only the temporary, they have no vision of things eternal. Others walk this journey with heads up, seeing things that are invisible, that others cannot see; their sense of values have changed, they live for things eternal, in a measure they have already transferred worlds and though they dwell in the earth for the moment, they are already citizens of another world. They have seen a bright light in the heavens, they have heard the voice of the Master, they have the mark and seal of His name, they have an unction from the Holy One and the Spirit of God dwells in their mortal bodies. Such a one was the Rev. T. Macon Spencer. His faith was in the Bible, the Christian religion, the doctrine of the Resurrection and the Life, the Lord Jesus Christ as Saviour and Lord.

We have come to pay our respects in Christian burial and offer our words of tribute to a

(Continued on Page 6)

OUR WOME

Mrs. Jettie Parker, editor

HIGHLIGHTS ON CONFERENCE GIRL'S AUXILIARY

At a recent N. C. W. A. Board meeting, the following recommendations for appointments were made:

N. C. Girl's Auxiliary Historian: Mrs. Carolyn Stocks.

Area G. A. Directors as follows:

Area No. 1 (Goldsboro, Raleigh and Fayetteville Districts)—Reba Godwin

Area No. 2 (Tarboro, Greenville and Williamston Districts)—Ruth Mills

Area No. 3 (Jacksonville, Whiteville, and Vanceboro Districts)—Dianna Horrell

* * *

MISSIONARIES

If you have not already had your Christmas in September program and received your offering for your missionaries, do so now—just as soon as possible. Your own Christmas will be richer and fuller for having shared with these servants of God. I know you will want to recently received letters from Mrs. Faye Leggett, our N. C. W. A. Missions Director—so you know who your missionaries are. Let's not let them down.

Following are excerpts from recent letters from two of our N. C. W. A. Missionary families.

"Greetings to you in the lovely name of Jesus from Kenya! It is beautiful here right now with the Jacaranda trees in bloom everywhere.

"I am in the midst of typing stencils in Swahili and doing posters for my first area W. A. Retreat to begin on Monday of next week. We are having a 2 day Retreat and then carry right into a 5 day teaching and training seminar with the leaders of the churches in that particular area.

"Joe is recovering from a bad time with malaria; weak but doing so much better. Even though we all take anti-malaria tablets every week as recommended, we still have gotten this disease.

"We just wanted you to know how much we appreciate the women of the North Carolina Conference. They have been so kind to us during our first six months in Kenya. Their cards and letters have been a real source of encouragement to us. These first months have been busy, but it has been a real time of adjustment for us as a family and there have been tremendous times of loneliness. So, these little extra words of kindness from you W. A. ladies has been especially appreciated.

"Our first Woman's Auxiliary convention convenes the first week of December, and I wondered if perhaps you N. C. Conference women would not like to have a part in helping us to get established. You see, starting from nothing, we have nothing in the way of funds. So, with you ladies sponsoring us as missionaries, I wondered if you would like to stretch out your hands across the sea to the Kenya Conference Woman's Auxiliary. This would help us and also encourage the women on this side of the ocean. Think about it, pray about it. Anything you can do to help us would be appreciated.

"Before we leave for the Northwest and these meetings, we are going to the Boarding School to visit and spend a day with the children. Char and David are doing well and love the school. God has blessed us and we do praise Him for working out so many problems and difficulties for us. Thank you, once again, for your love and support. Please keep us high on your prayer list.

"Our love—Elsie Arthur"

* * *

"Dear Friends:

"Greetings and blessings t our prayer partners in the U. S.

"Well, school is out but didn't slow down. We were thrilled to see our four boys across the stage to get diplomas. Each is out now in time work. Before the gradua we attended the annual Confer and saw one of our former stud elected as Conference Superin dent. Our assistant director of school was elected as a board m ber. We do feel that the scho producing and are glad to ha little part in its ministry.

"From June 4-11 we drov miles one way nightly to prea revival in San Luis, Mexico. Lea here in 105 degree sun it w cool in our van which has n conditioner, but God blessed very special way and we do p His name. The pastor and pe have asked us to return for third time for another revival i fall.

"Oh, I must tell you I ma trip to Chihuahua. I had to go s all was going well or if the roof fallen in. Praise the Lord! The had not fallen in, and all was a peak spiritually. I preached to people and in recent letters the pastor he says more have saved and on Easter he baptize new converts. YOU HEL BUILD THIS CHURCH SO HAVE THE SAME RIGHT DO TO PRAISE THE LORD THIS NEW BUT STR CHURCH IN MEXICO.

"We'd love to send you on our school annuals. Send us name and address along wit offering to help us pay for the

Your missionaries in Mex
Delbert, Sallie, and Del Belc

* * *

(Continued on Pag

L. B. COLLINS
DIRECTOR

Evangelism Department

PE MILLS PENTECOSTAL HOLINESS CHURCH IN RSPECTIVE

Hope Mills Church

'e Pentecostal Holiness Church ope Mills, N. C. is in reality a nuation of the dynamite mis- ry church which was born on)ay of Pentecost in the upper in the City of Jerusalem. t a hundred and twenty vers of the risen and glorified t were baptized with the Holy , and went forth everywhere hing the Gospel of the Grace d.

ree great revivals ultimately e the modern heritage of the costal Holiness Church. The revival was a revival of the Doctrine of Justification by The second revival in which entecostal Holiness Church is d was the revival led by Wes- which swept England and ica in the 18th Century. This y holiness revival was to asize the doctrine of Sanctifi- .

ring the closing decade of the Century and early years of the Century a great hunger was in the hearts of many holiness s in America for more of Spirit. This widespread r after God produced the great revival, the out-pouring e Holy Spirit in Pentecostal s.

It was from the continuation of this mighty out-pouring of the Holy Spirit that in reality brought into being the Hope Mills Pentecostal Holiness Church as well as the other churches in the denomination.

Three months have passed since the conference in Falcon was held and Mavis and I accepted the challenge by the Appointment committee to come to Hope Mills which had been under the N. C. Conference Evangelism Department supplement program. We prayed much about this before we accepted the appointment. We had not been in Hope Mills long before we realized that this appointment could very well be the greatest pastoral appointment of our entire ministry, but at the same time we knew that with God nothing is impossible.

From the first service until now we have ministered to the people on the subject "Miracles of Pentecost," and sharing with them the fact that unity of the Spirit, walking and living in the Spirit, relying upon the Holy Spirit in all departments of the church will bring results in God's work.

During these three brief months we have had in the regular services about 10 definite experiences with three of our church leaders experiencing the Baptism of the Holy Spirit. We have baptized 12 in water with six uniting with the church.

With the assistance of the Holy Spirit we are doing all that is possible to do in communicating with and involving people in the work of the church. This has led to monthly church leadership conferences and quarterly business meetings, a time in which church leaders and members of the congregation come together in time of fellowship and planning for the work of the church.

Conrad Hall, The Enthusiastic Pastor

Much time and energy is being spent now in preparation for the '79 program of the church which includes adherence to the National Standard of Achievement in Sunday School and the Chart of Progress in the Lifeliners Program. Our goals for the future in these areas give special emphasis to involving the children and the young people of the church, singing participation in Sunday School and Lifeliners as well as children's time led by Mavis each morning during the 11:00

MORE

A.M. service. These emphases are proving to be a great blessing.

In January of '79 the entire Sunday School theme will be "Your Stewardship" and the lessons prepared by the minister will be taught by the teachers during the Sunday School hour for Juniors through the adult classes. During this time all of the members of the Sunday School will be presented a stewardship packet and from this point all new members will be presented a packet upon joining the school and challenged to become a part of God's work and Kingdom by giving a 10th of time, talent and money.

We are aware that this program can only work as the Holy Spirit leads and directs it, for God's Word tells us that "it's not by might or power" but "by the Spirit." So, Mavis and I and the congregation of this church appreciate deeply all ministers who have labored here and especially do we appreciate our predecessor, Rev. David Butts and his wonderful family for the good work he did while pastoring the Hope Mills Church. We go from here in this spirit, believing that we CAN DO ALL THINGS THROUGH CHRIST WHICH STRENGTHENS US. Will you remember us and this ministry in your prayers?

OAK RIDGE: BECOMING MORE VISIBLE

Hey, that's right! There is a Pentecostal Holiness Church located on Highway 13, Route 1, Wade, N. C. What's more the Oak Ridge Church wants you to know just where we are. We are not a new church by any standard; Oak Ridge has served the South River Community for some 70 years, but we are a church embarking on new era of progress and success. How exciting the prospects are for our church.

We as a people are corporately endeavoring to improve our church plant and the appearance of our facilities so as to increase and better our visibility in the community. Since our church clean-up day in August in which we painted the front of the sanctuary, rebuilt the marque, waxed the floors, rearranged the Sunday School rooms, groomed the yards, replaced w ceiling material, and cleaned church in general there has bee renewed interest and pride in church and its program among people.

As a result of our refresl concern for the church, differ indiviuals have responded w generosity in giving to the chur For example, the most recent contributions has been donation of the official Penteco Holiness Church Emblem (pictur by Mr. Erfie Hayes, a deacon the church. This sign was erec by Mr. Johnnie Fann and Mr. J. Norket, leaders in the congregati on the property of Mr. Geo Washington Tyndall, a neighbor good friend of the church.

(L to R) J. E. Norket, Johnnie F Rev. Paul Brafford, Erfie Hayes.

(Continued from Page 3)

preacher of the Gospel, a minister of the Lord Jesus Christ, a brother in the Lord. This is not an ordinary man that we honor today, for this is a man raised up by the Holy Ghost as a spiritual temple unto the Lord. A habitation of the Spirit, a man whose name is engraved on the breastplate of the High Priest of heaven. A man called of God to proclaim His Word to his generation and now when the task is complete, he like the Bible says of David, "fell on sleep." Many years ago now, at a time when it was not popular, Brother Spencer having been saved, saw the light on the deeper truths of sanctification and the baptism of the Holy Ghost. Without fear he plunged into God's Word and these truths became a reality in his soul. So anointed and energized by the Spirit, he became a flaming witness for Jesus as he evangelized the area in which he lived. When he preached, they knew some changes had been made, for Macon Spencer was in touch with God. He entered the battle for his Lord to fight a good fight. Like Jonathan and his armor bearer, like David's mighty men, he did fight; but now the battle is over; God dispatched the angels to escort him home.

It is doubtful that the world notes his passing, the flag does not fly at half-mast, the United Nations will not recess, nor Congress adjourn in his honor. But in heaven there's acitivty, marshalled hosts stand to attention, swords laid aside, battle armor needed no more, victories are won, drums are muffled, the golden trumpet sounds its last taps, the last note fades away in the distance. The King comes to review His troops, a roll call is made and another soldier of the cross answers to his name.

What shall I say to the family; who can describe the love of a husband and a wife, a wife who entered the battle with her companion from the beginning. To sons and daughters greatly loved, who have gone out to grace the communities in which they live and to make their own mark in this world. He may not leave you any treasures of this world but he leaves you a priceless heritage more precious than silver or gold, for he leaves you faith in God. What shall I say to a congregation whose shepherd has been taken, look to Jesus the Great Shepherd of the sheep. What shall I say to fellow ministers in gospel, let us pick up the torch t he has laid down and let us ne stain this banner of truth. We row not then as others who have hope but let us hear the voice the song poet for our comfort.

Oh, I think I hear the Angel sh
here comes an earthly bark,
He has found his way to heaven,
tho the way was rough and d
For he had a Star to guide him,
called the Bright and Morn
Star,
It has guided millions over
to this distant land so far.
Oh what singing, oh what shout
when our ships come sai
home,
They have stood the mig
tempest,
they have crossed the oc
foam.
They have passed o'er sto
billows
But they now have gained
shore,
The anchor's cast, they're hom
last,
The boyage is safely o'er.

—Clayton Gut

y L. Collins
an Education
Director

Sunday Schools

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Lifeliners

SSADORS FOR CHRIST

Greenville First Pentecostal ss Church began an "Ambas- or Christ" program in 1977. the capable leadership of Mr. Mills we have seen the AFC m begin to blossom out. A anned program each month hing the boys of our church mmunity the importance of ple, and their relationship to ellowman. Each meeting is l with prayer and a devotion, often directed by one of the members. Pledges to the an and Christian Flags and ple are stressed to teach our he great honor and privilege ave as Americans. The theme, and slogan are emphasized n meeting to stress the pur- nd importance of the AFC m. The training period con- a monthly study of "Focus ctrine" to teach our boys the of our faith.

ing the summer, meetings are ut-of-doors, with cook-outs in order. Refreshments are at the close of each meeting. fering is received in each g to teach our boys the ance of giving as well as ng. Several camp-outs are d each year, along with the ence-wise camporee, to give ys the experience and thrill outdoors.

ry church should have an program to give their boys a oundation in the church, in and in living with their man. Our Captain, Mr. R. Mills, believes very y in the theme of the AFC's: othy 4:12 "Let no man thy youth: but be thou an le of the believer in word, in sation, in charity, in spirit, in n purity."

Greenville First
AFC Club of the Year
1978

Rev. Timothy Creel—AFC Director North Carolina Conference presents "Club of the Year Award" to Mr. George Mills.

SUNDAY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE FOR SEPTEMBER, 9

ENROLLMENT

Northwood Temple	929
Lumberton	397
Tarboro	387
Harkers Island	345
Culbreth Memorial	337
Kinston First	312
Oak Street	308
Mt. Carmel	282
Clinton	278
Williamston	271
Person Street	263
New Bern First	259
Bizzell Grove	247
Wilmington	246
Gum Chapel	246
Wallace	243
Chadbourn	235
Millennium	229
Gospel Tabernacle	227
Shiloh(RD)	223
Wilson First	220
St. Pauls	218
Rocky Mount	211
Boardman	205
Morehead City	204
Evangel	202
Greenville First	201
Whiteville	198
Capital	195
Bethany	187
Rehoboth	184
Ebenezer	180
Sanford First	169
St. Paul	168
Aberdeen	166
Smithfield	161
Moore Chapel	161
Tyndall Grove	157
Grimesland	155
St. Matthew	155
Calvary (VD) (Ext. 42)	144
Vanceboro	144
Stedman	143
Friendship (GD)	143
Tabernacle	142
Robersonville	137
Shiloh (FD)	133
Bridgeton	132
Goshen	130
Graham Memorial	130
Thunder Swamp	128
Hope Mills	126
Hollands Chapel	126
Vaughan's Chapel	123
Snow Hill	121
Holly Hill	121
Bailey	120
Greenleaf	120
Roper	117
Hopewell	115
Belfast	115
Faith	113
Thompson Chapel	110
Albritton	109
Bethel	108
Reelsboro	108
Jacksonville	107
Sharon	105
Mt. Olive	105
Weldon	104
Goose Creek	100
Westmoreland	100
Lowland	100
Hobgood	100
Clayton	100
Sims	99
Manley Grove	98
Benson	97
Washington	95
Ahoskie	95
Kenly	93
Winterville	92
Scotland Neck	90
Shelmerdine	88
Stantonsburg	86
Woodland Avenue	85
Wades Point	83
Belhaven	83
Carson Memorial	81
Oak Ridge	81
Friendship (VD)	80
Darlington	77
Lamms Grove	75
Sneads Ferry	74
Warsaw	74
Grifton	68
Jones Grove	67
Hamilton	65
Middlesex	64
Beaufort	64
Black Creek	59
Taylors Chapel	58
Warrenton	58
Calypso	58
Selma	56
Oriental	52
Micro	51
Abbottsburg	51
New Hope	50
Evangelistic Temple	47
Elizabethtown	45
Alert	45
Spring Hope	42
Pinetown	32
Verona	31
Swan Quarter	26
Windsor	25
Pine Valley	21
Wakelon	17
Vicks Chapel	12

AVG. ATTENDANCE

Northwood Temple	659
Tarboro First	294
Lumberton	247
Williamston	221
Greenville First	212
Harkers Island	208
Millennium	203
Bizzell Grove	200
Kinston First	196
Clinton	194
Shiloh (RD)	188
Mt. Carmel	172
Culbreth Memorial	171
Morehead City	166
Wilmington	166
Oak Street	155
Person Street	155
Wilson First	154
New Bern First	152
Gospel Tabernacle	148
Capital	148
Bethany	148
St. Paul	142
Wallace	142
Evangel	134
Ebenezer	121
Thomas Chapel (Ext 22)	120
Whiteville	119
Hollands Chapel	117
Rehoboth	115
Brentwood	114
Tabernacle	113
Calvary (VD) (Ext 32)	112
Graham Memorial	111
Chadbourn	107
Rocky Mount	109
Saint Pauls	105
Smithfield	103
Gum Chapel	101
Moores Chapel	101
Aberdeen	101
Vanceboro	93
Belfast	92
Grimesland	88
Roper	88
Mt. Olive	87
Saint Matthew	85
Thunder Swamp	85
Faith	84
Bridgeton	83
Greenleaf	82
Lowland	81
Bailey	79
Stantonsburg	79
Hope Mills	78
Jacksonville	77
Hopewell	76
Thompson Chapel	76
Tyndall Grove	75
Ahoskie	75
Sanford	
Boardman	
Holly Hill	
Albritton	
Sharon	
Snow Hill	
Robersonville	
Friendship (GD)	
Stedman	
Bethel	
Kenly	
Benson	
Washington	
Vaughan's Chapel	
Westmoreland	
Sims	
Jones Grove	
Wades Point	
Oak Ridge	
Darlington	
Weldon	
Winterville	
Goshen	
Manley Grove	
Shelmerdine	
Reelsboro	
Hamilton	
Hobgood	
Shiloh (FD)	
Woodland Avenue	
Abbottsburg	
Warsaw	
Carson Memorial	
Lamms Grove	
Middlesex	
Sneads Ferry	
Selma	
Beaufort	
Warrenton	
Friendship (VD)	
Goose Creek	
Alert	
Grifton	
Clayton	
Taylors Chapel	
Evangelistic Temple	
New Hope	
Black Creek	
Belhaven	
Micro	
Calypso	
Oriental	
Elizabethtown	
Verona	
Windsor	
Scotland Neck	
Spring Hope	
Swan Quarter	
Pinetown	
Wakelon	
Vicks Chapel	
Pine Valley	

LIFELINERS ENROLLMENT

Northwood Temple	500
Kinston First	189
Clubreth Memorial	163
Evangel	156
Williamston First	147
Lumberton	144
Harkers Island	135
Morehead City	135
Wilmington First	134
Shiloh (RD)	132
Boardman	130
Tarboro First	124
Wallace	120
Bizzell Grove	119
Person Street	119
Bridgeton	116
Trinity (FD)	114
Whiteville	113
Chadbourn	109
Gum Chapel	103
Vanceboro	103
Bailey	102
Thomas Chapel	101
Saint Pauls	97
Brentwood	97
Roper	96
Roanoke Rapids	96
Grimesland	91
Mt. Carmel	91
Emmanuel	91
Graham Memorial	89
Merritts Chapel	87
Westmoreland	84
Friendship (GD)	84
Snow Hill	82
Weldon	82
Greenville First	81
Rocky Mount	80
Millennium	78
Smithfield	78
Holly Hill	77
Aberdeen	72
Holland's Chapel	70
Shelmerdine	69
Lyon Memorial	67
Mt. Olive	66
Hopewell	65
Hodges Chapel	65
Stantonsburg	65
Shiloh (FD)	62
Warrenton	62
Bethel	61
Bethany	60
Moores Chapel	60
Calvary (VD)	60
Rehoboth	59
Jacksonville	58
Goshen	56
Nakina	55
Goose Creek	54
Mt. Olive	51
Darlington	51
Hope Mills	51
Reelsboro	50
Middlesex	49
Sanford First	48
Sneads Ferry	47
Belhaven	46
Thompson Chapel	46
St. John	46
Faith	44
Kenly	42
Tyndall Grove	40
Vaughan's Chapel	39
Oriental	39
Alert	38
Benson	36
Selma	35
Sharon	35
Oak Ridge	35
Warsaw	35
Carson Memorial	35
Sims	35
Black Creek	30
Taylors Chapel	30
Beaufort	29
Winterville	28
Abbottsburg	28
Lamms Grove	26
Swan Quarter	25
Grifton	21
Micro	21
Alliance	20

AVG. ATTENDANCE

Northwood Temple	310
Morehead City	145
Culbreth Memorial	133
Tarboro First	139
Harkers Island	115
Williamston First	110
Lumberton	106
Mt. Carmel	96
Kinston First	94
Greenville First	90
Shiloh (RD)	79
Trinity(FD)	79
Bizzell Grove	74
Person Street	70
Wallace	69
Wilmington First	67
Chadbourn	65
Brentwood	65
Hodges Chapel	63
Evangel	62
Graham Memorial	62
Bailey	62
Westmoreland	56
Peniel	55
Whiteville	54
Vanceboro	54
Gum Chapel	52
Emmanuel	52
Moores Chapel	51
Rocky Mount	51
Roanoke Rapids	49
Roper	49
Thomas Chapel	48
Holly Hill	48
Millennium	47
St. Pauls	46
Friendship	46
Rehoboth	46
Thompson Chapel	46
Lowland	45
Aberdeen	44
Faith	44
Grimesland	43
Jacksonville	43
Stantonsburg	42
Smithfield	41
Bethel	
Middlesex	
Bridgeton	
Snow Hill	
Hopewell	
Mt. Olive	
Shelmerdine	
Kenly	
Warsaw	
Stedman	
Nakina	
Mt. Olive	
Boardman	
Darlington	
Calvary (VD)	
Carson Memorial	
Sanford First	
Goshen	
Hope Mills	
Selma	
Oak Ridge	
Benson	
Shiloh (FD)	
Vaughans Chapel	
Bethany	
Beaufort	
Sims	
Sharon	
Abbottsburg	
Lyon Memorial	
Hollands Chapel	
Weldon	
Sneads Ferry	
Black Creek	
Alliance	
Taylors Chapel	
Goose Creek	
Merritts Chapel	
Lamms Grove	
Warrenton	
Alert	
St. John	
Oriental	
Micro	
Belhaven	
Reelsboro	
Tyndall Grove	
Grifton	

CHURCH NEWS

ERVILLE REVIVAL

want to thank the Lord for vival that we had the last f September with Rev. Tim ry. Truly a Spirit-filled man d. We had six to accept the two were sanctified and one d the Holy Ghost. But we ank God for our new pastor s wife, Rev. Kader Rawls and We have been in a revival since July. Our Sunday is growing and also our attendance is growing.

—Mildred Harris

RDMAN REVIVAL

rdman had a good revival ev. Rodney Knowles as guest list. Eight souls were saved, ctified and one recieved the Ghost and everyone revived ssed. Rev. Knowles preached great and timely messages the anointing of the Holy and we did appreciate him s faithful labors. But to our we do give all praise and on for such a Saviour as Some of these will be taken e church.

—Carrie Bullard, Pastor

OR APPRECIATION AT CLAYTON

tember 10, was Pastor iation Day, and at Clayton nored our new pastor, W. M. s, with a new suit. One of our members, Rev. David L. , presented the evening e.

at the Clayton Church are ankful to have received such pastor as Rev. Watkins. Much en accomplished since he has nd we are looking forward to eater accomplishments.

OR APPRECIATION AT NIAGARA

tember 10 was recognized as al Pastor's Appreciation Day. eing so, we the people of the Pentecostal Holiness honored and recognized our Reverend T. Alvah Watson, eavoring to show to him our iation for him and his wife, We all ate lunch together e morning worship service in our fellowship hall, and a gift of $263.47 was given to him by the church. Also, one of our eleven year olds, Clint Massengill, read a poem that he and his younger brother, Mark, had written entitled "Preacher Watson."

It's very difficult to put into words the amount of appreciation that a group of people can have for a person such as Brother Watson. 'Tis refreshing indeed to be able to assemble yourself into God's house to hear the unadulterated truths of God's Word expounded upon. Brother Watson has faithfully faced the storms of life and the threats that are imposed upon God's Church. May God richly bless and reward your every effort that is put forth for the cause of serving Him.

Preacher Watson

Preacher Watson is his name
Saving lost souls is his game

He isn't very fat, he isn't very tall
But he always listens to the Lord's call

He's very nice, he's very kind
He always lets God's Word shine

In the Bible he has a continuous search
To preach the good Word to our church

He helps us with our problems many
Even though he don't get a penny

We love him dearly, he loves us, too
He cares for lost souls and he cares for you

He carries a Bible under his arm
It protects him from all harm

His wife Sally Watson is very dear
She has God's Word with love and cheer

He is a nice man, I thought you should know
He takes God's Spirit wherever he may go.

We hope you like our poem about Preacher Watson
Who works for God like a couple of oxen.

Love,
Clint and Mark Massengill

GLAD TIDINGS PENTECOSTAL HOLINESS CHURCH

The women of the Glad Tidings Pentecostal Holiness Church, Morehead City, honored Mrs. Elaine Jackson, wife of Pastor Paul C. Jackson, with a Love Party on Sept. 5, 1978. The party was held in the parsonage home on Country Club Road, Morehead City. Mrs. Jackson is also President of the Woman's Auxiliary.

Thirty-five guests attended the Love Party, and brought many beautiful gifts as a token of thanks and love to Mrs. Jackson. We thank God for our pastor, and a beautiful helpmate, Mrs. Jackson to help him guide our church.

Would you believe that the women of the church kept the part a surprise for 2 weeks!!!

MINISTERIAL AND CHURCH EXTENSION LOAN FUND

The Ministerial and Church Extension Loan Fund is a vital part of the North Carolina Conference. Through this Fund we have built many of our churches and parsonages. We are very thankful to God and our depositors.

At this present time we have five churches under construction. Some just begun and others near completion. We have applications pending now that we cannot approve because of lack of funds. So we solicit your help.

Presently we are paying depositors 6% compounded semi-annually. Beginning January 1, 1979 we will pay 7% compounded semi-annually. This is equivalent to most loan funds, and your money will be building churches. So, let us use your money and help build the Kingdom of God.

We issue bonds from $25.00 up to any amount. You might want to begin an educational savings account for your son or daughter. For information contact: Rev. J. Doner Lee, Box A, Falcon, N. C. 28342

AVAILABLE FOR REVIVALS

REV. H. M. PARSON, SR.
P. O. BOX 142
BRIDGETON, N. C. 28519
PHONE: 637-4760

Rev. H. M. Parson, Sr.

Rev. H. M. Parson is a member of the North Carolina Conference and in good standing. He has served successfully since 1952 as pastor and evangelist. He is now available for revivals, weekend services or any occasion needed. Brother Parson is an excellant minister, true Pentecostal Holiness with a message that will do your church good. Contact him at the above address.

* * *

JAMES A. HANSLEY
12 EAST BAYSHORE BOULEVARD
JACKSONVILLE, N. C. 28540
PHONE: (919) 347-1161

Brother James A. Hansley has held Mission Workers license in the Jacksonville District of the North Carolina Conference since 1963. He has served as pastor for most of this period, taking a small mission and building a beautiful church. Brother Hansley is available for weekend revivals or fill in for pastors when they need to be away. He will do your church good. Contact him.

AVAILABLE FOR WEEK-END SERVICES

REV. JIMMY GOFF P. O. BOX 2371 SOUTHWESTERN BAPTIST SEMINARY
WAKE FOREST, N. C. 27589

Brother Goff is presently in school but available for weekend services. Jimmy is a very dedicated young minister and wants to serve where needed. I recommend him very highly: so, contact him at the above address.

—JDL

* * *

WEDDING ANNOUNCEMENT

Mrs. Ricky Bullard

Carrie Bullard, pastor of Boardman Church, announces the wedding of her son, James Ricky Bullard, to Judy Elizabeth Ford of Raleigh, North Carolina, June 4. The wedding took place in her home church near Raleigh. They are residing in Whiteville, where they have purchased their new home near both their jobs. They attend the Boardman Church.

* * *

THANK YOU

During this Thanksgiving seas
we at Evangelistic Temple
acutely aware of the Lor
blessings upon our new work.
are growing and glowing in t
Spirit and feel that God h
honored our endeavors by bless
us not only directly with His pr
ence, but also indirectly, throu
the churches He has called to h
us carry our load. We wish
express our sincerest gratitude
these churches who stood by
both financially and prayerful
They have played a mighty role
the development of Evangelis
Temple as a home of worship a
learning for our Cary people.

Your brother in Chri
Rev. Gerald Hollom

(Continued from Page 4)

REMEMBER
HARVEST TRAIN
NOV. 21

FALCON, N. C.

GIRL'S AUXILIARY C THE EBENEZER CHURC

Sunday, October 1, 1978 duri the Sunday School hour the Gir Auxiliary of the Ebenezer Chur of Nashville numbering thirty-eig (38) girls and their leaders, M Dale Joyner and Mrs. Dorot Driver presented the Pastor, R William E. Donovan a dictati machine for his office with a spec expression of love for their past

The girls are very active with the church, also participating other services and efforts.

The dictation machine was th project for this year and they ha some other very productive pla for the future.

NEW DORMITORY AT BEREA

The 1977 General Conference approved the continuation of "FRIENDS OF BEREA," which is: "The first Sunday in December shall be declared 'Berea Day' for a pre-Christmas offering. We shall continue the Friends of Berea program for additional financial support." (General Conference Minutes, page 74)

The above picture is a beautiful new dormitory for Berea. Recently dedicated by Bishop J. Floyd Williams, this building will accommodate forty pupils with additional space for class rooms, etc. Please receive an offering on the first Sunday of December for Berea. Send to the N. C. Conference office, earmarked, "Berea."

—JDL

EAST CAROLINA COLLEGE
LIBRARY
GREENVILLE,NC 27834

FEAST OF INGATHERING

North Carolina Conference does it again! This year we gave $12,876.25 to Emmanuel and $6,931.26 to Holmes, a total of $19,807.51. "Thanks, ladies." "I knew you could do it!"

—JDL

Evangel

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE
OF THE PENTECOSTAL HOLINESS CHURCH

VOLUME 33 DECEMBER, 1978 NUMBER 12

Firesides glow with special cheer,
Greetings come from far and near,
All because God's perfect love
Sent the Savior from above!

JAN 5 1979
LIBRARY - PER OD
EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY

"The Father sent the Son to be the Savior of the world" – 1 John 4:14

By J. Doner Lee

Notes

FROM THE EDITOR

As I stand upon the summit of 1978 and look with retrospect over the year, I see the progress made in our churches and overall General Program. Yet, there is a question in my mind, "Have I done my best?" We like to feel that we have and endeavored each day to faithfully fill the place God has given us to serve. But to say I have done my best, means a lot.

In the beginning of 1978 our challenge was to take the new year with its record completely clean and see what we could do. Some of our churches have made great progress, the record is good, some have lost ground. Some have had great revivals, some have not. In fact, during the first six months we lost in church membership, for the first time that I can remember. The last six months' totals have not come in at this time, but it looks real good. We will definitely show an increase for the year, but have we done our best? Have we as ministers done all that we could to win the lost? Do we take our assignment as a job, or do we take our calling and commission from God? I am very serious in my observation of 1978. Even though I have been very busy every day, I am not satisfied with the results of my ministry. Therefore I take a challenge from this year's record and determine by God's help, to make the new year 1979 the best year of my ministry. I am determined to preach the full gospel of Regeneration, Sanctification, Baptism with the Holy Ghost, Divine Healing as in the Atonement and the Second Coming of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. This is only the five cardinal doctrines of our Church. There is much more in God's Word we can preach. We believe and teach the gifts of the Spirit, along with the entire Word of God.

There is no reason to take from the Word of God, and no room to add to it. We need no extra handles, or identification marks. We are "Pentecostal Holiness" and have no reason to offer apologies. The world today is in need of our message. They expect and want it just like it is in God's Word, if we preach it, show love and compassion and open our hearts and arms to them they will attend our services and the church will show increase daily. If we compromise with every book we read written by Pentecostal and Holiness deniers, our minds will be clouded with error. There is too much erroneous doctrines being preached today. We need to come back to "God's Word" where there is no error. This is the challenge I take, and make to our ministers and readers.

In just a few days we will enter into a "New Year." The record will be clear, and we will fill those pages each day. What we do for Christ will stand. What we fail to do with our God-given ability and commission will also enter those pages. Let us not just make "New Year's Resolutions," but let us rededicate our lives for service.

REMEMBER YOUR PARSONAGE FAMILY AT CHRISTMAS

It hardly seems possible that it is Christmas season again, but it is true. By the time you receive this Evangel most everyone will have their Christmas shopping over. I know you remembered the family and near friends, but have you remembered your pastor and parsonage family? I know we now have an annual Pastor Appreciation Day, but Christmas is different. Now you have an opportunity to show your good pastor and family your love. Make this a special Christmas for them.

—JDL

Official Organ of the North Carolina Conference of the Pentecostal Holiness Church

Published Monthly

Subscription rate: $3.00 per y

Second-Class Postage Paid at Falcon, N. C. 28342

Send all subscriptions, change address, notices and undeliverable copies to:
EVANGEL
P. O. Box A
Falcon, North Carolina 2834

Send all copy for Evangel typed and double spaced to
J. DONER LEE
Editor and Business Manager
P. O. Box A
Falcon, North Carolina 2834

Editor of Woman's Auxiliary P
MRS. JETTIE PARKER
P. O. Box 911
Sanford, N. C. 27330

Editor of
Sunday School and Lifeline
BOBBY L. COLLINS
P. O. Box B
Falcon, N. C. 28342

Editor of
Evangelism Department
L. B. COLLINS
P. O. Box 9
Falcon, N. C. 28342

THE SUPERANNUATED MINISTER

The superannuated minist in your church is a very speci person, for, he has in most cas given a greater part of his li preaching and building the Kin dom of God. Possibly the chur you are a member of was bu by one of them. They no long have a pastorate, and church give to them, so if there is supperannuated minister deceased minister's widow your church, please rememb them at Christmas. Let the know you care.

—JD

(Continued on Pag

OUR WOMEN

Mrs. Jettie Parker, editor

ember, 1978!—A few short and then Christmas—that nd sacred season for joy and ɔ! And then another year history.

this year slips by, the fact have just celebrated another y and am getting older does ther me one bit. The only that crosses my sane g is the fact that I have not ble to do more for the m of God. This would be cere prayer for the coming Lord, help me to be a blessing to my fellowman!"

FEAST OF THERING

ds are inadequate to express ar perfect trip which the e N. C. W. A. ladies had to ast of Ingathering this year. God's abundant blessings pon this trip from the very ng of the planning stages.

y seat on the Trailways bus en. About half of the ladies arded the bus at Greenville hurch about 7:15 A.M. on y, October 17th, and the ere waiting at the Capital in Raleigh when the bus there. After enjoying a deli- up of coffee and doughnuts, ed for us by Mrs. Margaret the roll was called to see one was missing and every- stled into her seat to enjoy ride to Franklin Springs.

not many stayed seated for ng because there was just a lot of fellowshipping to be nd everyone felt free to and out and up and down le, catching up on news, cing and sharing.

Some brought along their needles and thread and turned out some beautiful crochet pieces, some read, some talked, some laughed, most everyone sang, and just everyone thoroughly enjoyed themselves.

And then came the delicious meal served in the college cafeteria. And afterwards, the program in the church. As the gifts were brought in from the various Conferences, we were again made to feel so very proud of our own North Carolina W. A. Ladies who had sent in the largest offering. We did not get the award, as it was given on a per-capita basis this year, but we felt nonetheless thankful that God had enabled us to do so well. Our offering to Emmanuel was $12,876.25. The next highest was Georgia with $7,135.12.

Everyone rose early the next morning, had breakfast, and boarded the bus for Holmes. What a thrill it was to be welcomed with such a heartfelt warmth from the President, Faculty and student body of Holmes. The program was outstanding and the presence of the Lord was surely felt in Holmes Memorial Church that morning. The award went to the E. Virginia Conference, but again, North Carolina contributed the largest amount with an offering of $6,931.26. This made a total to both schools of $19,807.51. I think this is just great and I want to take this opportunity to thank each one throughout the Conference who worked to make this possible. We have given to God's cause, and now He will multiply and use it for the advancement of His Kingdom.

1978 W. A. RETREAT

The next real highlight of our W. A. Calendar was our RETREAT, held on 27th and 28th of October in Goldsboro.

I hope every lady who attended this Retreat went home feeling the fire of their zeal rekindled, and with a burning desire to labor more diligently for the Lord. This is how I felt, and even as I write now, I can still feel the Friday night message, so beautifully delivered to us by Mrs. Dorothy Benson, burning its way deep into my consciousness. And the precious sweet visitation and witness of the Holy Spirit as He swept over us with His presence Saturday morning as we worshipped Him in song. Oh, how we thank and praise Him! I'm so glad I was there, aren't you?

Thanks again, ladies of the Tabernacle Church. You were beautiful hostesses and we all enjoyed ourselves as we feasted on your delicious refreshments. Thanks also to our lovely mother-and-daughter team, Mrs. Callie Moore and Mrs. Betty leRoux, for their outstanding job with the music. Thanks also to Catherine Lucas—your craft demonstration was great. And gifts or "EXCUSES," your skit was most entertaining and thought provoking.

* * *

HAVE YOU REMEMBERED YOUR MISSIONARIES?

What kind of Christmas will they have because of you?

Evangelism Departmen

L. B. COLLINS
DIRECTOR

Wishing you and yours a "Happy New Year"

CHURCH GROWTH

It requires . . .

. . . Commitment to evangelism . . . reaching the unchurched person. Ask—"What will it take to reach the unchurched person within our community?

. . . Determination to meet the needs of people . ,. the Church is the body of Christ that is . . .

. . . Looking for people who are hurting

. . . Loving people who are hurting

. . . Lifting people who are hurting

. . . Exciting worship assemblies . . . "How can we lift people's spirits heavenward?"

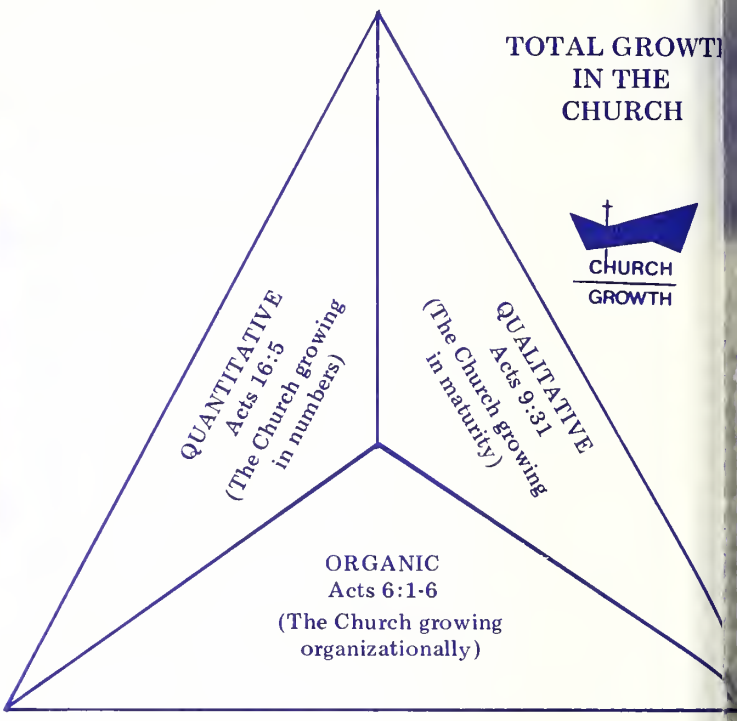
- o Inspire people
- o Impress people
- o Involve people

. . . A loving, warm, supportive fellowship. Two ingredients people will look for when visiting a church:

- o Love
- o Acceptance

CHURCH GROWTH DEFINED . . .

A Total Concept of Church Growth . .



THE HEALTHY CHURCH: growing equally in all three areas at the time.

Planning for growth

Why do so few churches plan?

It has never been done before.

People are activists rather than thinkers

Uncertain of the future

Lack of imagination, initiative, courage

One lady said, how can you plan with the future so uncertain? That's the more reason you should plan.

In planning there are four basic questions that need to be answered:

Where are we now?

Where are we going?

How do we get there?

What is our timing?

Key to growth . . . Commitment and Involvement of the Laity

1. Develop lay-minister identity
   - — the role of the minister
   - — the role of the lay person

Follow Christ's pattern of discipling

- — "One-On-One Concept
- — Show people how to do work

A Mandate

1 Peter 4:10

Look to the future with a purpose and great expecta Your Church has great possibil

The year of 1978 is ending an increase in most of our chur To Him be the praise! So m take this opportunity to ex appreciation to each of you playing your part in this work. Let's start now plannin the greatest year yet in 19 Because the difference betwee church that does every 'decently and in order' and confused, disturbed church is largely to Spirit-led planning."

CHURCH NEWS

PARSONAGE

Pikes's Cross Roads P. H. Church Parsonage

Pike's Crossroads Pentecos-liness Church has a brand arsonage. The lovely home mpleted in July. The par- is located in Western Wayne approximately two miles e church and six miles from oro.

n house was held on Thurs- ctober 5, by the new pastor is wife, Gary and Karon nd, for all the church mem- come and see the parsonage. urch families honored the ge family at this event with gifts and a pounding. Refreshments were served by Mrs. James McFatter and Mrs. Clement Thompson.

The home consists of three bedrooms, two baths, living room, dining room, family room, kitchen and breakfast room, utility area, and a pastor's study.

We are proud to have Brother Gary, Karon, and daughter, Amy as our parsonage family, and thankful that we have such a nice parsonage for them to live in.

—Frances McFatter, Reporter

PLEASE NOTE!

All annual ministerial and church reports are due in the N. C. Conference office by the tenth of January, 1979. All monies received after this date will be marked for 1979. For ministers, tithes must be paid on all monies received both ministerial and secular, after actual traveling expenses are deducted in connection with the ministry. You must have paid $50.00 minimum or 1%, whichever is greater, on net receipts to comply with superannuate regulations.

Your cooperation in securing these reports to us by January 10, 1979 is greatly appreciated.

AL INVITATION

Capital P. H. Church choir igh will sing the Christmas "His Love Reaching," four uring the month of Decem-

oro P. H. Church—Decem- 3, at 7:30 P.M., Tarboro, N.

n Street P. H. Church— mber 10, at 7:30 P.M., tteville, N. C.

tal P. H. Church—December at 7:30 P.M. and December t 7:30 P. M., Raleigh, N. C.

30 voice adult choir under ection of Mrs. Billie M. will be joined by a 40 voice 's choir. "His Love Reach- a service of worship . . . a of celebration . . . a joyous, celebration of God's g into our world through the His Son.

e make your plans now to one of these four presenta-

WADES POINT OPEN HOUSE

The Wades Point Pentecostal Holiness Church had open house November 19 at our new parsonage honoring our new pastor, the Rev. John Hinson and wife, Sister Betty. Our hearts were filled with praise and gratitude to God for answering our prayers, and granting our request for a parsonage and a full-time pastor.

Our parsonage is beautiful, and our new pastor is a fine young man with a wonderful wife. We are working together in love and harmony, trying to win souls for Jesus.

Brother Rodney Knowles of Nakina, N. C. was with us for a one week revival. He did some good old-fashioned preaching, and our church was greatly revived, for which we give God all the glory.

God has blessed us so much here in Wades Point. It is indeed marvelous to see how He supplies all our needs. We thank Him sincerely.

—Lelia Kirk, reporter

REHOBOTH WOMAN'S AUXILIARY SURPRISES ITS PRESIDENT

Rehoboth W. A. President and Husband "Housewarming"

The Rehoboth Woman's Auxiliary met in October at our president, Mrs. Wiley Bullock's home. The meeting was called to order and the program and business were carried on as usual, with usual benediction. It was just another Auxiliary meeting to our president, but not to the other members, for without her knowledge, we had planned a surprise housewarming for her and her husband. We managed to get our gifts in and spread them on a bed without her seeing them. After the meeting, we told her to go look in the bedroom. The look of surprise on her face was well worth the secrecy.

—Ethel Ayers, Reporter

WALLACE HOMECOMING AND REVIVAL

The Wallace Pentecostal Holiness Church enjoyed a great day of God's blessings both spiritually and naturally as friends, family and church members attended the annual homecoming on October 14, 1978. Rev. J. Paul Jones brought the homecoming message which was both inspiring and challenging.

Revival services began that evening with Rev. W. E. Thompson from Falcon. Brother Thompson was at his best as he yielded to the Holy Spirit's direction in bringing forth the messages the church stood in need of. On the first night of the revival a young woman came forward giving her heart to Jesus. She was gloriously saved and sanctified. As the Holy Spirit fed our hearts and searched them through the preaching of God's Word, the church was truly revived. The "cap stone" occurred Saturday night when we had an "old fashioned love-feast and confession" service. I heartily recommend Brother Thompson as an evangelist or guest preacher for any church in our Conference. He's not really retired, just "refired" with the anointed power of the Holy Spirit.

VANCEBORO NEWS

The Vanceboro Pentecostal Holiness Church is very honored to have their new pastor, the Rev. Frank R. Moore. He is carrying on the projects that the former pastors had in effect. Brother Frank also has some very good plans in helping our church to progress.

We had very good success with one of his projects on seed faith. The congregation accepted envelopes with a $1.00 bill in it, and it was up to us to come up with ideas to make the $1.00 grow.

He is a very dedicated, anointed man of God. We're expecting great things to happen. If we'll all pull together through fasting and prayer we will see miracles like we have never seen before.

With Brother Frank's guidance the church is really getting on fire for God. If you're ever going to do anything for God, now is the time to start. The harvest is ready.

The members of the Vanceboro Church honored their pastor, Rev. Moore and his wife, Mary, with a surprise birthday dinner on Sunday, October 22 in the Dave Fulcher Fellowship Hall. A covered dish dinner was served and a beautiful cake with their names inscribed was also served. They received lovely gifts which they are enjoying. Approximately forty people attended. Each one enjoyed the fellowship.

The Vanceboro Church also gave a wiener roast for the young people on Halloween night. The children wore costumes and enjoyed cooking their own wieners. The grown-ups had a good time too, eating, plus the wonderful fellowship.

—Mrs. Alma Drake, Pub. Chrm.

LIBERTY DEDICATES NEW CHURCH

In September 1976, land was purchased on the Wayne County Day School Road, Goldsboro, to begin construction of the Liberty Pentecostal Holiness Church. During the groundbreaking ceremony held May 18th, 1977 we felt the presence of the Holy Spirit and God's approval of our endeavor. Because of re-locating, members voted to change the name of the church from Greenleaf to Liberty. Through the dedicated leadership of our pastor, Rev. Ronald Sasser, and the cooperation of the members and the N. C. Conference, prayers were answered and a miracle performed. We praise God for what we were able to accomplish with His help and blessings. Again we felt the presence of the Lord as we entered the sanctuary for our first service on Sunday, April 9th, 1978.

On Sunday, October 15th, were proud to be a part of dedication service of our church. In the 11:00 worship vice our pastor read the history the church which was organize 1954. Of the six charter memb two are still active in our chu Mrs. Sudie Sasser Holton and Viola Sykes were presented ca tion corsages as a token of our and appreciation. Rev. J. Doner then dedicated the church as congregation responded. After service, we enjoyed lunch fellowship together.

Since April we have experien growth in each department of church and hope to continue reach many souls for the L Praise God for the increase as continue to be a church "grows and glows" for the Lord.

Church Repo
Jencie Ho

AHAM MEMORIAL DICATES NEW ILDING

n August 10, 1978, Graham orial Pentecostal Holiness rch dedicated its beautiful new tuary that was ordained of , from whom came all the ty to build. The foundation laid April 10, for the 36 by 72 building. Four months later we worshiping in the completed tuary. To God be the glory, much credit and appreciation ur pastor, Rev. John Slye, who the initiative in every phase e project.

ur Conference Superintendent, J. Doner Lee, dedicated our building after bringing a ng message of holiness in the ning worship service.

he brick veneered building the old building, now made Sunday school rooms, by a r. The sanctuary is fully car- d in a lovely shade of blue. The and choir chairs are upholster- matching crushed velvet.

he pews and chairs were ted by members and friends of church. The pulpit and com- ion table were donated by the iners as were the new hymn- s. The Woman's Auxiliary and Sunday School gave the car- g and one of our fine families us a new organ.

od has richly blessed this ch since its inception during a al held in the Mt. Pleasant Free Baptist Church in 1932. From pen-air tabernacle built by the der J. T. Graham to a small ling in 1934 which burned on mber 16th, 1953. A larger ling of cement block construc- was built on this site and the first service held on Easter Sunday, 1954. Through the years Sunday School rooms, rest rooms, and a fully equipped fellowship hall were added and by 1976 all were fully carpeted.

We are very proud of the progress of Graham Memorial Church (formerly Graham's Chapel), blessed of God and kept through His great love through the years. It was born of the love of God in the hearts of two fine Christians, Brother and Sister J. T. Graham.

Maggie Chadwick, Reporter

ARKS CELEBRATE LDEN WEDDING NIVERSARY

ugene Bernard Clark and Lucy line Norris were honored by sons, H. Russell and Robert E. , on the occasion of their Anniversary.

reception was held at the er Park Pentecostal Holinss ch. The Hall was attractively rated by Mrs. Margie Combs. y friends attended to show love, and a number of friends out of town dropped by also.

Eugene Bernard Clark and Lucy Caroline Norris

Mrs. Laura Register, sister of the bride, introduced the guests. The guests were welcomed by Mr. and Mrs. Charles Broach. Mrs. Lois Trueblood was responsible for registration. Mr. and Mrs. Clark were accompanied by their sons and their grandchildren: Virginia Gail, Lawrence Dail and Caroline Penton.

Mrs. Clark joined the church in 1934. She was our church Secretary for a few years. When the Woman's Auxiliary began she became our W. A. Secretary, a position she held for

MORE

many years. Mrs. Clark was also the Adult Sunday School Teacher.

Mr. Clark had a stroke in June, 1974. As a result of the stroke he is partially paralized and his speech is affected so that it is hard for him to talk. Since God spared him and gave him strength to get about he has been one of our faithful attenders.

On a number of occasions it has been reported that Mr. Clark's short verbal prayers of faith have brought the healing touch of God to those around him.

Thank God for such a couple as Mr. and Mrs. Clark. May they have many more Happy Anniversaries.

Billie Jean Lanckton
Church Reporter

FIRST G. A. LEADERSHIP WORKSHOP HELD

The first G. A. leadership workshop was held Saturday, November 11, in the First P. H. Church in Wilson. There were 18 leaders present.

After a coffee and doughnuts fellowship hour, Janice Crawford, Conference G. A. Leader, shared with us some of her feelings as to the reasons for, purposes and aims of the G. A. Program. She pointed out to us that today's young people are beset by pressures on every hand and that they need the strength of Christian fellowship and the comfort and guidance of the Holy Spirit to get them through the adolescent years.

Conference G. A. Secretary, Fay Guin, instructed us as to the proper way to fill out reports. She also told us that some parts of the ten-point standard have been changed.

Mrs. Crawford, Mrs. Guin, and Mrs. Fay Leggett then directed discussions for those working with the various age groups. This was a time of sharing of ideas and even problems.

The attendance was small at this first workshop but the ones there felt it was time well-spent and look forward to the second leadership workshop next year.

Carolyn J. Stocks

In Memoriam

ORINE ENTREKIN TURNER MISSIONARY TO CHINA

On July 10, 1978, Mrs. Orine Turner, wife of the late Dr. W. H. Turner, received the summons from the Council Chamber of Eternity, "Come home, My child." "Mother Turner," as she was affectionately known by us who were close to her, fought a good fight and finished her course with victory.

Her memorial service was one heavily freighted with the Presence of the Living God whom she had served for seventy-three years after receiving Christ into her life at the early age of ten.

Ministers taking part in the service were: Rev. J. B. Cox, Rev. John W. Swails, Dr. Joe E. Campbell, Rev. David A. McKenzie and Dr. Jesse D. Simmons.

Mrs. Turner left behind fou sons: Holmes, Melton, Shelton, an Maurice; and 10 grandchildren an 10 great grandchildren.

It was appropriate that the song selected were songs that "Mothe Turner" sang so many times acros the denomination in churches i the U. S. and China. "His Eye Is o the Sparrow," and "When The Ring Those Golden Bells," brough back a flood of memories.

"Mother Turner" was a membe of the North Carolina Conferenc and served along with her lat husband as a missionary to China

Excerpts from remarks mad are: "Faith was the hub aroun which the wheel of 'Mothe Turner's' life revolved." "She wa so much like Jesus." "She was grea because she was humble." "She wa a pillar of faith in the life of he husband, her children and a host o friends at home and abroad." "Sh made me want to be like her." "He love for the Bible attracted m attention." "Hers was a life o sterling character." "I thank m God upon every remembrance o you." "Her life will leave us all precious bank of memories. Thes memories will enrich and bless u forever." "Her life tells us of blessed future hope." " 'Mothe Turner' loved all that was finest an best." "We behold today the afte glow of a beautiful life of faith hope and love." "The memory c the just is blessed." "We can behol her no longer but she is with u still. She is more than a memory she is a living presence."

—J. D. Simmon

(Continued from Page 2)

FIRST ROUND OF DISTRICT FELLOWSHIP CONFERENCES JANUARY, 1979

DISTRICT	DATE	CHURCH	PASTOR
Greenville	Jan. 18	Kinston First	W. J. Forehand
Raleigh	Jan. 19	Evangel	R. N. Hood
Williamston	Jan. 22	Hamilton	G. S. Holliday
Whiteville	Jan. 23	Nakina	Rodney Knowles
Fayetteville	Jan. 25	Oak Ridge	Paul Brafford
Tarboro	Jan. 26	Millennium	Tim B. Henry
Goldsboro	Jan. 29	Whitley	Leland Eatmon
Vanceboro	Jan. 30	Goose Creek	James McCandless
Jacksonville	Feb. 1	Grahams Memorial	John Slye

Bobby L. Collins
hristian Education
Director

Sunday Schools

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Lifeliners

UNDAY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE FOR OCTOBER, 1978

OLLMENT

nwood Temple	1028
berton	397
bro	387
reth Memorial	343
on First	318
on	278
Bern First	276
mston First	271
Road	269
n Street	263
ington First	252
ll Grove	247
Chapel	244
bourn	240
nnium	233
h (RD)	233
n First	221
head City	221
nville First	219
auls	218
tts Chapel	213
gel	208
y Mount	208
eville	207
dman	206
l	194
wood	194
nas Chapel	189
ny	187
ezer	185
both	178
ord	171
aul	168
esland	167
all Grove	167
deen	166
es Chapel	161
nfield	161
atthew	155
dship (GD)	145
rnacle	145
eboro	144
nan	143
ry (VD) (Ext. 41)	140
Robersonville	137
Hope Mills	135
Bridgeton	135
Graham Memorial	130
Thunder Swamp	129
Hollands Chapel	126
Vaughan's Chapel	124
Snow Hill	121
Liberty	121
Holly Hill	121
Roper	117
Bethel	114
Faith	113
Reelsboro	111
Albritton	109
Jacksonville	108
Thompson Chapel	108
Benson	108
Lowland	107
Mt. Olive	107
Sharon	105
Sims	104
Clayton	101
Westmoreland	100
Ahoskie	100
Washington	99
Evangelistic Temple	99
Manley Grove	98
Kenly	94
Red Springs	94
Winterville	92
Oak Ridge	89
Shelmerdine	88
Caraleigh	87
Stantonsburg	86
Woodland Avenue	85
Carson Memorial	81
Belhaven	81
Friendship (VD)	78
Beaufort	74
Warsaw	74
Sneads Ferry	74
Jones Grove	73
Lamms Grove	71
Grifton	68
Hamilton	68
Middlesex	64
Abbottsburg	61
Warrenton	59
Black Creek	59
Taylors Chapel	58
Calypso	58
Selma	56
Micro	51
New Hope	50
Alert	45
Elizabethtown	45
Oriental	43
Spring Hope	42
Verona	32
Pinetown	32
Windsor	25
Swan Quarter	25
Pine Valley	23
Wakelon	17
Vicks Chapel	12

AVG. ATTENDANCE

Northwood Temple	691
Tarboro	300
Lumberton	250
Williamston	237
Kinston First	211
Greenville First	194
Clinton	190
Culbreth Memorial	184
Millennium	183
Morehead City	180
Shiloh (RD)	178
Wilson First	175
Bizzell Grove	174
Wilmington First	158
Person Street	154
New Bern First	147
Bethany	145
Whiteville	141
Evangel	136
Rehoboth	127
Calvary	118
West Road	117
Peniel (Ext. 5)	117
Brentwood	116
Gum Chapel	113
St. Paul	111
Chadbourn	111
Thomas Chapel (Ext. 20)	109
St. Pauls	108
Ebenezer	107
Hollands Chapel	103
Graham Memorial	101
Smithfield	101
Rocky Mount	101
Tabernacle	100
Grimesland	99
Moores Chapel	98
Aberdeen (Ext. 20)	96
Faith	92
Vanceboro	86
Roper	85
Thunder Swamp	83
Bridgeton	83
Mt. Olive	82
Hope Mills	80
Albritton	79
Jacksonville	79
Lowland	79
Stedman	78
Vaughan's Chapel	78
Ahoskie	78
Boardman	77
Tyndall Grove	76
Sanford	75
Liberty	75
Benson	75
Stantonsburg	75
St. Matthew	73
Holly Hill	73
Sharon	73
Thompson Chapel	72
Sims	72
Washington First	70
Friendship (GD)	70
Bethel	69
Winterville	69
Red Springs	67
Robersonville	65
Snow Hill	64
Westmoreland	63
Kenly	63
Oak Ridge	63
Jones Grove	60
Merritts Chapel	60
Manley Grove	58
Shelmerdine	56
Weldon	53
Woodland Avenue	51
Reelsboro	48
Abbottsburg	48
Hamilton	46
Carson Memorial	44
Lamms Grove	44
Beaufort	43
Warsaw	43
Selma	41
Middlesex	40
Clayton	40
Evangelistic Temple	39
Sneads Ferry	39
Friendship (VD)	38
Grifton	38
New Hope	37
Alert	36
Black Creek	36
Warrenton	36
Taylors Chapel	34
Oriental	31
Micro	30
Belhaven	30
Calypso	27
Caraleigh	25
Elizabethtown	24
Verona	24
Windsor	20
Spring Hope	20
Pinetown	17
Swan Quarter	12
Wakelon	10
Vicks Chapel	10
Pine Valley	5

LINERS ENROLLMENT

nwood Temple	375
on First	191
Road	169
gel	156
mston	147
berton	144
Tidings	135
ington First	134
h (RD)	132
ll Grove	126
bro First	124
ce	120
n Street	119
eton	116
eville	115
Chapel	105
sboro	103
y	102
armel	101
n First	99
wood	97
oke Rapids	97
auls	97
r	96
anuel	91
esland	91
am Memorial	89
dship (GD)	85
tts Chapel	85
moreland	84
Hill	82
y Mount	82
nfield	78
Millennium	78
Holly Hill	76
Thunder Swamp	73
Aberdeen	72
Stantonsburg	71
Holland's Chapel	70
Shelmerdine	69
Lyon Memorial	67
Belfast	66
Mt. Olive	66
Robersonville	65
Lowland	65
Hopewell	65
Bethany	64
Jacksonville	64
Bethel	61
Calvary (VD)	60
Moores Chapel	60
Rehoboth	59
Hope Mills	55
Nakina	55
Washington First	53
Middlesex First	53
Ahoskie	50
Reelsboro	50
Sanford First	48
Sneads Ferry	46
Belhaven	45
Kenly	45
Faith	44
Tyndall Grove	40
Vaughan's Chapel	38
Oak Ridge	38
Alert	38
Sims	38
Benson	36
Sharon	35
Carson Memorial	35
Warsaw	35
Nakina	33
Oriental	31
Abbottsburg	30
Black Creek	30
Beaufort	29
Winterville	28
Lamm's Grove	27
Elizabethtown	25
Red Springs	24
Caraleigh	22

AVG. ATTENDANCE

Northwood Temple	375
Glad Tidings	137
Tarboro First	132
Lumberton	108
Williamston First	98
Kinston First	91
Mt. Carmel	89
Shiloh (RD)	88
Wilson First	80
Person Street	70
Holland's Chapel	67
Bizzell Grove	69
West Road	69
Wallace	65
Graham Memorial	62
Bailey	57
Evangel	56
Peniel	56
Grimesland	56
Emmanuel	55
Bridgeton	54
Gum Chapel	54
Rocky Mount	54
Moores Chapel	53
Wilmington First	51
Brentwood	51
Belfast	50
Clinton	50
Whiteville	49
St. Pauls	49
Aberdeen	47
Vanceboro	47
Millennium	46
Stantonburg	46
Thunder Swamp	45
Lowland	45
Faith	45
Kenly	42
Jacksonville	44
Roanoke Rapids	44
Mt. Olive	43
Westmoreland	43
Roper	43
Holly Hill	42
Friendship (GD)	42
Smithfield	41
Ahoskie	39
Bethel	38
Snow Hill	38
Rehoboth	37
Benson	36
Washington First	36
Shelmerdine	34
Lyon Memorial	34
Nakina	33
Hopewell	32
Middlesex	32
Sims	31
Warsaw	31
Carson Memorial	30
Sharon	30
Bethany	30
Vaughan's Chapel	29
Calvary (VD)	28
Robersonville	25
Oak Ridge	25
Sanford First	25
Sneads Ferry	24
Beaufort	24
Winterville	24
Red Springs	22
Abbottsburg	22
Hope Mills	21
Black Creek	21
Belhaven	21
Elizabethtown	20
Lamms Grove	20
Alert	20
Reelsboro	20
Merritts Chapel	19
Caraleigh	19
Tyndall Grove	18
Oriental	16

TO OUR

21,527 Sunday School Members and 10,118 Lifeliners

Your Christian Education Department Wishes You

A VERY MERRY CHRISTMAS!!

SUNDAY SCHOOL LEADERSHIP RALLIES LABELED SPIRITUAL — INFORMATIVE — INSPIRATIONAL — ENJOYABLE

On November 6, 7, and 9, three Area Wide Sunday School Leadership Rallies were held throughout the North Carolina Conference. These were the first of its kind for our Department. Rev. Wiley T. Clark, our General Sunday School President, was at each of the rallies to give us more detailed imformation concerning the Grow and Glow Campaign and presented the challenge to try it! Our Conference Superintendent, Rev. J. Doner Lee, gave the devotional in each of our rallies giving us a spiritual uplift and letting us really know what "Action in the Avenue" is all about. Rev. Bethea Moore, Rev. Bobby Forehand, and Miss Bonita Barefoot presented a skit "Action in the Avenue." In each area rally special music was presented using the Sunday School children of our church.

An added feature to our Fall Rallies was the beautiful Sunday School Plaque designed specifically for this event. In beginning the competition for the plaque the dates were used from January 1, 1978 to June 30, 1978. In the fall of 1979 the competition will be based on a year's progress—from July 1, 1978 to June 30, 1979. Begin working now for this beautiful plaque that will be an attribute to your church wall and will show that you are busy working to upbuild God's kingdom.

Many found the rallies to be spiritual, informative, inspirational, and enjoyable. That's a lot to say for a rally!! Begin now making plans to attend the FALL SUNDAY SCHOOL LEADERSHIP RALLY in your area in the fall of 1979.

PICTORIAL REVIEW SUNDAY SCHOOL ACHIEVEMENT AWARD DISTRICT WINNERS

Aberdeen Church
Whiteville District

Rehoboth Church
Williamston District

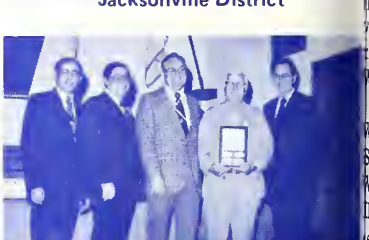
Tarboro First Church
Tarboro District

Bailey Church
Raleigh District

Calvary Church
Vanceboro District

Bizzell Grove Church
Goldsboro District

Glad Tidings Church
Jacksonville District



Mount Carmel Church
Fayetteville District

Greenville First Church
Greenville District

BIBLE QUIZ NEWS

ıe East Coast Bible Quiz ıe kicked off the 1978-79 n on November 18, in ıam, Maryland with 16 teams New York to Georgia partici- g. The quiz material came the first ten chapters of John he Person Street Church Bible Team won FIRST PLACE in ournament and added another y to an already burgeoning y case.

is is the second year Person t has competed in the East Bible Quiz League, long ed to be the "Major League" ıle Quizzing. Jerry Britt, Team in, was second high quizzer at ournament with a whopping oint average per game.

ong with Jerry, the Person team members are Randy n, Ann Register, Kelly Smith, White and Claudia Sasser.

TEN SUNDAY THE YEAR OOL ERINTENDENTS

in previous years we will be ng the "TOP TEN SUNDAY OL SUPERINTENDENTS HE YEAR." A "measurement ellence" form will be sent to astor. This form is to be used aluating the Sunday School ntendent in three areas:

hat a Top Superintendent

hat a Top Superintendent —

hat a Top Superintendent EVES—

plan for selecting the Top uperintendents of the Year is empt to give both guidance challenge, recognition and iation to our Sunday School ntendents. Here is how we ork the program:

1. From the Conference level:

A. Pastors will "nominate" their Superintendents by filling out and sending to the Christian Education Department the "Top Ten Superintendents" information sheet which they will receive in the mail.

B. The Christian Education Board will review the information sheets, judge and select the "Top Ten Superintendents" in our conference.

C. These Superintendents will be appropriately recognized and awarded by our Conference at the Christian Education Convention in June, 1979.

NOVEMBER CANDY SALE BIG SUCCESS!!

From all available reports our November Candy Sale for the benefit of the Christian Education Department Scholarship Fund has been a great success. We have 35 churches participating selling 10,944 log rolls of candy. Several churches reordered more candy winning for themselves more scholarships to the 1979 Falcon Youth Camp, as well as more money for our Scholarship Fund.

We do hope that by the time you read these lines you will have completed your sale. If so, please send your money to the Christian Education Department immediately. Remember! We have a deadline to meet in payment to our candy supplier. Help us keep our word to the Company by sending the money in today.

A.F.C. BOY'S CLUB CAMPOREE IS TREMENDOUS SUCCESS

The fourth annual A.F.C. Camporee was recently held on the Fort Bragg Reservation at the Smith Lake Area, September 29th and 30th. Clubs participating in the event were Harkers Island, Tarboro, Sanford, Oak Ridge, Peniel, Wallace, and Greenville First. The A.F.C. Club of the year award went to Greenville First.

The Camporee was termed one of our best by all who attended. Army personel from Ft. Bragg served as our escorts and tour hosts as the group visited the John F. Kennedy Museum and Pope Air Force Base.

Noah Barefoot was in charge of our music and campfire devotions were led by Rev. Tim Creel. Rev. Bobby Collins is to be commended for the extensive preparations he made with Ft. Bragg officials in advance of the occasion.

Our thanks again to all who came and contributed to the success of this year's Camporee. We look forward to another great time with our boys next year.

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN STARTING AN A. F. C. FOR YOUR BOYS PLEASE CONTACT THE CHRISTIAN EDUCATION DEPARTMENT OR REV. TIM CREEL FOR MORE INFORMATION.

—Rev. Tim Creel,
Conference A.F.C. Dir.

NOTICE TO PASTORS, SUPERINTENDENTS, AND DIRECTORS

It is that time again! Yes, the time to measure our progress for the past year (calendar year) is here. If you have not already received the necessary forms, you will in just a few days. You will need to fill out the Chart of Progress check sheet for Lifeliners, the Honor Sunday School check sheet and the National Standard of Achievement check sheet for the Sunday School.

SUPERINTENDENTS AND DIRECTORS, make sure these forms are completed and returned to our office by January 15th, 1979. PASTORS, double check to make sure these reports are in on time.

EAST CAROLINA COLLEGE
LIBRARY
GREENVILLE,NC 27834

TO BECOME A BETTER
Superintendent
Teacher
Director
Christian Worker

ATTEND

SUNDAY SCHOOL TRAINING PROGRAM

Leadership and Teacher Training . . .

. . . Makes the Difference!

REACH TRAIN

WE MEET AT
Your Church
on January, 1979 at 7:30 O'clock
OUR TOPIC IS "TEACHING TECHNIQUES"
Pastor - C.E. Director - Other Qualified Person
INSTRUCTOR

TEACH WIN

Training pays rich spiritual dividends

JOYNER
30372 0049 1692 7
FOR REFERENCE
Do Not Take From This Room
JULY 81
N. MANCHESTER,
INDIANA 46962